

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Hindo, Ebenezer, 1719-1812.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hindustan. Manners and customs.

Vedanta Society, New York.

5589a.173=*P.20.928

Hindu morality.

= [New York, 1898.] 24 pp. [A voice from the Himalayas. No. 1.] 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 3, 

1902

E6209 — S.r. — Hindostan. Manners.

Page 100



Hindustan. Manners and customs.

Zaarmilla, Hindu Rajah.

Translation of the Letters of a Hindoo Rajah. Written previous to, and during the period of his residence in England. Prefixed, a preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners of the Hindoos. By Eliza Hamilton.

London. Robinson. 1796. 2 v. Sm. 8°.

*P.81.996

Same. 5th edition. Walker. 1811.

5029a.46

Same. Boston. Wells & Lilly. 1819. 16°.

5029a.12

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 26, 1906.

G272 — England. Manners. — Hamilton, Elizabeth, tr. — Hindostan. Manners.



Hinds, Ebenezer, 1719-1812.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Revised card; previously printed with heading:
Hindo, Ebenezer, 1719-1812.





RARE BKS

PN

6727

.H53B46

2007

BPL1RB

39999063191561

Hinds, Gareth, 1971-

Beowulf /

1 v. (unpaged) ill. 127cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Hinds, Helen Maria, illustrator.

Hale, Edward Everett, editor.

****K.262.22=*A.3735.4**

Silhouettes and songs illustrative of the months. 12 designs by Helen Maria Hinds. Selection from Spenser's Faerie queene, and poems by Whittier, Holmes, James Freeman Clarke . . . Boston. Lockwood, Brooks & Co. 1876. 16 ff. Plates. 12°, obl.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 4, 1904.

F3454 — English literature. Poetry. Coll. — Hinds, Helen Maria, illus. — Months. — T.r.



Hinds' Acting Shakspear.
See Hinds' English stage.

L.
This card was printed at the Boston

H2478

Public Library, April 18, 1910.

Hinds' English stage.

****G.4011.11**

London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1838, 39. 5 v. in 1. Plates.
22 cm., in 6s.

Namely: —

Hamlet.

Katharine and Petruchio.

Macbeth.

Othello.

Richard the Third.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 18, 1910.

H2478



Hindu astronomy.

See **Astronomy.** Hindu.

Bowd

This card was printed at the Boston

F7090

Public Library, March 30, 1905.



Hindu mathematics.

See
Mathematics. India.

This card was printed at the Boston

K9975

Public Library, December 18, 1916.

Bart

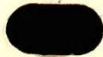


Hindu women.

See

Women. Hindu.

Book 1



*
G.387.24 5 Lord, Henry, b. 1563.

A display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies viz^t: the sect of the Banians the ancient natiues of India and the sect of the Persees the ancient inhabitants of Persia together with the religion and maners of each sect. Collected into two bookes by Henry Lord ... London, Imprinted for Francis Constable, 1630.

9 p. l., 95 p., 1 l., [10], 53 p. 19^{cm}.

Signatures: t.-p. (unsigned), A⁶, B-Y⁴ (last leaf (blank?) wanting)
Illustrated t.-p., engraved, signed: Will: Marshall sculpsit.

(Continued on next card)

32-8548



*
G.387.245 Lord, Henry, b. 1563. A display of two forraigne sects in
the East Indies ... 1630. (Card 2)

Each part has special t.p.; [pt. 1] A discoverie of the sect of the
Banians. Containing their history, law, liturgie, casts, customes, and
ceremonies. Gathered from their Bramanes, teachers of that sect: as
the particulars were comprized in the booke of their law, called the
Shaster ... London, Printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Fra. Constable, 1630.
[pt. 2] The religion of the Persees. As it was compiled from a booke of
theirs, contayning the forme of their worshippe, written in the Persian
character, and by them called their Zundavastaw. Wherein is shewed
the superstitious ceremonies vsed among them. More especially their
idolatrous worshippe of fire ... London, Printed for Fra. Constable, 1630.

1. Hinduism. 2. Parsees. I. Title. II. Title: A discoverie of the
sect of the Banians. III. Title: The religion of the Persees.

(Continued on next card)

32-8548



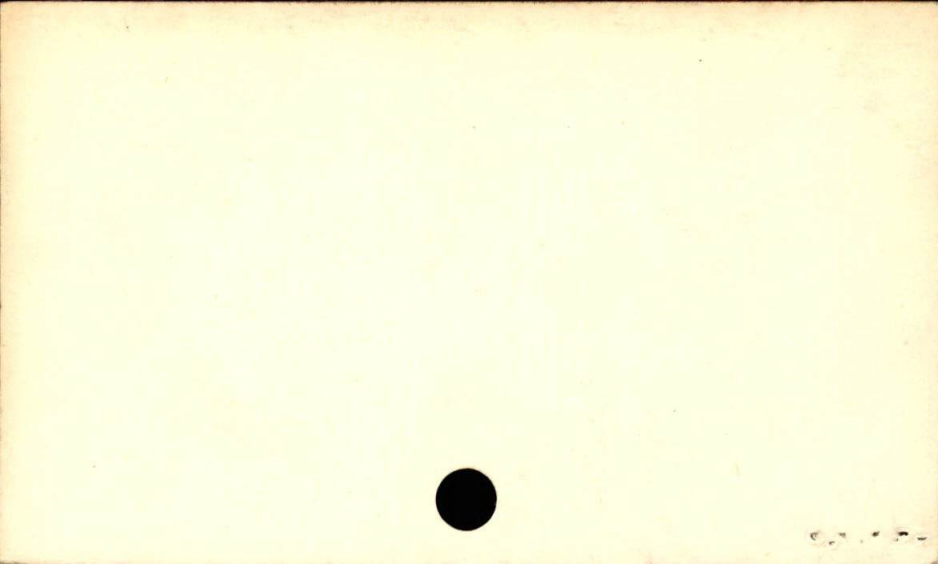
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

HINDUISM.

*
G.387.245 Lord, Henry, b. 1563. A display of two for-
raigne sects in the East Indies ... 1630.
(Card 3)

In a light brown binding, gilt tooling
on sides, back, edges and inside covers.

● BL1030.L6



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hindus, Michael S.

The records of the Massachusetts Superior Court
and its predecessors: an inventory and guide.

[Boston? 1977]

3p.l., 93p. 28cm. (A Report of the Massach-
usetts Judicial Records Committee).

1. Massachusetts--Courts--Archives. 2. Mass-
achusetts. Superior Court--Archives. 3.
Archives--Inven tories, calendars, etc.

MB

8: Supreme Judicial Court--
1977

dis
xx from Massachusetts--Courts to
xx from Courts--Massachusetts--Courts

RARE BOOK HINDUS.

DEPT. [Forster, George] d. 1792.

*XG Sketches of the mythology and customs of the
.785 Hindoos.

.F77S London: Printed in the year MDCCLXXXV. [1785]

viii, 84p. 20cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: George Forster. London, July,
1785.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.

MB

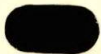
Hindustan. Geography, description & travel. Views.

Daniell, Thomas and William.

**K.400.7

Oriental scenery. 150 views of the architecture,
antiquities, and landscape scenery of Hindoostan.
London. 1816. 6 parts in 1 v. F°.

A reprint of a much later date.



Hine, E. Curtiss.

*A.4157.1

The haunted barque, and other poems.

— Auburn. Derby & Co. 1848. 108, (1) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

25

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 23, 1906.

G2125 — T.r.



Hine, Henry George, illustrator, 1811-1895.

Buckley, Theodore William Alois, 1825-1856. No. 1 in *A.6331.1

The natural history of tufthunters and toadies. [Anon.] Illustrated by H. G. Hine.

— London. Bogue. 1848. 121 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. 13½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9382 — Anon. ref. — Manners and minor morals. — Hine, Henry George, illus., 1811-1895. — Wit and humor. English.



Hine, Homer, 1776-1856.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hines, David Theodore.

*Reserve
CT275
.H6A3

The life, adventures and opinions.
New York, Bradley & Clark, 1840.
LCxxx.



Hines, Edward, of Chicago.

Adams, Frederick Upham.

*Cab.56.15.2

The plot that failed. Official records which show that the Chicago Tribune employed Burns detectives, who manufactured evidence intended to convict an honest man of the crime of perjury. Startling exposure of a deliberate conspiracy against William Lorimer and Edward Hines.

— [Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. 1912.] 24 pp. 23 cm.
A broadside is inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1914.

K1886 — T.r. — Lorimer, William. 1861-. — Hines, Edward, of Chicago.

Hingham, Mass. Churches. First Church.

Shute, Daniel, *D.D.*, 1722-1802.

**G.377.281

A sermon, delivered at the Meeting-House in the First Parish in Hingham, March 23, 1787, at the interment of the Rev. Ebenezer Gay, D.D. . . .

— Salem: Printed by Dabney and Cushing, 1787. 32 pp. 18.5 cm., in 4s.

The first leaf is lacking.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 15, 1936.

E3122 — Gay, Ebenezer, D.D., 169[redacted]/. — Hingham, Mass. Churches. First Church.

Bent



Hingham, Mass. Debating Society.

see

Hingham Debating Society, Hingham Mass.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hingham Anti-Slavery Society.

*XH Celebration of West India emancipation, by
.A842 the Hingham and Weymouth Anti-Slavery Societies.
.A10C In Hingham, August 1, 1842.
[Hingham, Mass.? 1842]

12 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Caption title.

Comprises ~~hymns~~ by W. L. Garrison and others.

MB

Artz fd - 1923 - tr.fr.
A.4157K.1

61204.1074

1 Slavery in the West Indies, British--Emancipation
I Weymouth Anti-Slavery Society
I I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879
dis



R-B

XH

.Ho844

.H59C

Hingham Mass. Hingham Debating
Society.

The constitution and rules of the
Hingham Debating Society. Hingham
[Mass.]. : J. Farmer... printer...,
1844.

12 p. ; 15 cm.

In this copy, 3 p. of names (of
members?) have been added in
manuscript at the end.

I.T.

RG89-539027

MRG89-539027



Hingston, Edward Peron.

The genial showman . . . Reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward and pictures of a showman's career in the western world. London. Hotten. [1870.] 2 v. Colored plates. Vignettes. 19 cm., in 8s.

4446.213=**T.57.167

Portraits, clippings and an autograph letter from Artemus Ward are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.57.167.

Same. New York. Harper. 1870. 155 pp. Illus. Plates. 23 cm., in 8s.

4446.294=**T.56.322

This edition lacks the colored plates.

Same. New illustrated edition. x, 519 pp. Plates, one colored. 18 1/2 cm., in 8s.

**T.57.458

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.



Hingston, Edward Peron.

****T.56.292**

The Siddons of modern Italy. Adelaide Ristori, (Marquise Capranica del Grillo :) a sketch of her life, and twenty words relative to her genius: with an analysis of the tragedy of "Medea." By E. Peron Hingston.

= London. Lacy. 1856. v-30 pp. Portrait. 20 cm.
The tragedy of Medea was written by Ernest Legouv  .
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J284 — Legouv  , Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid. 1807—1903. — Ristori, Adelaide. 1822-1906.



Hingston, Edward Peron, editor.

Browne, Charles Farrar, 1834-1867.

4507.31=*A.1185.6

Artemus Ward's lecture. (As delivered at the Egyptian Hall, London.) Edited by his executors, T. W. Robertson & E. P. Hingston.

London. Hotten. 1869. 197, (4) pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 18½ cm., in 8s.

The portrait is lacking from the copy on shelf-number 4507.31.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1916.

K8472 — Hingston, Edward Peron, ed. — Robertson, Thomas William, ed., 1829-1871.



Hingston, Edward Peron, editor.

Browne, Charles Farrar. 1834-1867.

4409.216=*A.1185.5

Artemus Ward's panorama. (As exhibited at the Egyptian Hall, London.) Edited by his executors, T. W. Robertson & E. P. Hingston.

New York. Carleton. 1869. 213 pp. Illus. Plates. 18 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1913.

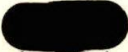
H9645 — T.r. — Robertson, Thomas William, ed. 1829-1871- — Hingston, Edward Peron, ed.



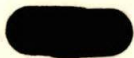
Hingston, Edward Peron, editor.

Browne, Charles Farrar. 1834-1867. *A.1185.4=4507.39=**T.97.257
Artemus Ward's panorama. (As exhibited at the Egyptian Hall,
London.) Edited by his executors, T. W. Robertson & E. P.
Hingston . . .
New York. Carleton. 1869. 213 pp. Illus. Plates. 18 cm., in
8s.
A portrait, an illustration and clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-
number **T.97.257.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 5, 1913.*

J82 — Hingston, Edward Peron, ed. — Robertson, Thomas William, ed. 1829-
1871.



SPECIAL
COLLECTION

Hinkle, Beatrice M., 1872-

SCP

.923

.H59R

The re-creating of the individual : a study of
psychological types and their relation to
psychoanalysis / by Beatrice M. Hinkle, M.D.

New York : Harcourt, Brace, c1923 (Rahway,
N.J. : Quinn & Boden Co.)

xiii, 465p., [6] leaves of plates : ill. (some
col.) ; 23cm.

Includes chapter on masculine and feminine
psychology.

1. Psychoanalysis. 2. Neuroses. 3. Psychology.
I. Title.

city fas--1928--tr.fr.
Res.col1.360.27



dis2p

10x10

17

Hinkley, Julian Wisner.

*"20th".16d.4.7

A narative of service with the Third Wisconsin Infantry.

= [Madison?] Wisconsin History Commission. 1912. xi, 197, (1)
pp. Portrait. [Wisconsin. History Commission. Original papers,
no. 7.] 22½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1913.

H9327 — Wisconsin. Militia. 3d Regiment. Infantry. — S.r.

Hinkson, Henry Albert, compiler. 1865—

*A.4158.1

Dublin verses, by members of Trinity College.

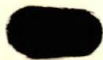
— London. Mathews. 1895. xiii, (1), 140, (2) pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

July

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1915.

K4296 — T.r.—English literature. Poetry. Colls.—University of Dublin. Trinity College. Undergraduate literature.



Hinkson, Katharine Tynan. 1861-
Cuckoo songs.

*6608.59=*A.4159

London. Mathews & Lane. 1894. x, 105, (1) pp. Engraved title-
page. Sm. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Handwritten signature

This card was printed at the Boston

H37 — T.r.

Public Library, April 27, 1909.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PR4790

.H3F5 Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine (Tynan) 1861-1931.
1915 The flower of peace; a collection of the devo-
tional poetry of Katharine Tynan ... New York,
C. Scribner's sons [1915]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

vii, 101, [1] p. front. 17 1/2cm.

Title within ornamental border.

"Printed in England."

*P.83.415.2 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PR4790.H3F5 1915



SPECIAL
COLLECTION Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine (Tynan) 1861-1931.

*SC.20 Flower of youth: poems in war time, by
.E915 Katharine Tynan. London, Sidgwick & Jackson,
.H59F ltd., 1915.

80 p. 18 1/2cm.

Reprinted in part from various periodicals.

"Second impression, December, 1915".

Ex libris (signature): Mary Boyle O'Reilly,
Auburndale, 1928.

1. European war, 1914-1918--Poetry. I. Title.

tr. fr. O'Reilly
D526.2.H5

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan, 1861-
Late songs.

*A.4159.2

— London. Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd. 1917. 94, (1) pp. 18 cm., in
8s.

A

This card was printed at the Boston
L4565 — T.r.

Public Library, July 17, 1918.



Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.

*A.4159.5


Lauds. [Verse.] By Katharine Tynan.

— London. The Cedar Press. 1909. 57 pp. 15 cm.

One of an edition of 350 copies.

Bud
This card was printed at the Boston

LQ281 — T.r.


Public Library, June 2, 1920.



Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.

*P.85.414

A little book of XXIV carols.

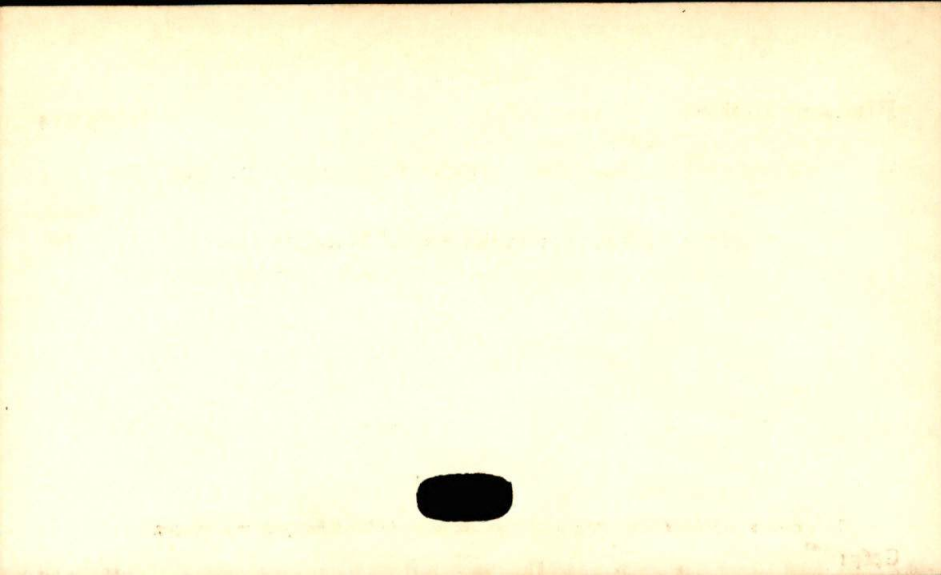
= Portland, Maine. Mosher. 1907. viii, 40, (1) pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1909.

G9671



Hinkson, Katharine Tynan, 1861-

Louise de La Vallière, and other poems. By Katharine Tynan.

London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1885. viii, 102 pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

**G.392.34

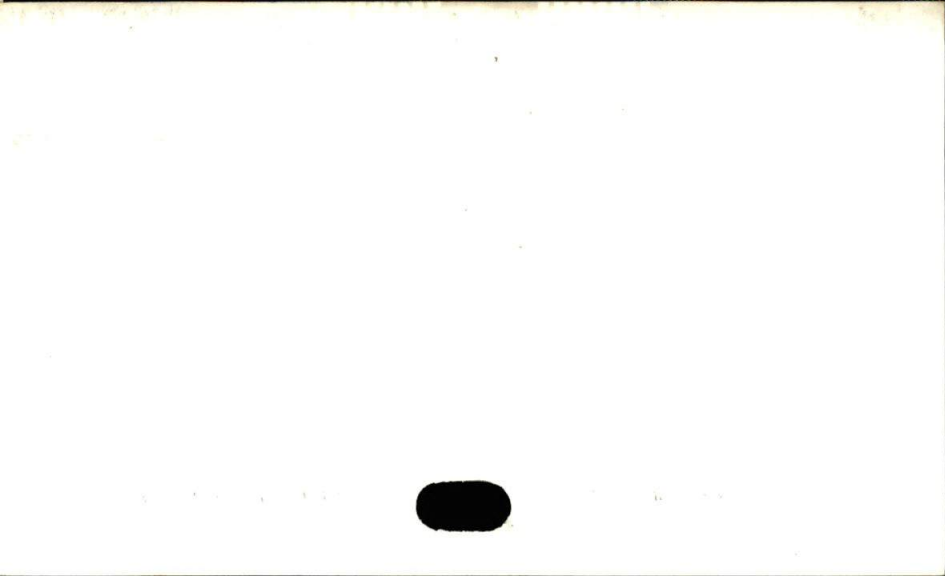
Same. 2d edition. 1886. xii, 102 pp. Sm. 8°.

4566.101

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 1, 1932.

D109 — T.r. — La Vallière, Louise Françoise de La Baume Le Blanc, Duchesse
de, 1644-1710.





Hinkson, Katharine Tynan, 1861-

*A.4159.3

A lover's breast-knot. [Verse.]

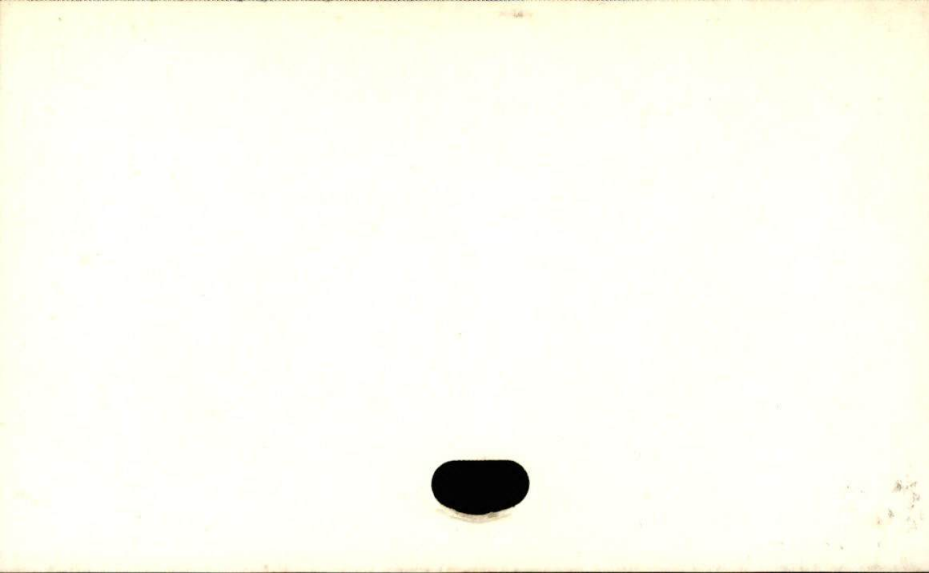
— London. Mathews. 1896. (9), 49, (3) pp. Decorated title-page.
17½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 500 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

Public Library, July 12, 1918.

L4566 — T.r.



Hinkson, Katharine Tynan, 1861-
Poems. By Katharine Tynan.

*A.4159.6

— London. Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd. 1901. xi, 277, (1) pp. 18½
cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1921.

Bart
M1732

4566.100 = *P.83.415 = **G.392.35

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.

Shamrocks. [Verse.]

London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1887. viii
197, (1) pp. Sm. 8^o.

-T. r.



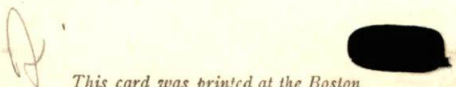


**Q.7.10

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.

Twenty-one poems by Katharine Tynan: Selected by W. B. Yeats.
— Dundrum. Dun Emer Press. 1907. (5), 33 pp. 8°.
One of an edition of 200 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

 This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1908.

G8678 — Yeats, William Butler, compiler. — Dun Emer Press.



PR4790

- .H3T8 Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine (Tynan) 1861-1931.
1927 Twilight songs [by] Katharine Tynan. New York,
D. Appleton and company, 1927.
63 p. 20^{cm}.
"Printed in Great Britain."
Reprinted from various periodicals.
*A.4159.8 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

I. Title.

PR4790.H3T8 1927



Hinkson, Katharine Tynan, *compiler and editor*, 1861—

*A.4159.7

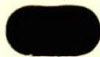
The wild harp. A selection from Irish poetry. With decorations by
C. M. Watts.

— London. Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd. 1913. xxvi, 159, (1) pp.
Illuminated title-pages. Decorations. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1921.

M1756 — T.r. — Ireland. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



*G.3951

.61

Hinman, Charlton.

The printing and proof-reading of the first folio of
Shakespeare. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.

2 v. illus., ports., facsims. 26 cm.

Errata slip mounted on v. 1, p. [1]

Bibliographical footnotes.

Z8813

.H5

----- [Another copy]

1. Shakespeare, William—Bibl.—Folios. 1623. 2. Shakespeare,
William—Criticism, Textual. I. Title.

Z8813.H5

822.33

63-4659

Library of Congress

[2]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hinman, Wilbur F.

X20 Corporal Si Klegg and his "pard." How they
.892 lived and talked, and what they did and suffered,
.H59C while fighting for the flag. By Wilbur F. Hin-
man ... With 193 original illustrations drawn
by George Y. Coffin ... Thirty-second thousand.
Cleveland, Ohio. N.G. Hamilton & co., publishers,
1892.

xix, 706p. illus. 22.5cm.

Olive linen, black stamped.

1. U.S.--Hist. ● --Civil war--Fiction.
2. U.S.--Hist.-- ● Civil war--Personal
narratives.

MB

20th reg't Ia--1963--Acc
63-823

LCxx

dis

10

Hinman, Wilbur F.

*"20th".78.20

The story of the Sherman brigade.
— [Alliance, O.] The author. 1897. 1104 pp. Illus. Por-
traits. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th li
May 14, 1900

*D5696 — Ohio. Militia. Sherman brigade. — Sherman, William Tecumseh.

1887

1887

1887

1887

1887

Hinrichsen, Adolf, editor.

P.90.415

Für edle Frauen. Blätter für die echte und wahre
Emanzipation des Weibes.

Berlin. Friedrich. [1885.] 2 v. L. 8^o.

-Periodicals.



-Women.



Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, 1837-1900.

*Reserve A history of the Disciples ~~in~~ Hiram.
4375 Cleveland, O., Robison, Savage, [1876]
.69 LC X.
no.9



Rare Book Dept.

Hinsdale, Guy.

**G.409.121

Aerologia: by Domenico Panarolo.-Rome 1642.
By Guy Hinsdale m. d. ...

p. [308] - 311. 27.5 cm.

Caption title.

Detached copy.

Attached are facsimiles of the original t.-p.
and plates of Panarolo's Aerologia.

1. Panarolo, Domenico, 1587-1657.

B 50
MAR 4 1940

Hinsdale, Wilbert B., 1851-

*Cab.23.27.10

Archaeological atlas of Michigan.

= Ann Arbor. University of Michigan Press. 1931. (6), 38, (2)
pp. Illus. Portrait. Geological sections. Maps. Tables. [Uni-
versity of Michigan. Museums. Michigan handbook series.
No. 4.] 60½ cm.
Bibliography, pp. 1-3.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1931.

N9634 — S.r. — Michigan. Geog. Maps. — Michigan. Antiq.



Hinsdale, Mass. Description, etc. Views.

Burleigh, L. R.

~~Not 20 in *Map 96.2~~

Hinsdale, Mass. [Bird's eye view.] *Map 81.4.H45. [188-?]

Troy, N. Y. [188-?] Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Lithograph.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 19,

1903

F1071 — Bird's eye views. — Hinsdale, Mass. Descr. Views.



Hinsdale N. H. Description, etc. Views.

Burleigh, L. R., publisher.

~~No. 15 in *Map 963~~

Hinsdale, N. H. [Bird's eye view.]

Troy, N. Y., 1886. Size, $11\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Lithograph.

*Map 89.4.H4.1886

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 15,

1904

F1067 — Bird's eye views. — Hinsdale, N. H. Descr. Views.



A hint to Free-Masons.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hinter den Coulissen.

Friedrich, Friedrich. 1828-1890.

**T.87.89

Hinter den Coulissen. Humoristische Skizzen und Bilder aus dem Schauspielerleben. Neue . . . verbesserte Auflage.

= Leipzig. Friedrich. [1886.] (3), 123 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Eine ambulante Gesellschaft.—Zum Ersten Mal. — Ein Königreich für drei Gevattern. — Durch Reclame. — Ein verwünschtes Dasein. — Ein Wette. — Das Benefiz. — Ein Gastspiel Ludwig Devrients.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 5, 1913.

J234 — T.r. — Theatre. Fiction.



Hinterlassenen Papiere, Die, des Pickwick-Club.

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.

*A.2290.67

Die hinterlassenen Papiere des Pickwick-Club, eine getreue Darstellung der Wanderungen, Gefahren, Reisen und Abentheuer, wie auch der Jagd- und Feld-Belustigungen seiner correspondirenden Mitglieder. Von Boz (Charles Dickens), übersetzt von Bauernfeld.

— Wien. Mausberger. 1844. 5 v. in 3. Plates. 15 cm, in 16s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. April 28, 1922.

M3974 — T.r. — Bauernfeld, Eduard von, tr.



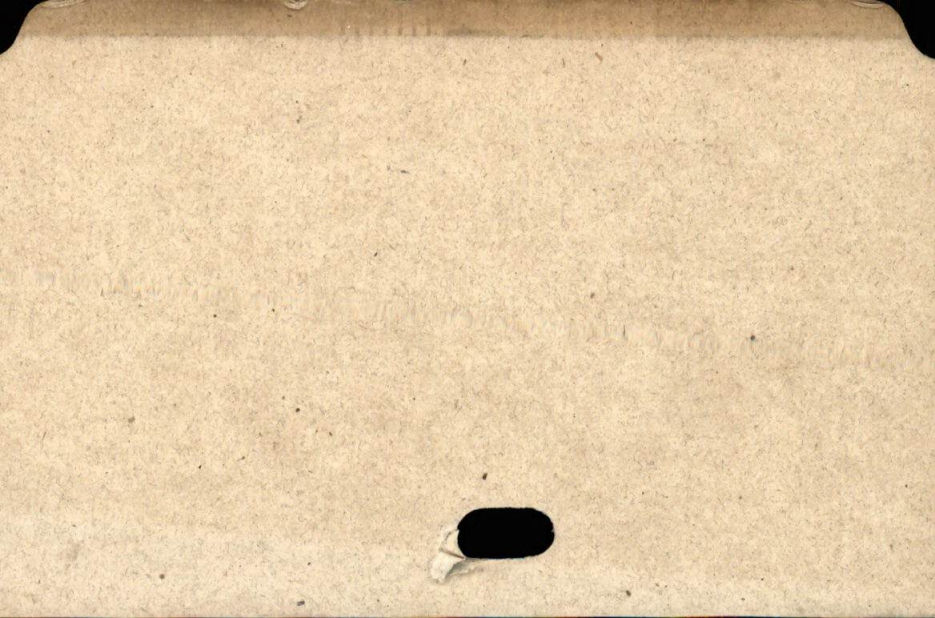
*Acc.
70-318

Hintermeister, Henry
New series of birds.
New York, Church & Dwight, 1908.

Gift: E.J. Neviackas



Hinton, surname.



Hinton, C. Howard.

See Hinton, Charles Howard.

Bond

This card was printed at the Boston

F4848

Public Library, September 6, 1904.



Hinton, Charles Howard.

Scientific romances. No. [1]-7.

— London. Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co. 1886, 88.
2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3939.79

Two copies of volume one [no. 1-5].

Contents. — [1.] What is the fourth dimension? [2.] The Persian king.
[3.] A plane world. [4.] A picture of our universe. [5.] Casting out the self.
6. The education of the imagination. 7. Many dimensions.

Same. No. 1. 1884.

**E.5019.92

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd.

Aug. 20,

1900

*D6466 — Fourth dimension. — T.r. — Science.

Hinton, Charles Louis, 1869- illus.

*A.5404.2

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 1846-1916

In Aready; illustrated by Will H. Low, with decorations by Charles L. Hinton. New York, Dodd, Mead and co., [c1903]

127, (1) p. incl. front. plates. 22 1/2 cm.

Decorated title-page. Text within ornamental borders.

Contents.-The pipes of the faun.-The lyre of Apollo.-The sickle of Demeter.-Postlude.

Hinton, Charles Louis, 1869-

illus.

PR2935

.T3

Thacher, John Boyd, 1847-1909.

Charlecote; or, The trial of William Shakespeare, by John Boyd Thacher; illustrated by Charles Louis Hinton. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1895.

5 p. l., ix-xx p., 3 l., 3-125, [1] p. front., plates. 20 1/2^{cm}.

356 copies printed on imperial Japan paper.

(Continued on next card)

PR2935.T3



Hinton, Charles Louis, 1869- illus.

PR2935

.T3 Thacher, John Boyd, 1847-1909. Charlecote ...
1895. (Card 2)

Based partly upon Landor's "Citation of
William Shakespeare."

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with
descriptive letterpress.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T.36.24 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PR2935.T3



Hinton, Charles Louis, 1869-

illus.

PR2935

.T3

Thacher, John Boyd, 1847-1909.
1895. (Card 3)

Charlecote ...

1. Shakespeare in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

I. Hinton, Charles Louis, 1869-

^{illus.} II. Title.

III. Title: The trial of William Shakespeare.

PR2935.T3



Hinton, Henry L., Shakespearian scholar.

Shakespeare, William. Macbeth.

****T.95.38**

Shakespeare's Tragedy of Macbeth as produced by Edwin Booth.

Adapted from the text of the Cambridge editors, with introductory remarks, &c., by Henry L. Hinton.

= New York. Hinton. [1868.] 80 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. [Booth's Series of acting plays. No. 2.] 22½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J543 — Hinton, Henry L., Shakespearian scholar. — S.r.



Hinton, Henry L., Shakespearian scholar, editor.

Shakespeare, William. Merchant of Venice.

**G.III.5

The merchant of Venice, as produced at the Winter Garden Theatre of New York, January, 1867, by Edwin Booth. A new adaptation to the stage. With notes, original and selected, and introductory articles, by Henry L. Hinton.

New York. Alvord. 1867. 46 pp. Illus. Plate. Autograph facsimile. 27 cm., in 8s.

Contains the cast.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 5, 1916.

K9856 — Hinton, Henry L., Shakespearian scholar, ed. — Booth, Edwin Thomas, 1833-1893.



R-B

HD
6664
.H5

Hinton, James.
Unions and strikes / James Hinton.
-- London ; and Sydney : Sheed &
Ward, 1969.
64 p. ; 18 cm. (Perspectives on
work, welfare and society)
Date from verso of title page.
Bibliography: p. 63-64.
ISBN: 0722005512
1. Trade-unions--Great Britain.
2. Collective bargaining--Great
Britain. 3. Strikes and lockouts--
Great Britain. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
HD6664 .H5

003865

75409646
331.88/0942



*Acc. Hinton, John Howard, 1791-1873.
70-316F The history and topography of the United
States of North America.
Boston, S. Walker Jr., 1859. 48pts. in lv.;
pts. 25-26 wanting.
LCxx.



Hinton, John Howard, 1791-1873.

*Reserve Memoir of William Knibb.

4292 London, Houlston and Stoneman, 1847.

.65 LCx.



Hinton, Mary Boole.

*P.85.415

Other notes. [Poems.]

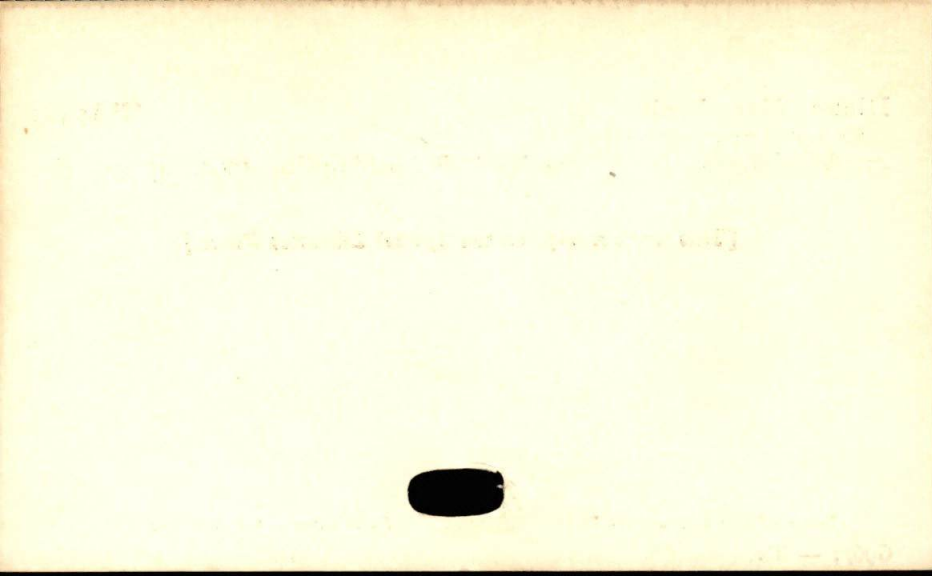
= Washington, D. C. The Neale Publishing Co. 1901. 47 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G9671 — T.r.

Public Library, March 12, 1909.



Hinton, Richard Josiah, 1830-1901

For an article about R.J. Hinton,
see black spring binder labeled "Photo-
copies of articles, etc."



E451

.H66

Hinton, Richard Josiah, 1830-1901.

John Brown and his men; with some account of the roads they traveled to reach Harper's Ferry, by Richard J. Hinton ... <Printed in the United States> New York [etc.] Funk & Wagnalls company, 1894.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"20th"

50.119

— — [Another copy]

1. Brown, John, 1800-1859. 2. Harpers Ferry, W. Va.—John Brown raid, 1859.

Library of Congress

— — — — Copy 2.

~~E176.A52~~

E451.H66

[31g1]

7-13467

Do not make
errors

Hinton, Richard Josiah, joint author, 1830-1901.

~~4344.130~~ = * "20th".50.817.3

Burr, Frank A., and Richard Josiah Hinton, 1830-1901.

"Little Phil" and his troopers. The life of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan.
Providence. Reid. 1888. 445 pp. Illus. Plates. Portraits. 22
cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call-number ~~4344.130~~. E467.1.554 B96

Burr

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 29, 1916.

K9551 — Jt. auth. — Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888.



Hints and suggestions to the overseer on
plantation management ...

New Orleans: Bloomfield, Steele & Co., 1859.

Mansellxxx

Res.

7574

.51

no.5

... of ...

... ..

... ..

...

...
...
...
...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.841

.L14H

Hints for dwellings.

Laing, David, 1774-1856.

Hints for dwellings: consisting of original designs for cottages, farm-houses, villas, &c. &c. plain and ornamental. With plans to each: in which strict attention is paid to unite convenience and elegance with economy. Including some designs for town-houses. By D. Laing ... A new edition.

London: M.Taylor, 1 Wellington Street, Strand.
(Removed from High Holborn.) M.DCCC.XLI. [1841]

16p. 34 numb.pl.(incl.front.,plans) 32.5cm.

MB-
Rev



Hints for naval officers cruising in the West
Indies.

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1787-1836.

*XH Hints for naval officers cruising in the
.706 West Indies. By William P. C. Barton, M.D.

.B28H Philadelphia: E. Littell--Chestnut Street.
Carter & Hendee, Boston; G. & C. & H. Carvill,
New York; E. J. Coale, Baltimore; P. Thompson,
Washington; C. Hall, Norfolk; E. Thayer, Charles-
ton. 1830.

222 p. 16.5cm.

Printed tan boards.

"Errata": p. c19.



R-B

LB Hints for the improvement of early
1507 education and nursery discipline.
.H567 -- 1st Amer. ed. -- New York, :
1820 Collins, 1820.
123, [1] p. ; 15.5 cm.
1. Domestic education. 2. Child
rearing. 3. Education of children.
I. Hoare, Mrs. (Louisa Gurney), 1784-
1836.

MRGRRBK

ocml9561999

001044



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.828

.N48M

no.7

Hints for the sufferers, and hits for the
gainers, or How to make money out of your neigh-
bor at auction.

[Boston? 184-?]

10p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Against abuses in auction sales.

MB

g: Wm Everett--1867--
tr.fr. 5650a.12 no.7

LCxxx



1 Auctions
dis

7

Hints on bivouac and camp life!

*G.302

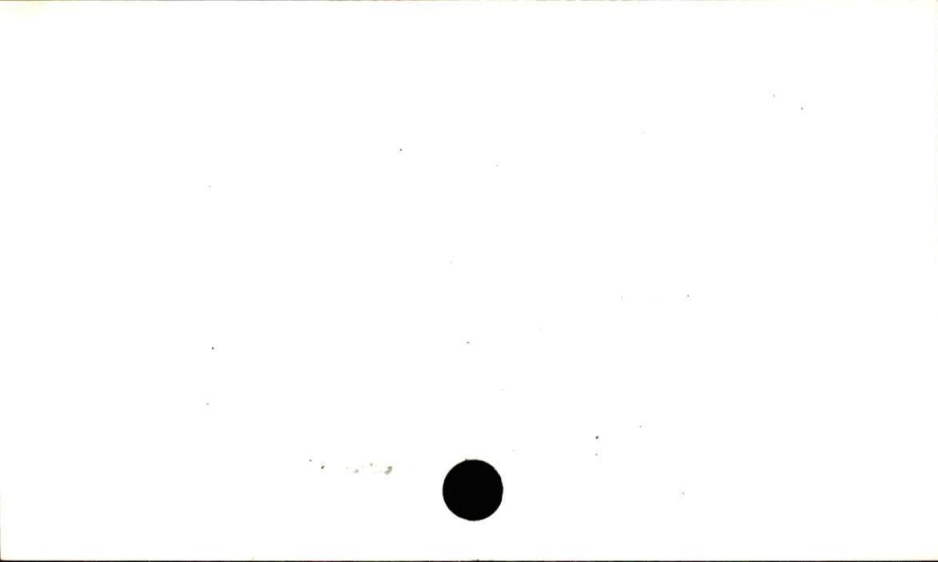
.117

Brett, Sir Wilford.

Hints on bivouac & camp life! Issued by the authority of His Excellency Major General Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, for the guidance of young officers in the Halifax garrison while under canvas for the summer months, at the North West Arm, Point Pleasant. Halifax, N.S., Richard Nugent [1855]

101 p. illus. (part col, part fold.) plans, diags. 22 cm.

1. Military art and science--Officers' handbooks. I.  Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hints on extemporaneous preaching.

Ware, Henry, 1794-1843.

*XH

Hints on extemporaneous preaching. By Henry
Ware, Jr. ...

.824

.W22H

Boston: Published by Cummings, Hiliard & Co.
1824.

viii, 93p. 16cm. (16mo); in case, 17cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19186.

Tan wrappers; stitched & untrimmed, in cloth
case.

Ex libris (signature): Moses Grant.

MB



Hints on reading.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dana, Daniel, 1771-1859.

X^xXH

Hints on reading. An address delivered in the

.834

Ipswich Female Seminary, January 15, 1834. By

.D19H

Daniel Dana ...

Newburyport[Mass.]: Published by the Committee.
Printed at the Essex-North Register Office. 1834.

22p. 25cm.(8vo)

Printed blue wrappers.

MB



Hints on rural residences.

[Carlisle, Nicholas]

Hints on rural residences ...

London. 1825.

4 p.l., 107 p. illus. 25cm. (4to)

Title page in red and black; title vignette.

Dedication signed: Nicholas Carlisle.

"Printed by W. Nicol, Cleveland-row, St.
James's"--p.107.

Ex libris (binding stamp): Hudson Gurney.

I. Title.

MB



Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds.

London, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XfL
.31
.27
Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds. With designs in various styles of rural embellishment: comprising plans for laying out flower, fruit, and kitchen gardens, and the arrangement of glass houses, hot walls, and stoves; interspersed with remarks on various subjects of horticultural improvement. To which is added, A priced catalogue of fruit and forest trees, shrubs, and plants, adapted to vill grounds ...

London: Printed for John Harding, no.36, St.

(Continued on next card)



Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds.

*XfL Loudon, John Claudius. 1783-1843. Hints on
.31 the formation of gardens ... (Card 2)
.27 James's Street. 1812.

xi, 70 p. 20 double pl. 31cm.

I. Title.



*Reserve Hints on the propriety of establishing by
4276 law the civil rights of the free people of
.55 colour.
no.6 Newcastle upon Tyne, R.T. Edgar, 1824.
LC.

1894

Received of the Hon. Secy. of the Interior
for the Civil Rights of the People of
the State of New York
the sum of \$100.00
for the year 1894



Acc.
90-
213

Hints relating to some laws that
may be for the interest of Ireland
to have enacted...

Dublin : Printed for Geo. Faulkner
...[1749].

16 p. ; 20 cm.

Pamphlet.

Disbound.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.794

.L56H

no.2

Hints respecting the distresses of the poor.

Lettson, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

Hints respecting the distresses of the poor.

By Dr. Lettson. The second edition.

London: Printed for C.Dilly. 1796. <Price one shilling and sixpence.>

1p.l.,xiii,71p. 21cm.(8vo)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.794

.L56H

no.1

Hints respecting the prison of Newgate.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

Hints respecting the prison of Newgate. By J.C.
Lettsom, M.D. Extracted from the fourth volume of
memoirs of the Medical Society of London.

London: Printed by Darton and Harvey. 1794.

23p. plate, fold. plan. 21cm. (8vo)

In this copy the fold. plan is misbound at end
of tract volume.



Hints to gentlemen of landed property.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kent, Nathaniel, 1737-1810.

XL

Hints to gentlemen of landed property. By

.775

Nathaniel Kent ...

.K41H

London: Printed for J.Dodsley in Pall-Mall.

M.DCC.LXXV.

[1775]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

vii,268p. illus.,10 fold.plates. 21cm.(8vo)

"Reflections on the great importance of cottages" with plans, etc.: p.228-258.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Edward Thomas & Diana Coke Debdale.

MB



Hints to public speakers.

Knox, T.

**T.78.51

Hints to public speakers; intended for young barristers, students at law, and all others who may wish to improve their delivery, and attain a just and graceful elocution.

= London: Printed for J. Murray and S. Highley . . . 1797. viii, 80 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

J326 — T.r. — Elocution.

Public Library, February 27, 1914.



Hints to servants.

Jones, John. 1774—

**T.98.47

Hints to servants: being a poetical and modernised version of Dean Swift's celebrated "Directions to servants"; in which something is added to the original text, but those passages are omitted which cannot with propriety be read aloud in a kitchen. By An upper servant [pseud.]. Illustrated . . . by Kenny Meadows . . .
= London. Wilson. 1843. 76 pp. Illus. Plates. 17 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J314 — T.r. — Domestic service. — Meadows, Joseph Kenny, illus. 1790-1874.



Hints to young Barbados-planters.

Reece, Robert. 1808-1874.

- *XH
.735E
.R25H
- Hints to young Barbados-planters ...
Barbados: Israel Bowen, Bridge Town. 1857.
xii, 214 p. 20.5cm.
"Dedicatory letter" signed: Robert Reece ...
Cheltenham, May 1857.
"London: Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's
Lane, W. C."--imprint on verso of t. p.
Errata note on p.xii.
Advertisements of agricultural equipment,
p. 205--214.
Dark green cloth blind and gold stamped.
I. Title.



RARE BOOK Hints to young generals.

DEPT.

[Armstrong, John] 1758-1843.

*X.20

Hints to young generals. By an old soldier

.812

...

.Ar5H

Kingston [N.Y.]: Printed and published by
J.Buel. [1812]

71p. illus.(diags.) 16.5cm.(12mo)

"Errata": p.71.

Shaw/Shoemaker 24629.

Ex libris (signature): David Campbell,
Utica, 14th Octo. 1813.

I. Title.

MB



*Q.59

.53

Hinz, John P.

Willa Cather in Pittsburgh.

(In The New colophon. New York. 28 cm.
v.3 (1950) p. 198-207)

1. Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947.



*T.36
.138

L'Hipermestra.

[Moniglia, Giovanni Androca] 1624-1700.

L'Hipermestra; festa teatrale rappresentata dal Sereniss. Principe Cardinale Gio. Carlo di Toscana per celebrare il giorno natalizio del Real Principe di Spagna. Firenze, Nella Stamperia di S. A. S., 1658.

78 p. fold. plates. 22cm.

With this is bound (as issued?) the Descrizione della presa d'Argo e de gli amori di Linceo con Hipermestra; festa teatrale Firenze, 1658.

[1. Italian drama--Early to 1700-Examples] I. Medicis, Giovanni Carlo, principe di Toscana, Cardinal. II. Title.

.0.
at, the same
of the
in the
of the

... and
... in
... of

... of
... of
...

Hipócrita, El. Comedia.

See

Molière.



Lo hipocrito.

R-B
ACC
86-
61
no. 3

Aretino, Pietro, 1492-1556.
Lo hipocrito : comedia / di Messer
Pietro Aretino. [Venice? : s.n.],
1542.
[136] p. ; 16 cm.
With Il marescalco / di Messer
Pietro Aretino. [Venice?:s.n.], 1539.
-- Cortigiana / comedia di Messer
Pietro Aretino. [Venice?:s.n.], 1539.
Signature: A-H8I4.
References: LCx, BMx; cf. British
Museum. Short-Title Catalogue of Books
Printed in Italy and Adams A1566.
I.T.

RG86-520042

MRG86-520042



Hipolito and Isabella.

*XG
.3845
.14

The true history of the tragicke loves of
Hipolito and Isabella, Neapolitans. The second
edition.

London Printed by Thomas Harper 1633 and are
to be sold by Richard Meighen at his shopp at
y Temple gate.

2 p.l., 153, [1] p. 15cm. (8vo)

Engraved illustrated t.p.

In this copy p.151-152 are misbound between
p.148-149.

STC 13517.

MB



Hipólito y Aminta (novela).

See

Quintana, F. de.



Hippeau, Célestin. 1803-1883.

**T.96.3

Le comédien Neuville et M^{lle} de Montansier au théâtre de Rouen,
par M. C. Hippeau.

= Rouen. Cagniard. 1862. 23, (1) pp. 22 cm.

The title is on the cover.

Extrait de la Revue de la Normandie, 1862.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J288 — Montansier, Marguerite Brancet, called Mademoiselle Montansier. 1730-
1820. — Rouen, France. Theatres. — Neuville, Honoré Bourdon de.



Hippeau, Célestin. 1803-1883.

**T.45.2

Le théâtre à Rome. Par C. Hippeau.

= Paris. Cerf. [1883.] (3), xiv, 233, (1) pp. 24 cm., in 4s.
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J283 — Drama. Latin. Hist. and crit.



Hippeau, Célestin, editor, 1803-1883.

****G.287.12**

Amadas et Ydoine. Poëme d'aventures. Publié par C. Hippeau.
Paris. Aubry. 1863. xxiii, (1), 274, (1) pp. [Collection des
poètes français du moyen âge.] 19½ cm., in 8s.
350 copies printed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1925.

702 — S.r. — Hippeau, Célestin, ed., 1803-1883.



Hippeau, Célestin, editor, 1803-1883.

Guernes de Pont-Sainte-Maxence, *fl. 12th century*.

**G.287.11

La vie de Saint Thomas, le Martyr, Archevêque de Canterbury . . .
publiée et précédée d'une introduction par C. Hippeau.

Paris. Aubry. 1859. (5), liv, 227, (1) pp. [Collection des
poètes français du moyen âge.] 19½ cm., in 8s.

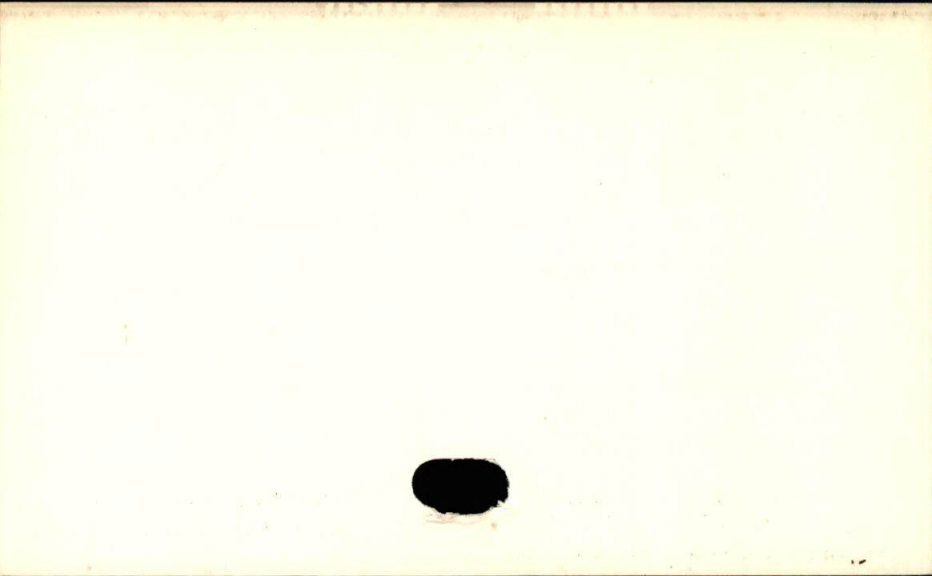
In verse.

One of an edition of 350 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1924.

N349 — S.r. — Thomas à Becket, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1118-1170.
— Hippeau, Célestin, ed., 1803-1883.



Hippeau, Célestin, editor.

Raoul de Houdenc.

****G.287.8**

Messire Gauvain ou la vengeance de Raguidel, poëme de la Table ronde par le trouvère Raoul. Publié et précédé d'une introduction par C. Hippeau.

Paris. Aubry. 1862. (3), 214, (2) pp. [Collection des poètes français du Moyen âge.] 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26,

1903

E8714 — T.r. — Hippeau, Célestin, ed. — S.r.



Hippeau, Célestin, editor, 1803-1883.

Renauld de Beaujeu.

**G.287.9

Le bel inconnu, ou Giglain, fils de Messire Gauvain et de la fée aux blanches mains, poëme de la Table Ronde . . . publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Londres avec une introduction et un glossaire, par C. Hippeau.

Paris. Aubry. M.D.CCC.LX. (5), ii, xxxix, 330, (2) pp. [Collection des poètes français du moyen âge.] 19½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 350 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1924

N349 — T.r. — S.r. — Libeaus Desconus. — Hippeau, Célestin, ed., 1803-1883.



Hippeau, Célestin, editor, 1803-1883.

Richard de Fournival.

**G.287.13

Le bestiaire d'amour . . . suivi de La réponse de la dame . . .
publiés pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la Biblio-
thèque impériale par C. Hippeau.

Paris. Aubry. 1860. (3), xliii, (1), 159, (2) pp. Illus. [Col-
lection des écrivains français du moyen âge.] 20 cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 350 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1925.

N636 — T.r. — S.r. — Hippeau, Célestin, ed., 1803-1883. — Love. — Bestiaries.
— Réponse, La, de la dame.

...continued on next page

— Kéroux, 10 de la rue
N° 10 — 10 de la rue
N° 10 — 10 de la rue
N° 10 — 10 de la rue

Hippeau, Célestin, editor, 1803-1883.

Richard le Pèlerin, *trouvère fl. 12th century.*

**G.287.10

La conquête de Jérusalem, faisant suite à La chanson d'Antioche, composée par le pèlerin Richard et renouvelée par Graindor de Douai au XIII^e siècle; publiée par C. Hippeau.

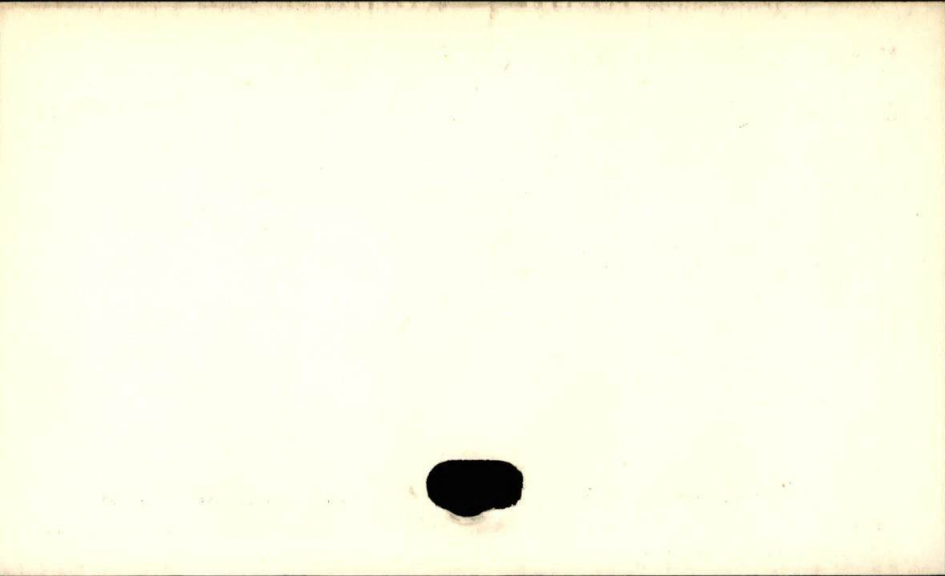
Paris. Aubry. 1868. xlvii, (1), 365, (1) pp. [Collection des poètes français du moyen âge.] 19½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1924.

N349 — T.r. — S.r. — Hippeau, Célestin, ed., 1803-1883 — Graindor, of Douai, ed. — Palestine. Hist. Fict.



*XF

.2358 [Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von] 1741-1796.

.H5U2 Über die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Weiber
[1ste. Aufl.] Berlin, In der Vossischen Buch-
handlung, 1792.

429 p. 17cm.

Title page engraved.

1. Woman--History and condition of women.
2. Woman--Rights of women. I. Title.



Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von. 1741-1796.

Meister, Leonhard. 1741-1811.

***P.52.40**

Ueber die Heyrathen; als ein Pendant, zur Abhandlung über die Ehe. [Anon.]

Potsdam, bei Carl Christian Horvath. 1779. 2 v. in 1. Plate. 17. cm., in 8s.

The dedication of vol. 2 is signed, B * *.

Ueber die Ehe, by Hippel, may be found on shelf-number 6066.17 and No. 7 in 4896.50.202.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 1, 1909.

H1316 — Ueber die Ehe. — Marriage. — Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von. 1741-1796. — Anon. ref.

1741-1780

1741-1780

[The name of the person is blank]



R-B

DA

950

.3

.H57

1812x

Hippisley, John Cox, 1st bart., 1748-
1825.

Catholic question. : substance of
the speech / of Sir J.C. Hippisley...
with supplementary notes, extracts,
&c. -- London: : Printed for James
Ridgway..., 1812. (W. Flint, printer.)
vi, 55, [3], 98 p. ; 21 cm.

MB (R-B) copy inscribed by author.
1..Ireland--History. I.T.

RG91-535104

BPL RB

AACR2

MRG91-535104

11973



Hippesley, John, -1748.


No. 1 in **G.3972.34

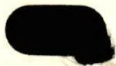
A journey to Bristol; or, the honest Welch-man. A farce of two acts. As it is acted, at the Theatre Royal, in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. London: Printed for J. Roberts . . . H. Whiteridge . . . T. Worral . . . [1731?] (8), 40 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

Burt.

This card was printed at the Boston

L5945 — T.r.


Public Library, January 14, 1919.



Hippesley, John, adapter, -1748.

Flora; [or Hob in the well . . .] An opera . . . Being the farce of the Country-wake [by Thos. Doggett], alter'd after the manner of the Beggar's opera. 4th edition, corrected. [Music by Wm. Bates.]

London: Printed for G. Weld . . . M.DCC.XXXII. 28 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

No. 2 in **G.3972.34

Words only.

Same. (In Cibber, Colley. Dramatic works. Vol. 5, pp. 77-109. London. M.DCC.LXXVII.)

**G.3816.2.5

Wrongly ascribed to Cibber.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1919.

L5923 — T.r. made.



- Hippesley, J., adapter, -1748. Flora; . . . (Continued.)
Same. (In Collection, A, of the most esteemed farces and enter-
tainments performed on the British stage. Vol. 4, pp. 301-328.
Edinburgh. 1792.) *2575.35.4
Same. (In Inchbald, Elizabeth, editor. Collection of farces and
other afterpieces. Vol. 5, pp. 333-366. London. 1809.)
**G.3961.4.5
Same. (In Same. 1815.) *6558.7.5
A sequel may be found on shelf-number No. 3 in **G.3972.34.

Hippesley, John, adapter.

No. 3 in **G.3972.34

A sequel to the opera of Flora. As it is now acted at the Theatre Royal in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. To which is added, the musick [by Wm. Bates] engraved on copper plates. Written by the author of Flora [John Hippesley].

London: Printed for A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch . . . & T. Wood . . . M DCC XXXII. 31, 8 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

The music consists of the airs only.

The plot is adapted from Doggett's play, The country wake.

The opera, Flora, may be found on shelf-number No. 2 in **G.3972.34.

Bates

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1919.

L5949 — Double main card. — Bates, William. (M1) — Hippesley, John, adapter. (M2) — Operas. (1) — T.r. made.



Hippisley, J. H.

**G.3924.19

Chapters on early English literature.

London. Moxon. 1837. xv, 344 pp. 20 cm., in 12s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1909.

H454 — English literature. Crit. — T.r.



Hippocrates.

**H.75.28

Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί. Aphorismi Hippocratis . . . Interpretationem novam adjecit . . . Lucas Verhoofd.

Lugd. Batav. [1675?] Apud Danielem à Gaesbeeck. (22), 279, (78) pp. Engraved title-page. 24°.

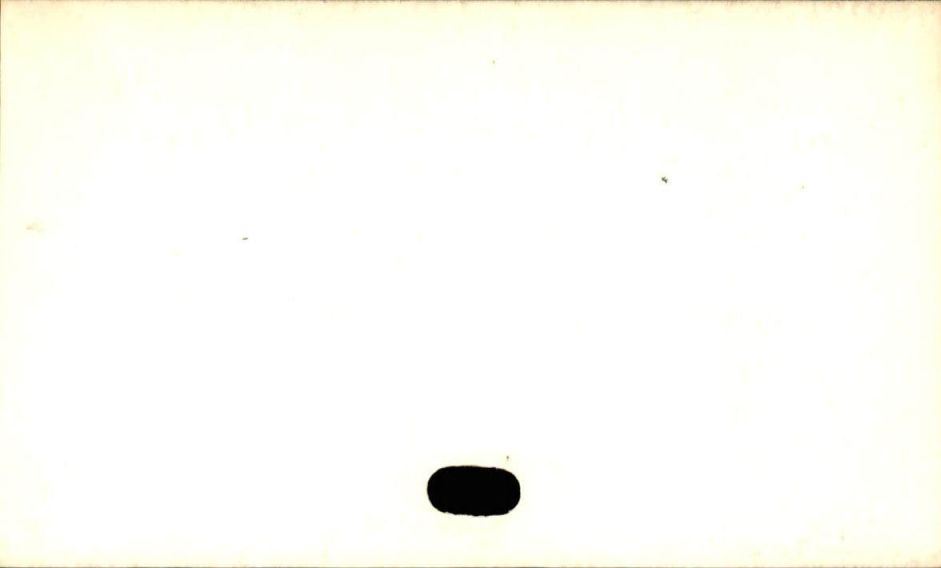
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Price

Oct. 20,

1903

F902 — Verhoofd, Lucas, tr.



Hippocrates.

Aphorismi, soluti et metrici. [Gr. and Lat.] In-
terprete Joanne Heurnio. Metaphrastis, Joanne
Frero et Radulpho Winterton.

Cantabriglae: Thomas Buck et Rogerus Daniel. 1633.
292+pp. 16^o.

Temp.

-Frere, John; -
Heurne. (Lat.
translator.



Winterton, Ralph;-
Heurnius) Jan van,



Hippocrates.

****H.75.25**

Hippocratis Coi aphorismi Græcè, & Latinè; breui enarratione, fidaque interpretatione illustrati . . . cum historiis, obseruationibus, cautionibus, & remediis selectis, a I. Hevrnio. Editio altera . . .

[Lugduni Batavorum.] Ex officina Plantiniana Raphaelengii.
M.DC.IX. (10), 512, (14) pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince.

Feb. 9,  1904

F769 — Plantin editions. — Heurne, Jan van, ed.



HIPPOCRATES.

*H.94
.275

Cesalpini, Andrea, 1519-1603.

Daemonvm. investigatio peripatetica. In qua explicatur locus Hippocratis in progn. si quid diuinum in morbis habetur. Florentiae, apud Iuntas, 1580.

24, [2] l. 21cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and at end.

1. Magic. 2. Witchcraft. 3. Hippocrates.
I. Title.



Hippodrome.

See also

Circus.

This card was printed at the Boston

LI411

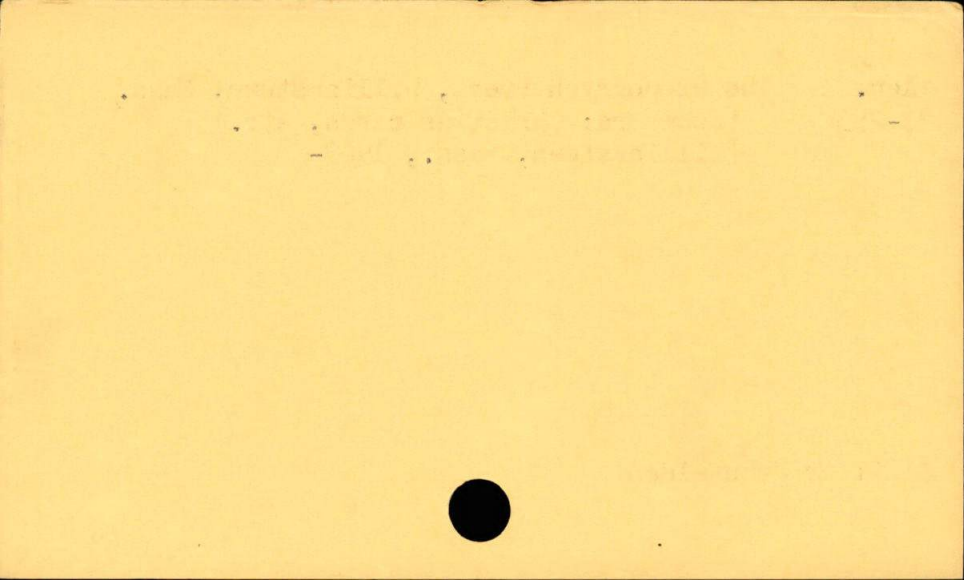
Public Library, May 4, 1917.

BARTO



*Acc. The Hippogryph Press, Williamstown, Mass.
71-253 [Ephemera: Christmas cards, etc.]
 [Williamstown, Mass., 1969-]

Gift: Mr John Alden



Hippolyte, Père, *pseud.*

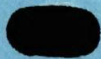
See

Hélyot, Pierre, 1660-1716.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 12, 1932.

D843



*SCH
.716G
.H61F

Hippolyte, Dominique, 1889-

... Le forçat, comédie dramatique en 4 actes,
représentée pour la première fois à Variétés
le 1^{er} juin 1929 ... Paris, Jouve & C^{ie}, 1933.

131 p. 19cm.

"Préface" signed: Dantès Bellegarde.

I. Title.

MB

15 Mar 1968 - Elizabeth fd
Acc 68-225

I for oc and pc only
s only

6

xSCH
.716G
.H61T
Hippolyte, Dominique, 1889-
Le torrent, drame historique en 3 actes de
Dominique Hippolyte, avec le concours de l'his-
torien Placide David. [Port-au-Prince] Presses
nationales d'Haïti, 1965.
99p. 21cm.
Laid in Haiti during its revolution.

1. Haiti--History--Revolution, 1791-1804--
Drama. I. David, Placide. II. Title.

Phillips Rd--1972--
Univ Pl Bkshop (4.00)



8

Hippolytus, St.

Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, freiherr von. 1791-1860.

Hippolytus and his age; or, the doctrine and practice of the church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus: and ancient and modern Christianity and divinity compared. In 4 vols.

London. Longman. 1852. Plates. Sm. 8^o.

6046.8 = 5528.62

Same. 2d ed. In 2 vols. 1854.

**G.191.53 = *3513.8.1.2



Baker



Hippolytus temporizes.

PS3501

.L373H5 [Aldington, Mrs. Hilda (Doolittle)] 1886-

1927

Hippolytus temporizes; a play in three acts,
by H. D. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin
company, 1927.

6 p. l., 139, [1] p. 25^{cm}.

"This edition consists of five hundred and
fifty copies, of which five hundred are for sale,
printed at the Riverside press, Cambridge,

(Continued on next card)

PS3501.L373H5 1927



Hippolytus temporizes.

PS3501

.L373H5 [Aldington, Mrs. Hilda (Doolittle)] 1886-
1927 Hippolytus temporizes ... 1927. (Card 2)
KEPT IN Massachusetts, in April, 1927."

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*P.84.14.1 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS3501.L373H5 1927



Hips & haws. Poems.

Coppard, A. E., 1878-

**Q.76.2

Hips & haws. Poems.

- Berkshire, England. Golden Cockerel Press. 1922. 44, (1) pp.
19 cm.
No. 411 of an edition of 500 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 2, 1925.

N874 — T.r. — Golden Cockerel Press.

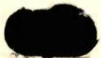
Wm. A. Jones

1871

Wm. A. Jones

Wm. A. Jones

Wm. A. Jones



Wm. A. Jones

Wm. A. Jones

Hiráldez de Acosta, Manuel, translator.

Shakespeare, William. King Richard III. Spanish. **D.244.24

Vida y muerte del Rey Ricardo III. Traducida al español por
Manuel Hiráldez de Acosta.

— [Madrid? 1850?] 5-63 pp. Illus. 26½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 6, 1924.

N213 — Hiráldez de Acosta, Manuel, tr.



*Acc. Hird, Mary Eva, 1873-
73-411 Threads of memory.
 (181F) [New York] Privately printed, 1932.
 One of 100 copies.
 RBDo; Mansell xxx

Benton Fd




The hireling and the slave. [Anon.]

See

Grayson, William John.

The hireling and the slave.





Hirl, the hunchback.

Robinson, John Hovey., 1820-1867.

*A.641.48

Hirl, the hunchback; or, the swordmaker of the Santee.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1869.] 80 pp. [Frank Starr's
American novels. No. 166.] 20 cm.

A story of Revolutionary times.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1932.

D539 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Rev.



Hirn, Gustav Adolf.

**E.200.21

La cinétique moderne et le dynamisme de l'avenir.

Réponse à diverses critiques faites par M.

Clausius; par G. A. Hirn.

Paris, Gauthier-Villars. 1887. 106 pp. 2 folded
plates. 4°.


-Dynamics. -Clausius, Rudolf Julius Emanuel. 1822-1888.



Hirn, Gustave Adolphe.

**E.5112.23

Constitution de l'espace céleste. Par G. A.

Hirn.

Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils. 1889. xxiii, 332
pp. Folded plate. 4^o.

-Space.

 -Astronomy.



Hirohito, crown prince of Japan, 1901-

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Japan Advertiser, Tokyo. *Cab.50.39.8-**Q.207.2

Enthronement of the one hundred twenty-fourth
emperor of Japan. [A complete account of the
Enthronement Ceremonies from December 25, 1926, to
December 13, 1928, together with special articles
interpreting those ceremonies, and greetings...
from foreign sources.]

= Tokyo. 1928. xvi,179, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits.
Plates, one colored. Facsimiles. 43 1/2^{cm}.
Glossary, pp. 176,177.

Rare Book

—Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1901-



Hirsch, Adolf von.

No. 3 in **G.3910.15

Maskenstudien. Eine Gallerie Fr. Haase'scher Charakterköpfe für
Freunde des Künstlers.

Königsberg. Hübner & Matz. 1866. 33 pp. 21½ cm.

Describes ideal portraits of Richard III., Shylock, Hamlet, and others.

g
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 23, 1914.

K2657 — Haase, Fr. — Shakespeare, William. Illus.



Hirsch, Adolph.

See also

Switzerland. Commission géodésique fédérale.



Hirsch, Meyer. 1765-1851.


3937.84=**E.199.6=**E.199.7=
E.199.8=E.199.10

A collection of arithmetical and algebraic problems and formulæ.
Translated from the original German, and adapted to the use of
the American student. By Francis J. Grund.
Boston. Carter, Hendee & Babcock. 1831. xii, 340, 2 pp. 18
cm., in 6s.

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, January 25, 1911.*

H4730 — Algebra. — Arithmetic. — Problems and examples. Colls. — Grund,
Francis Joseph, tr.



Hirsch, Meyer. 1765-1851.

**E.195.10

Integral tables, or, a collection of integral
formulae. Trans. from the German.

Lond. Baynes. 1823. xxx, (1), 279 pp. 8^o.

-Calculus, Integral. 



Hirsch, Meyer. 1765-1851.

**E.5126.26

Integraltafeln, oder Sammlung von Integralformeln.

= Berlin. Duncker & Humblot. 1810. x, 302, (1) pp. 8°.

An English translation is on shelf-number **E.195.10.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1905.

F8692 — Calculus. Integral. — Tables. Mathematical.

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000



1000 1000 1000

Hirsch, Meyer. 1765-1851.

**E.5019a.59

Sammlung geometrischer Aufgaben.

Berlin. Frölich. 1805-1807. 2 pts. in 1 v.

20 pl. 16^o.

-Geometry.





Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz.

*L.21.2

Théorie de l'art des jardins. Trad. de l'allemand.

Leipzig. Weidmann & Reich. 1779-83. 4 v. in 2.

Illus. Pls. 40.



-Landscape gardening.



Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz, 1742-1792.

*XL Theorie der Gartenkunst. Von C. C. L. Hirsch-
.34 feld.

.1 Leipzig, bey Weidmanns Erben und Reich. 1775.

xxii, 238 p. front. 16.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved.

996 - Codman gift



cont. 3/4 cart

1 Landscape gardening
dis
Fine Arts: full set
Morts

Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz, 1742-1792.

*XL Theorie der Gartenkunst. Von C. C. L. Hirsch-
.32 field ...

.21 Leipzig, bey M. G. Weidmanns Erben und Reich.
1779-85.

5 v. in 2. illus. (incl. plans, diagrs.)
7 pl. (1 fold.) 24cm.

Title vignettes, engraved.

Much emphasis is placed on the architecture of
country houses.

(Continued  on next card)

24 Nov 1896 - 2 v. -
Godman gift

cont. call.

1 Architecture, Domestic
2 Landscape gardening
dis
fine arts: full set
Morts

LC≡

12

Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz, 1742-1792.

*XL Theorie der Gartenkunst ... 179-85. (Card 2)

.32

.21

Each volume has list of "Druckfehler" at end.

Illustrations and plates copper-engraved. Many are signed by Christian Gottlieb Geyser and Christian Gotthilf Schönberg.

21



Hirschfeld, Gustav. 1847-1895.-

See Hirschfeld, Oscar Gustav. 1847-1895.

Paul

This card was printed at the Boston

H902

Public Library, September 7, 1909.



THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Hirschman, Jack, tr.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898.

XQ Igitur by Stéphane Mallarmé rendered into
.138 English by Jack Hirschman with cover by W.
.P34 Berman.

.974I Los Angeles, Pegacycle Lady, 1974.
20p. 25cm.

MB



RARE BKS

RC660

.4

.H57

2006

BPL1RB

39999059804581

Hirsch, James S.

Cheating destiny :

living with diabetes, Ame

307 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.





The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Hirsh, John C.

Acc. Western manuscripts of the twelfth through
79-402 the sixteenth centuries in Lehigh University
Libraries ...

Bethlehem, Penn., Rare Book Room, Linderman
Library, Lehigh University, 1970.

nuc(68-72)xxx.

1979/Pub.fds.

HIRSH, MRS. OLGA.

*Q.59

.184

Finberg, H.P.R.

.12

The Hirsh collection of decorated papers.

(In Signature. London, July 1939, no. 12,
p. 47-53. illus. 25cm.)

The property of Mrs. Olga Hirsh, Cambridge, Eng.



Hirst, Benjamin.

No. 1 in *"20th". 40d. 14.1

History of Co. D, 14th Regt., Conn. Vols. [Newspaper clippings
mounted in a scrap-book.]

— [N. p. 186-?] (75) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

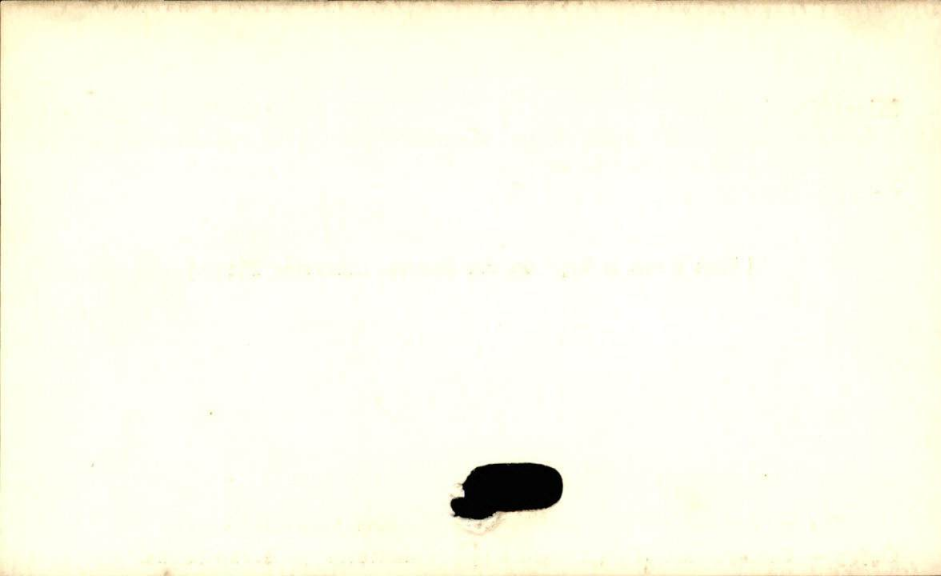
20th



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1907.

G4843 — Connecticut. Militia. 14th Regt. Volunteers. — Scrap-books.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hirst, Francis Wrigley, 1873—

*SC.20
.E915
.H61P

The political economy of war, by F. W. Hirst. London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1915.

xii p., 1 l., 327 p. 21^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—pt. I. Policy and economics of war.—pt. II. On war debts.—pt. III. On the great war of 1914-15.

Ex libris (signature): Mary Boyle O'Reilly, Marshfield, 1924.

1. War, Cost of. 2. Debts, Public. 3. European war, 1914-1918—Finance. 4. European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects. I. Title.

15—21408

Library of Congress



HB195.H5

[39ml]

tr. fr. O'Reilly
HB195
.H5

Hirst, Grove, 1675-1717.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG [Hirst, Henry Beck] 1813-1874.
 The book of cage birds.
.145 Philadelphia, Bernard Duke, 117 Chestnut
.20 Street. 1842.

16, [13]-278p. 19.5cm.

I. Title.

MB

Barton coll--1873

Mansell xxx

(Hite)

Another supplied
in contemporary mo.

1 cage birds
dis

I also to LC
"

Hirst, Henry Beck.

No. 1 in *A.4164


The coming of the mammoth, The funeral of time, and other poems.

Boston. Phillips & Sampson. 1845. 168 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Anty
This card was printed at the Boston

F439I — T.r. (2).


Public Library, July 14, 1904.

Hirst, Henry Beck, 1817-1874.

*Reserve Endymion.

4509 Boston, W.D. Ticknor, 1848.

.137



Hirst, Lucas.

A.4165

Grub Mudge and Co. A comedy in one act. . . .
— Philadelphia. Stokes. 1853. 32 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Anty.

Feb. 12,

1901

*D8594 — T.r.



Hirst, Samuel. 1705-1727.

Sewall, Joseph. 1688-1769.

****H.16.244=**H.99b.233**

In remembrance of Mr. Samuel Hirst.

[Boston. 1727?] (1) p. 16 cm.

Brief biography, with texts.

The first copy is inserted in the author's *The duty of every man to be always ready to die*; the second, in *The Christians exercise by Satans temptations*, by Samuel Willard.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1912.

H727I — Hirst, Samuel. 1705-1727.

BAR

1. 1881-1882

2. 1883-1884

3. 1885-1886



4. 1887-1888

5. 1889-1890

RARE BKS

5039

.12

BPL1RB

39999055717951

Hirt, Johann Friedrich, 1

Joan. Frider. Hirtii ...

Institutiones Arabicae li

[162, 562, 514] p. : port. ; 18 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Hirte, Tobias.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Hirth, Georg.

K.163.13

Album for ladies' work: classical designs for ...
embroidery, lace work, &c.

Munich. 1882. 40 pls. 8^o.

- Embroidery. - Lace and lace making.



Hirtius Aulus, supposed author.

Caesar, C. Julius. Works. English.

*XG
.705
.C11C
C. Julius Caesar's Commentaries of his wars
in Gaul, and civil war with Pompey. To which is
added Aulus Hirtius or Oppius's Supplement of
the Alexandrian, African and Spanish wars. With
the author's life. Adorn'd with sculptures from
the designs of the famous Palladio. Made Eng-
lish from the original Latin, by Martin Bladen
...

London, Printed for Richard Smith, at the An-
gel and Bible without Temple-Bar. MDCCV. [1705]

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

Caesar, C. Julius. Works. English. C. Julius

xXG Caesar's Commentaries ... 1705. (Card 2)

.705 20 p.l., 363, 9 p. front. (port.) 18 pl.

.C11C (17 fold.) incl.maps, plans. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf.

Frontispiece engraved by M. Van der Gucht.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG
.302
.61

Hirtius, Aulus.

Caesar, C. Julius. Works. Latin. 1813.

C. Julii Caesaris, quae extant, interpretatione
et notis illustravit Johannes Godvinus ... in
usum Delphini. The notes and interpretations
translated and improved, by Thomas Clark.

Philadelphia: Published by Mathew Carey, John-
son and Warner, Thomas and William Bradford,
Philip H. Nicklin, Kimber and Conrad, Bennett and
Walton, Bradford and Inskeep, Benjamin and Thomas
Kite, Anthony Finley, and S. Pike. 1813. A. Small,
printer.

(see next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Caesar, C. Julius. Works. Latin. 1813. C. Julii
Caesaris ... 1813. (Card 2)

XG

.302

.61

vii,[9]-410,[6]p. fold.plan,3 fold.maps. 22cm.

"A. Hirtii Commentariorum de bello alexandrino
liber; A. Hirtii Commentariorum de bello africano
liber unus; A. Hirtii Commentariorum de bello
hispaniensi liber": p.[295]-390.

Maps and plan engraved for W. Poyntell & Co.

"Classic Press Edition."

Shaw/Shoemaker 28063.

Ex libris (signature): Lewis
Livingston.



Hirtz, Lise.

*XfQ
.202
.19
... "Il était une petite pie"; 7 chansons et
3 chansons pour Hyacinthe avec 8 dessins en
couleur par Joan Mirò

[Paris] Edition Jeanne Bucher 1928

[22] p. col.plates. 34.5cm.

Alternate pages blank.

No.89 of 300 copies, signed by the artist.

Gray linen stamped in green and black, with
black tape tie.

MB

30 July 1940 - Benton
fd

I Miro, Joan, 1893-
II Title.
dizs
illus.

I for Print Dept -

10

Hirzel, Hans Kaspar, 1725-1803.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Hirzel, Hans Kaspar, 1725-1803.

The rural Socrates.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.770

.Y8R

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820.

Rural oeconomy: or, Essays on the practical parts of husbandry ... To which is added, The rural Socrates: being memoirs of a country philosopher. By the author of the Farmer's letters ...

London: Printed for T.Becket, in the Strand, MDCCLXX. [1770]

1p.l., 520p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

^xXL

.770

.Y8R

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820. Rural oeconomy
... 1770. (Card 2)

"The rural Socrates: or, A description of
the oeconomical and moral conduct of a
country philosopher [Jacob Gouyer, called
Kliyogg] Written in German by M. Hirzel:
p.[377]-477.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): W.E. Tate.

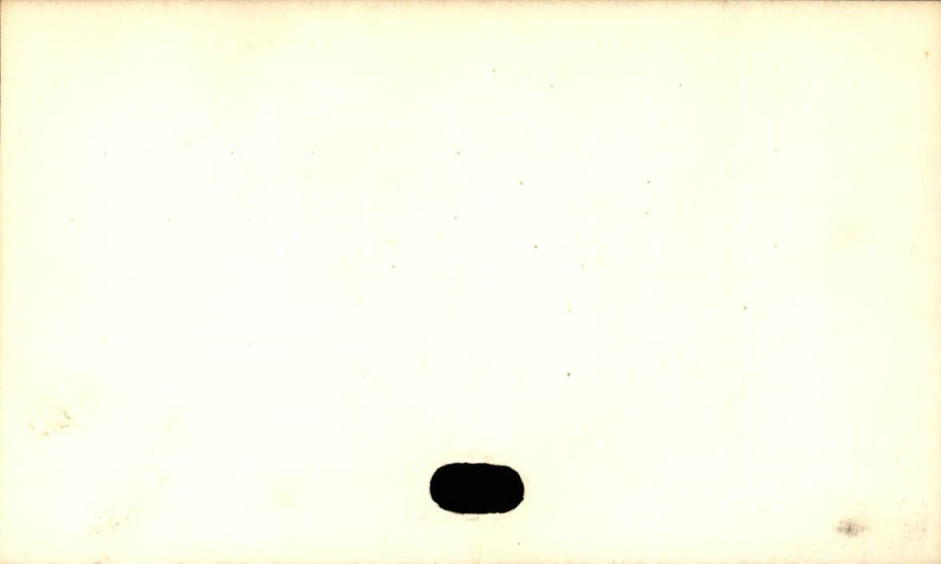
I. Title.



His apologies. Verse.

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936. *A.4788.17=3888.253
His apologies. [Verse.] Illustrated by Cecil Aldin.
Garden City. Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc. 1932.
(4), 17 pp. Plates. 20 1/2 cm.
The illustrator's name is misspelled Alden on the
cover.
Printed on one side only of the leaf.
A story of a dog.

Bart



His Catholick Majesty's conduct compared
with that of His Britannick Majesty.

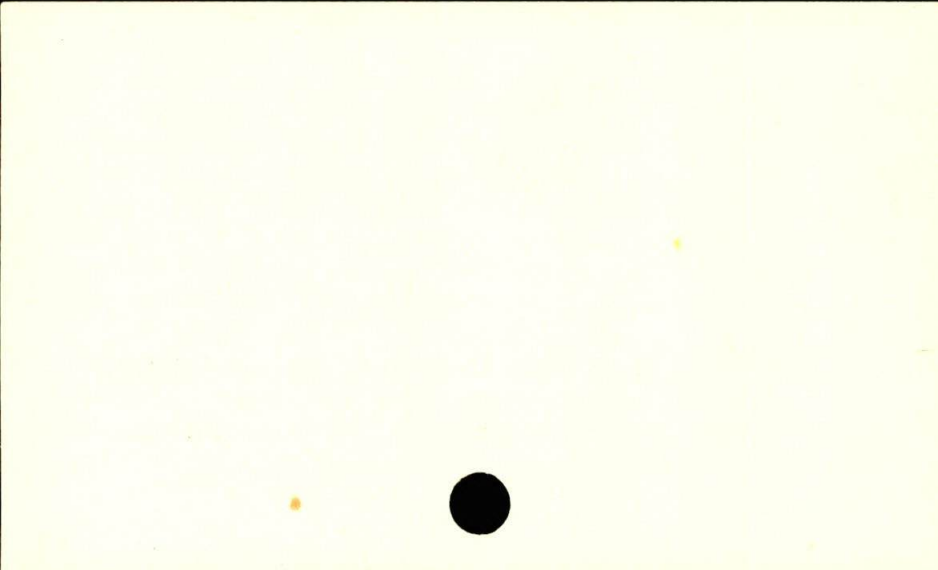
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD
.739
.A10C

Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. con la de el
Rey britanico, assi en lo acaecido antes de la
Convention de enero de este anno de 1739. como
en lo obrado despues, hasta la publicacion de
Represalias, y declaracion de guerra. Con licen-
cia en Madrid. His Catholick Majesty's conduct
compared with that of His Britannick Majesty,
as well with regard, to what happened before
the Convention of the 14th of January of this
year 1739, as to what has been done since; untill

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x³XD

Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. ... [1739].

(Card 2)

.739 the publication of Reprisals and declaration of
.A10C war. Printed by authority at Madrid by Antonio
Marin.

London: Printed for T.Cooper, in Pater-noster-
Row; R.Amey, opposite Cragg's-Court, Charing-Cross;
and A.Dodd, at Temple-Bar. (Price one shilling.)
[1739]

63p. 21cm.(8vo)

Spanish & English on facing pages.



His Catholick Majesty's manifesto.

*4304

.54

no.2

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. 1700-1746 (Philip V)

His Catholick Majesty's manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the late convention, With his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. London, Printed for R. Amey, and A. Dodd, 1739.

53 p. 21cm.

Added t. p. in French with title: Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.

Text in French and English on facing pages.

(Continued next card)



His Catholick Majesty's manifesto.

*4304

.54
no. 2

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)
His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739.
(Card 2)

Reserve

*5099

.58
no. 8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*H.26

.229

_____ [Another copy]

_____ [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)



His Catholic Majesty's manifesto.

*4304

.54 Spain. Sovereigns, etc. 1700-1746 (Philip V)
no.2 His Catholic Majesty's manifesto ... 1739,
(Card 3)

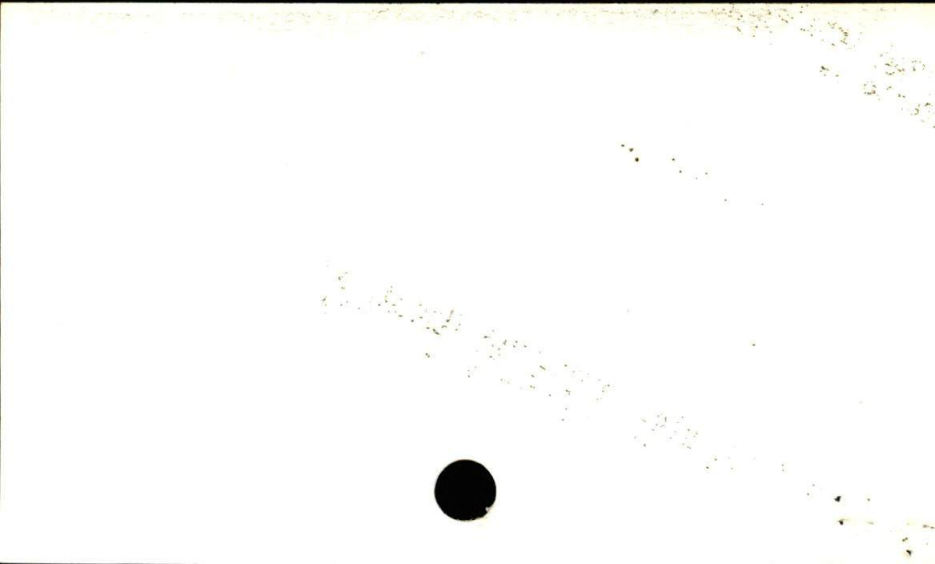
*H.86

— [Another copy]

.81,2

no.3

1. Spain—For. rel.—Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.—
For. rel.—Spain. I. Spain. Sovereigns, etc.,
1700-1746 (Philip V) Manifeste de Sa Majesté
Catholique. II. Title. III. Title: Manifeste
de Sa Majesté Ca tholique.



His children's children.

*A.9000L

.1 Train, Arthur Cheney, 1875-1945.

His children's children. New York, C.
Scribner's Sons, 1923.

vi p., 1 l., 391 p. 19 1/2cm.



His country needs him more than I. Song.

Towne, T. Martin.

No. 14 in *"20th". 110.1.3

His country needs him more than I. [Song, with accompaniment
for pianoforte.] Words by M. P. Music by T. Martin Towne.
Chicago. Higgins. 1863. 5 pp. [Concert gems.] 33½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1916.

K7733 — Double main card. — Towne, T. Martin. (M1)— P., M. (M2)— T.r. (1)



His daughter first.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, 1847-

*A.3820.2

His daughter first. [Fiction.]

= Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1903. (5), 349, (1) pp. 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 23, 1918.

L5180 — T.r.



His father's son.

Matthews, James Brander. 1852-

*4507.276=*A.5724.9

His father's son. A novel of New York. Illustrated by T. de Thulstrup.

— New York. Harper. 1896. (3), 248 pp. Plates. 18½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9537 — T.r.



His fortunate Grace. Fiction.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn) 1857-

*A.342.2

His fortunate Grace. [Fiction.]

— New York. Appleton & Co. 1897. (5), 210 pp. 17 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, January 8, 1935.

D6343 — T.r.

A



His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter
to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal assembled
at Westminster in this present convention.

*H.90

.525

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.

His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter
to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal assembled
at Westminster in this present convention. Jan-
uary 22. 1688. Boston, Printed by R. P[ierce]
for Benjamin Harris at the London-Coffee-House.
1689.

broadside. 29 x 38cm; bound to 30cm.

Printed as two facing unnumbered pages.

(Continued on next card)



*H.90

.525

His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter
to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal assembled
at Westminster in this present convention.
William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.

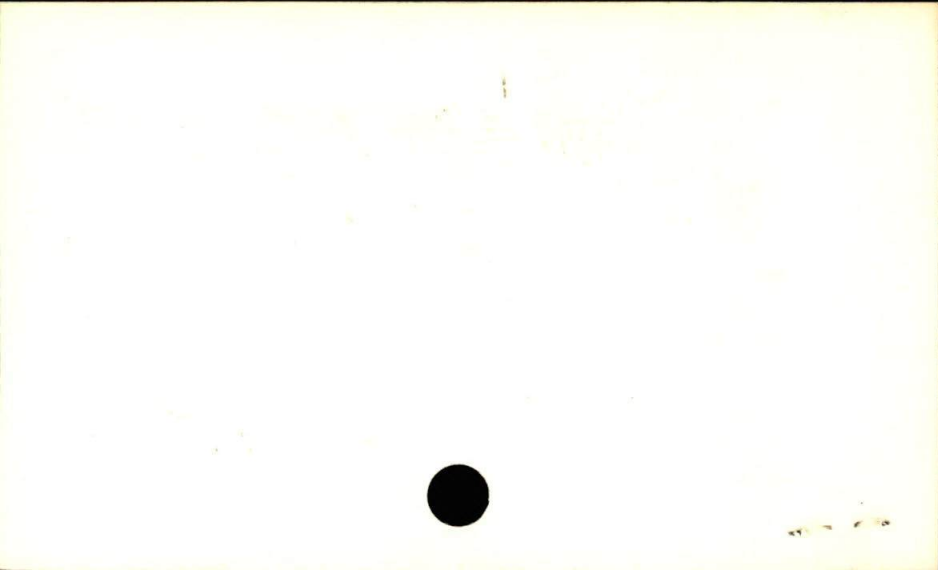
His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter
... 1689. (Card 2)

Caption title; imprint from p.[2]

"The address of the Lords Spiritual and Temp-
oral ... ": p.[2]

Not in Evans, Wing, or Ford's Massachusetts
broadside.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Revolution of 1688.
I. Gt. Brit. Par liament, 1689. I. Ti-
tle.



His level best.

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

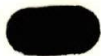
*A.3735.17

His level best, and other stories.

— Boston. Osgood & Co. 1873. (5), 293 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

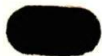
Contents. — His level best. — The brick moon. — Water talk. — Mouse and lion. — The modern Sinbad. — A tale of a salamander. — The Queen of California. — Confidence.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 16, 1920.

L8912 — T.r.



His Majesties propriety, and dominion en the
Brittish seas asserted.

*Clavell, Robert. d. 1711.

*XH

.86

.176

His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the
Brittish seas asserted: together with a true ac-
count of the Neatherlanders insupportable inso-
lencies, and injuries, they have committed; and
the inestimable benefits they have gained in
their fishing on the English seas: as also their
prodigious and horrid cruelties in the East and
West-Indies, and other places ...

London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Andrew Kembe,
near S^t Margarets Hill in Southwark, and Edward

(Continued

on next card)



.

.

His Majesties propriety, and dominion en the
Brittish seas asserted.

*XH
.86
.176 •Clavell, Robert. d. 1711. His Majesties propriety and dominion on the Brittish seas asserted ... (Card 2)

Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little Brittain;
and Robert Clavel, at the Staggs-Head in Ivy-Lane, 1665.

8 p.l., 176 p. front. (port.), fold. map.
17cm.

Wing C4602.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

His Majesty's obligations to the Whigs plainly
proved.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

x XDefoe His Majesty's obligations to the Whigs plainly
.21 proved. Shewing that he can neither with safety,
.H52 reason, or gratitude, depart from them. That the
notion of a Tory ministry is ridiculous and ab-
surd ... With some comparison between the cha-
racters of both parties.

London: Printed for J. Baker, at the Black-
Boy in Pater-Noster-Row, 1715. Price six-pence.

39 p. 19cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB



.

.

.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.21

.H52

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. His Majesty's
obligations to the Whigs ... 1715. (Card
2)

A reply to Francis Atterbury's English advice
to the freeholders of Great Britain.
Moore 318.

I. Title.

MB



His Majesty's Theatre, London.

See

London. Theatres. His Majesty's Theatre.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1914.

K3031



Acc His master's voice.

75-487xb Dublin, Cumann Na n-Gaedheal [ca.1932?]

Eastern Region Fd (1974)



His own master.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, 1827-1916.

*XA His own master. By J. T. Trowbridge ...
.9048 Boston: Lee and Shepard, publishers. New York:
.20 Charles T. Dillingham. 1878.

2 p.l., [7]-305 p. front., plates. 18cm.
(8vo) (Our lucky series)

Brown cloth, black and gilt stamped; buff
end papers, with publisher's advertisements.

MB



His own people.

*A.8739B

.9 Tarkington, Booth, 1869-1946.

His own people; illus. by Lawrence Mazza-
novich and F. R. Gruger; decorated by Wm.
St. John Harper. New York, Doubleday, Page
& Co., 1907.

150 p. illus. (part. col.) 20 cm.



His poems.

Murray, Robert Fuller. 1863-1894.

2569a.278=*A.6280

His poems: with a memoir by Andrew Lang.

= London. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1894. lxxi, 156 pp. Sm. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 30, 1909.

H498 — Lang, Andrew, M.A., ed. 1844-. — T.r.



His vanished star.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. 1850-

*A.6278.6

His vanished star. By Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.].

— Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1894. (3), 394 pp. 17½ cm.

A romantic story of the "moonshiners."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

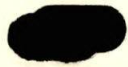
Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

H9439 — T.r.

Public Library, June 5, 1913.

His Majesty the King

Most Excellent



1661

His version of it.

*A.3048.I

Ford, Paul Leicester, 1865-1902.

His version of it, by Paul Leicester Ford ... with illustrations by Henry Hutt and decorations by Theodore B. Hapgood. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1905.

4 p. l., 109 p. incl. 4 col. pl. col. front. 22½ cm.

Ornamental borders.

—— ———[Another copy]

I. Title.

Library of Congress

PZ3.F755H

[50h4]

5—30570

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

PS1692

.H5

1905



Hiscock, Walter George.

*G.43

.15

Oxford. University. Christ Church. Library.

The Christ Church holdings in Wing's Short-Title Catalogue, 1641-1700, of books of which less than 5 copies are recorded in the United Kingdom. Compiled by W. G. Hiscock, deputy librarian. [Oxford] 1956.

165 l. 33 cm.

Reproduced typescript.

1. English literature--Early modern (to 1700)--Bibl. 2. Gt. Brit.--Bibl. I. Hiscock, Walter George. II. Wing, Donald Goddard, 1904- Short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ire land. III. Title.

Hiscock, Walter George.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Oxford. University. *Christ Church. Library.*

XZ The Christ Church supplement to Wing's Short-title cata-
.19 logue, 1641-1700, by W. G. Hiscock, deputy librarian. Ox-
.W72S5 ford. Printed for Christ Church at the Holywell Press,
1956.

47 p. 29 cm.

Errata slip inserted. "Errata to Wing's Short-title catalogue":
p. 37-47.

1. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. 2. Gt. Brit.—
Bibl. I. Hiscock, Walter George. II. Wing, Donald Goddard, 1904-
Short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ire-
land. III. Title.

Z2002.W5O9

015.42

MB-Rev.

57-624

Library of Congress

(2)



*Q.59

.53

Hislop, Codman.

The Americanization of Mother Goose.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm.
new ser., v. 3, no. 3 (1938) p. 435-440)

1. Mother Goose.



*Q.59

.53

Hislop, Codman.

The old woman who lives in a book.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm.
new ser., v. 1, no. 2 (1935) p.167-182)

1. Mother Goose. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hispania Damiani a Goes.

Goes, Damião de, 1502-1574.

*XD

Hispania Damiani a Goes, eqvitis Lvsitani

.P542

Lovanii, excudebat Rutgerus Rescius anno

.G55H

M. D. XLII. [1542]

[59] p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-F⁴, G⁶.

"Errata": p.[59]

MB



Hispania illustrata.

*D.220A

.51

Sandwich, Edward Montagu, earl of, 1625-1672.

Hispania illustrata; or, The maxims of the Spanish court, and most memorable affairs from the year 1667, to the year 1678, fully laid open in letters from ... the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sutherland and Sir William Godolphin during their embassies in Spain. London, W. Norton for G. Sawbridge, 1703.

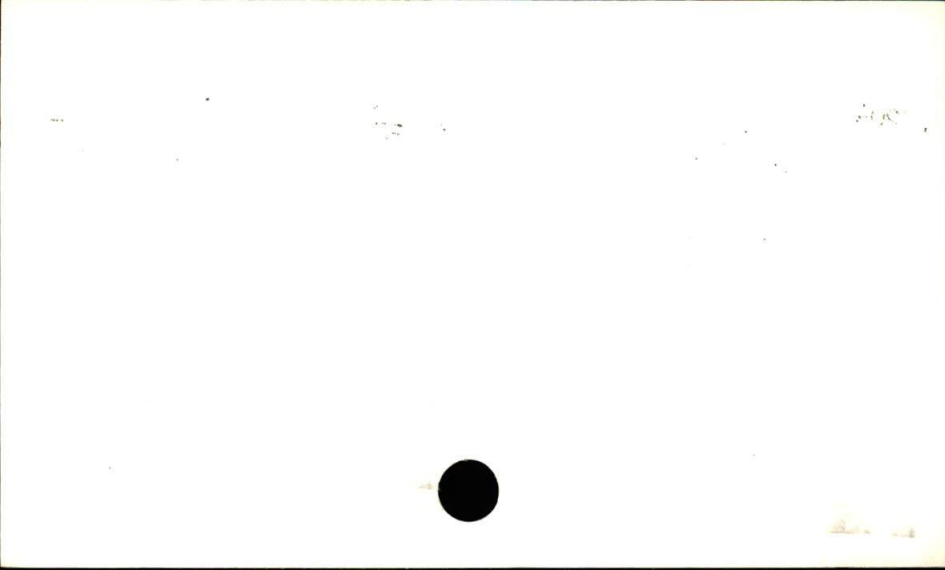
416 p. 20cm.

1. Spain--Hist.--House of Austria, 1516-1700.

I. Sutherland, John Gordon, earl of, 1660?-1703.

II. Godolphin, Sir William, 1634?-1696.

III. Title.



Hispania victrix.

«Gómara, Francisco López de. 1510-1560?

*XfG
.351
.36

Hispania victrix. Primera y secvnda parte de la historia general de las Indias cõ todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y dela nueva España.

En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis.
1553.

2 pts. in 1 v. (xccij, cxxxix numb. 1.)
(Continued on next card)



Hispania victrix.

*XfG
.351
.36
«Gómara, Francisco López de: 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 2)

1 illus. 30cm.

Title page in red and black.

Title vignette (coat of arms) on t. p. and
that of pt.2.

"Francisco Lopez de Gomara clerigo, escriue la
presente historia de las Indias ... eneste año
de mil y quinientos y cinquenta dos"--verso of
t. p.

Leaves cx and cxviii of pt.2 misnumbered c
and cxix.

(Continued  on next card)



Hispania victrix.

«Gómara, Francisco López de 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 3)

*XfG

.351

.36

"Fue impressa la presente historia de Indias
y conquista de Mexico en Medina del Campo, en
casa de Guillermo de Millis. Acabose a veynte
dias del mes de Agosto. Año de mil y quinientos
y cinquenta y tres"--colophon, at end of pt.2.

First published, 1552-53, under title: Primera
y segunda parte dela general de las Indias ...

Ex libris (sale label, no.1020): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.



Hispaniae illustratae seu rerum urbiumq.

Schott, Andreas, S.J., 1552-1629.

**D.121.4

Hispaniae illustratae seu rerum urbiumq. Hispaniae, Lvsitaniae, Æthiopiae et Indiae scriptores varii. Partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti atque emendati. Quorum seriem sequens post praefationem pagina exhibet. Tomis aliquot divisi operâ & studio doctorum hominum. Accessit rerum memorabilium & verborum index copiosissimus.

Francofurti. Apud Claudium Marnium, & Hæredes Iohannis

[Continued on the next card.]

Bart.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 10, 1918.

L5376 — Triple main card.— Schott, Andreas, S.J., 1552-1629. (M1)— Pistorius, Johann, 1546-1608. (M2) — Schott, Franz, 1549-1622. (M3) — Spain. Hist. (1)

Johnston, 1840-1860 (MS) - School Teacher, 1840-1860 (MS) - School Teacher

****D.121.4**

Schott, A., S.J., 1552-1629. Hispaniæ illvstratae sev rerum vrbivmq.

(Continued, 1.)

Aubrij. MDCIII-MDCVIII. 4 v. 35½ cm., in 6s.

There are the following variations in the title-pages of vols. 3 and 4:
Vol. 3, Hispaniæ illvstratae sev rerum in Hispania et præsertim in Aragonia gestarum scriptores varii. Ex bibliotheca Ioannis Pistorii; vol. 4, Hispaniæ illvstratae sev vrbivm rerumqve Hispanicarvm, academiavm, bibliothecarvm, clarorum deniqve in omni disciplinarvm genere scriptorum auctores varii chronologi historici, partim editi nvnc primvm, partim avctiores, melioresque facti studio et opere Andreæ Schotti.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

1972年12月15日 星期一

3882

****D.121.4**

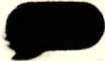
Schott, A., S.J., 1552-1629. Hispaniæ illvstratae sev rervm vrbivmq.
(Continued, 2.)

Vol. 1, 2 were edited by Andreas Schott, vol. 3, by J. Pistorius, and vol. 4, attributed on the title-page to A. Schott, by F. Schott.

Vol. 4 also contains the last 10 books (which are often wanting) of Mariana's Historiæ de rebvs Hispaniæ, published in Frankfort, 1606, and having an independent title-page and pagination. The first 20 books are in vol. 2.

This copy contains the autograph of Ernest, landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, who was born in 1623, and died 1693. On a bookplate in each volume,

[Continued on the next card.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

1871

Received of the Treasurer of the County of ...

the sum of ...

for ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Witness my hand and seal this ...



...

...

1871

****D.121.4**

Schott, A., S.J., 1552-1629. Hispaniæ illustratae seu rerum urbiumq.
(Continued, 3.)

and on the cover of each, are impressed the arms of the Palatinate, part of which is quartered with the present arms of Bavaria. The bookplate also bears the inscription "Bibliotheca Palatina," and the initials C. T., standing, probably, for Carl Theodor, elector palatine, who inherited Bavaria in 1777.

"Cette collection est fort importante et l'on s'en procure difficilement des exemplaires complets." — *Brunet*.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

L5376

HISPANIC AMERICAN THEATRE

SST

.75

.130

Two centuries of Hispanic theatre in the Southwest : a multi-media show on the history of Hispanic theatre in the Southwest / Nicolás Kanellos, project director...

[Houston, Tex.] : Revista Chicano-Ríqueña, 1982.

[4], 20p. : ill., , ports. ; 23 cm.



Hispanic Society of America.

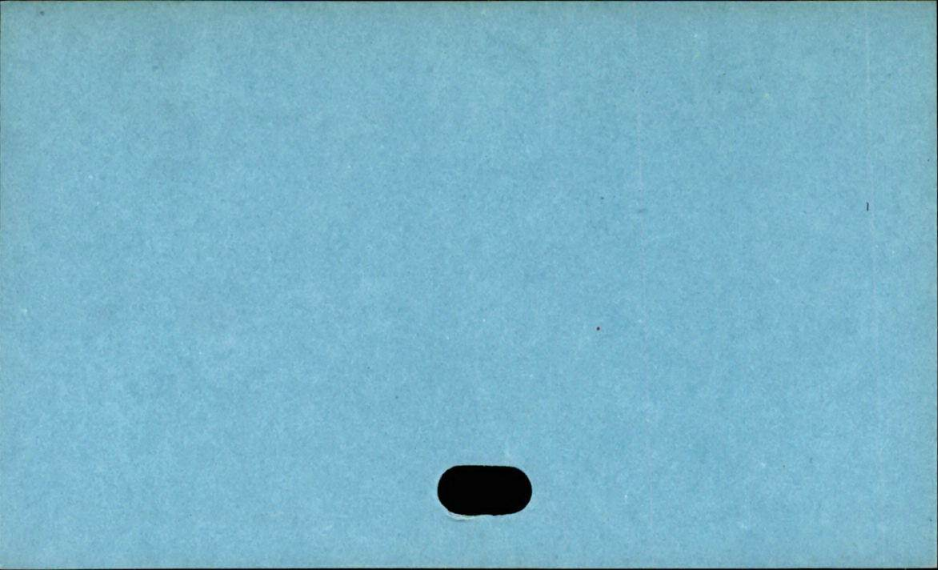
For works relating to the site of this institution

See

Audubon Park, New York City.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.




Hispanic notes & monographs.

Hispanic Society of America.

4319A.213=**D.110B.7

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. [Vol. 1-11, 13, 14.]

New York [etc.]. 1921-29. 13 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 16½ cm., in 8s.

 For additions, see: **Hispanic Society of America.** Hispanic notes & monographs.

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately. Vol. 12 is kept on **D.Cab.2.12.4.

The set on *4319A.213 lacks vols. 8, 11, 12, 14.

Later volumes have been issued without serial numbers.

Two copies of 4319A.213 10.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 25, 1930.

N7768 — T.r. — ~~Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.~~

RB



Hispanic notes & monographs. Bibliography series.

Hispanic Society of America.

4319A.215=**D.110B.9


Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies, and brief biographies. Bibliography series. [Vol. 1-3.]

[Oxford, etc.] Oxford University Press [etc.]. 1920-25. 3 v. 16½ cm., in 8s.

 *For additions, see:* **Hispanic Society of America.** Hispanic notes & monographs. . . . Bibliography series.

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately. Volume 1 is also in the Hispanic American series and vol. 2, in the Hispanic Portuguese series.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 25, 1930.*

N7768 — T.r. Bibliography series. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Hispanic notes & monographs; essays,
studies and brief biographies ...

*D.110B

Catalog series.

.11.139

Hispanic society of America.

Daniel Urrabieta Vierge in the collection of the Hispanic society of America, by Elizabeth Du Gué Trapier ... With twenty-five illustrations. New York, Printed by order of the trustees, 1936.

2 v. front., plates. 19^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. [Catalogue series])

8141

[Vol. 1] text, [v. 2] plates.

"References": p. 170-173.

.07-301

----- [Another copy] v. 1.

1. Vierge, Daniel Urrabieta, 1851-1904. I. Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué.

Library of Congress

NC287.V5H5

36-16583

[45r39h1]

927.4



Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series.

Hispanic Society of America.

****D.1110B.11**

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Catalogue series. [Vol. 1-34, 36-38, 40-64, 66-70, 71¹², 72-87, New York [etc.]. 1926-~~32~~, 95 v. in 80¹⁶ 1/2 cm. 91, 98-102, 105, 108, 120, 128, 13

& monographs. . . . Catalogue series.

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately. Two copies of vols. 3-10, 15, 16, 22-34, 36-38, 42, 43; the second copies are on various call-numbers which may be found on the cards for the separate volumes.

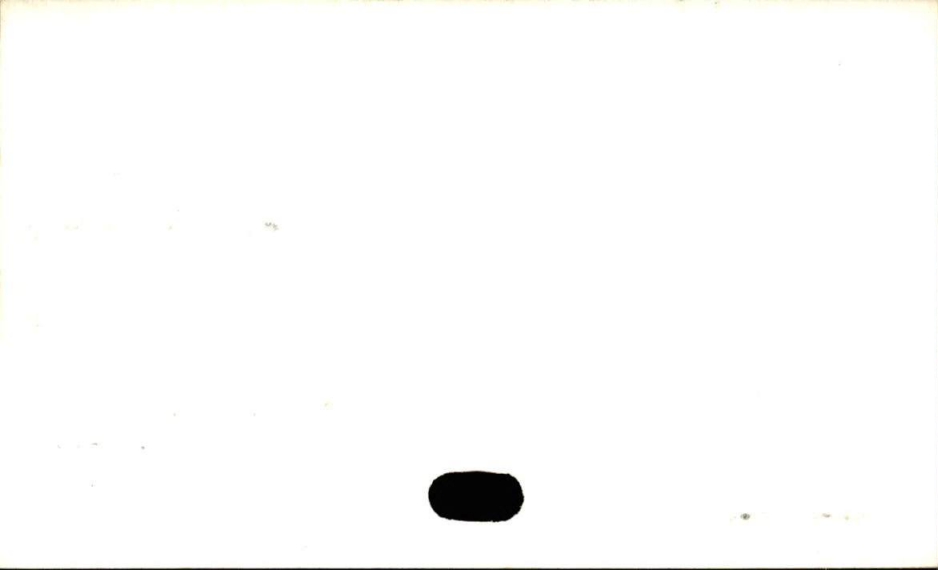
Same. [Vol. 98-102, 105, 108, 120.] 1931. 8 v.

8192.06-103

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 25, 1930.

N7768 — T.r. Catalogue series. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series.

Hispanic Society of America.

3096.267=**D.110B.3

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Peninsular series. [Vol.] 1, 3-14.

New York. 1920-26. 13 v. in 17. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. 16½ cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Hispanic Society of America.** Hispanic notes & monographs. . . . Peninsular series.

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately.

Vol. 2 of each set is kept on **D.Cab.2.10.1.

Two copies of vol. 13 on *3096.267.

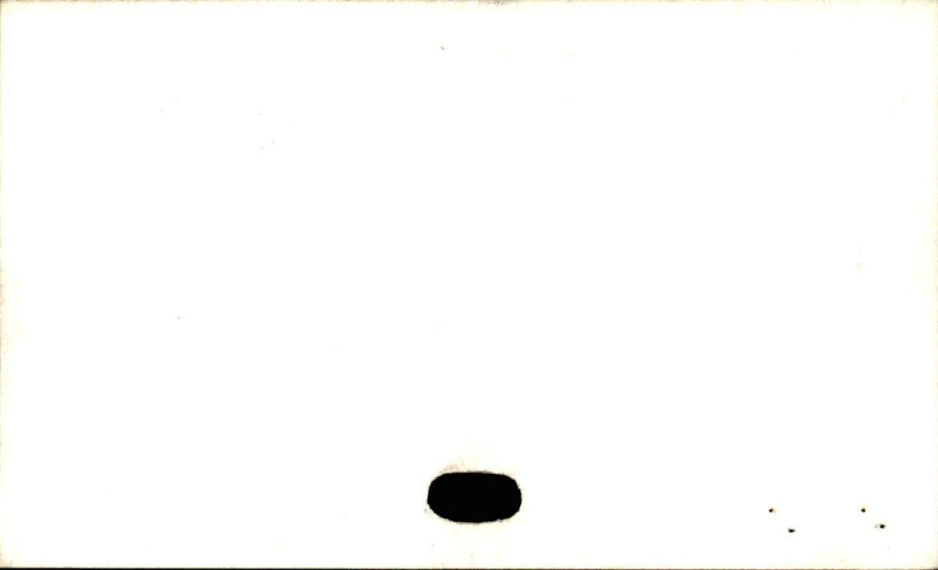
The set on *3096.267 lacks vols. 5 and 14.

(Continued on next card)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 25, 1930.

N7768 — T.r. Peninsular series. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series.

Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs. (Continued.)

Later issues lack the volume numbering.

Same. 1940. xi, 66p., 1 l., 67-90p. front., XLIX
pl. on 25 l. 23cm. 8066.06-624

"References": p. 70-76.




Hispanic notes & monographs. Poetry series.

Hispanic Society of America.

*D.1110B.15

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Poetry series. [Vol. 1.]

— New York. 1936. 1 v. Seal. Illustrated end-papers. 18.5 cm.

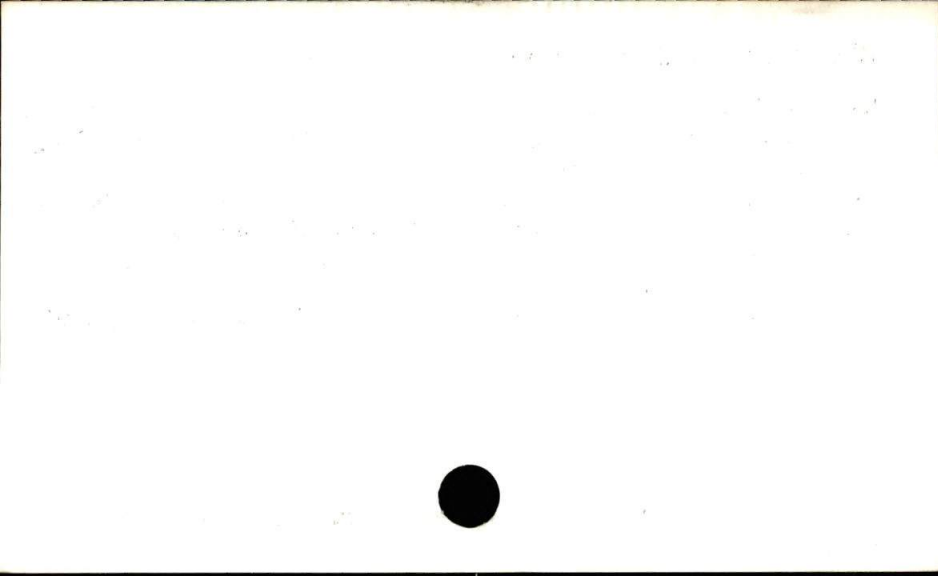
 *For additions, see:* **Hispanic Society of America.** Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Poetry series.

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately.

Don't
 This card was printed at the Boston

E2258 — T.r. Poetry series.


Public Library November 5, 1937.



Hispanic notes and monographs. Portuguese series

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald, 1882-

4319a.215.2==**D.110B.9.2

Portuguese bibliography. By Aubrey F. G. Bell.

Oxford. Oxford University Press. 1922. (7), 381 pp. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 146. Hispanic notes & monographs. Bibliography series. No. 2.] 16½ cm., in 8s.

Forms part of the Hispanic Portuguese series.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D713 — Portugal. Lit. Bibl. — S.r.c. — Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic Portuguese series.



Hispanic notes & monographs. Portuguese series.

Hispanic Society of America.

3099C.50==**D.110B.5

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Portuguese series. Vol. 1-7.

Washington, D. C. [etc.]. 1921-28. 7 v. Portrait. Plate. Maps. 16½ cm., in 8s.


 *For additions, see:* **Hispanic Society of America.** Hispanic notes & monographs. . . . Portuguese series.

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately. The set on 3099C.50 lacks vol. 7.

Vol. 2 of the Bibliography series is also in the Portuguese series but is catalogued under the former series.

The end-papers have the series name Hispanic Portuguese series.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 25, 1930.*

N7768 — T.r. Portuguese series. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Portuguese series.

See

Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic Portuguese series.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1925.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS.

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Antique marbles in the collection of the His-
.110A panic Society of America, by J. Pijoan. New
.101 York, 1917.

ix, 36 p. illus. 21cm. (Its publications,
no.101)

"Bibliography [of the more important books
on the archaeology of Spain]": p.[33]-36.

1. Sculpture--New York (City). 2. Classical
antiquities. I. Pijoan y Soteras, José, 1881-

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



2

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCfD

.110B

.11

.138

Arabic inscriptions in the collection of the
Hispanic Society of America, by Werner Caskel;
translated from the German by Beatrice Gilman
Proske. New York, Printed by order of the Trus-
tees, 1936.

xiii, 44 p. illus. 31cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.138])

"References": p.39-40.

1. Inscriptions, Arabic. I. Caskel, Werner,
1896- II. Title.

MB

01
10

Hispanic Society of America.

8183.02-102==**D.110B.11.29

A boxwood triptych in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1927. v, 11 pp. Plates. [Publications. No. 202
Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 29.] 16½
cm.

Bibliography, p. 11.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D738 — S.r.c. — Triptychs.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Carreño de Miranda in the collection of the
.110B Hispanic Society of America. New York, Printed
.11 by order of the Trustees, 1928.
.49 v, 20 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.49])
"References": p.20.

1. Carreño de Miranda, Juan, 1614-1685.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



5

**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Castilian wood-carvings of the late Gothic
.110B period in the collection of the Hispanic Society
.11 of America. New York, Printed by order of the
.44 Trustees, 1927.

v, 19 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.44])

Bibliography: p.19.

1. Wood-carving, Castilian. 2. Wood-carving,
Gothic.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



9

Hispanic Society of America.

8171.04-71 = **D.1110A.79

Catalogue of Mexican maiolica belonging to Mrs. Robert W. De Forest. Exhibited by the Hispanic Society of America February 18 to March 19, 1911. By Edwin Atlee Barber.


New York. 1911. (2), 151 pp. Plates. [Publications. No. 79.] 20 cm.

The frontispiece is colored.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D686 — Double main card.—

— Barber, Edwin Atlee. (M2) —  Hispanic Society of America. (M1)

— De Forest, Emily Johnston. (1) — Majolica.

(1) — Pottery. Mexican. (1)



Hispanic Society of America.

8066.06-980 ==**D.110A.75

Catalogue of paintings by Ignacio Zuloaga, exhibited . . . March 21 to April 11, 1909. With introduction by Christian Brinton. New York. 1909. 133 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Publications. No. 75.] 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D689 — Zuloaga, Ignacio. — Spain. Pa. Paint. — Brinton, Christian, pref., 1870—
— Paintings. Exhib.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Catalogue of paintings by Joaquín Sorolla y
.110A Bastida exhibited by the Hispanic Society of
.74 America, February 8 to March 8, 1909; with
introd. by Leonard Williams. New York, 1909.
154 p. illus. 20cm. (Its [Publications,
no.74])

1. Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquin, 1863-1923.
2. Paintings--Exhibitions.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Catalogue of paintings ... in the collection
.110B of the Hispanic Society of America, by Elizabeth
.11 Du Gué Trapier. New York, Printed by order of
.71,91 the Trustees, 1929-32.

4 v. illus. 19cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.71,pt.1-2; 91, pt.
1-2])

Includes bibliographies.

Contents: [v.1] 14th and 15th centuries.--
[v.2] 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.--[v.3-4]

(See next card) MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1930-33



6

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America. Catalogue of
*SCD paintings ... 1929-32. (Card 2)
.110B 19th and 20th centuries, I-II.
.11
.71,91

1. Paintings, Spanish--Catalogs. 2. Paintings--
New York (City)--Catalogs. 3. Painting--Spain--
History. I. Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué.

MB

b



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Catalogue of sculpture ... in the collection
.110B of the Hispanic Society of America, compiled by
.11 Beatrice I. Gilman. New York, Printed by order
.90,92 of the Trustees, 1930-32.

2 v. illus. 19cm. (Hispanic notes & monographs. [Catalogue series, nos.90, 92])

Includes "References".

CONTENTS.--[v.1] Thirteenth to fifteenth centuries. 1932.--[v.2] Sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. 1930.

(See next card)

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1930-33



11

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America. Catalogue of
*SCD sculpture ... 1930-32. (Card 2)
.110B
.11
.90,92

1. Sculpture, Spanish--Catalogs. 2. Sculpture,
Renaissance--Catalogs. 3. Sculpture, Medieval--
Catalogs. 4. Sculpture--New York (City)--Cata-
logs. 5. Sculpture--Spain--History. I. Proske,
Beatrice Irene (Gilman), 1899- comp.
MB

11



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Choir-stalls from the monastery of San Francis-
.110B co, Lima, Peru, in the collection of the Hispanic
.11 Society of America. New York, Printed by order
.50 of the Trustees, 1928.

v, 12 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.50])

"References": p.12.

1. Choir-stalls. 2. Lima. San Francisco (Monas-
tery)

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



9

Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.100² **D.1110B.11.100

Choricero costume, Candelario, Salamanca. From photographs in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

— *Folder*. [New York.] 1931. (1) pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 279. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 100.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 21, 1935.

D9021 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Costume. — Spain. Costume. — Candelario, Salamanca, Spain. Costume.



*D.110B

.11.139

Hispanic society of America.

Daniel Urrabieta Vierge in the collection of the Hispanic society of America, by Elizabeth Du Gué Trapier ... With twenty-five illustrations. New York, Printed by order of the trustees, 1936.

2 v. front., plates. 19^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. [Catalogue series]

[Vol. 1] text, [v. 2] plates.
"References": p. 170-173.

8141

.07-301

— — — [Another copy] v. 1.

1. Vierge, Daniel Urrabieta, 1851-1904. I. Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. II. **Series: Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies and brief biographies.** 16583

Library of Congress

NC287.V5H5

Catalog series.

[45r39h1]

927.4

Rare Bk



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Early engraved ivories in the collection of
.110B the Hispanic Society of America from excavations
.11 by George Edward Bonsor. New York, Printed by
.69 order of the Trustees, 1928.

ix, 127 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.69])

Engraved ivory found in graves discovered in
Los Alcores hills. cf. Pref.

"References": p.126-127.

1. Ivories.
cians in Spain.
1855-

2. Spain--Antiq. 3. Pheni-
4. Bonsor, Jorge Eduardo,
MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1929



x from Bonser, George Edward to 4 (pc only)

8

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Earthenware from Castilla and Andalucia in
.110B the collection of the Hispanic Society of Ameri-
.11 ca, with comparative material. [New York] 1931.
.107 [12] p. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes &
monographs. Catalogue series, no.107])

1. Pottery, Spanish. I. Title.

MB

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



L

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Earthenware from Spanish Galicia in the col-
.110B lection of the Hispanic Society of America, with
.11 comparative material. [New York] 1931.
.109 [12] p. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes &
monographs. Catalogue series, no.109])
"References": p.[11].

1. Pottery, Spanish. I. Title.

MB

E. H. sp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



7

Hispanic Society of America.

8084.04-105=**D.110B.11.22

Effigies of a knight of Santiago and his lady in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1927. v, 10 pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 193. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 22.] 16½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D732 — S.r.c. — Spain. F.a. Sculpture.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Eight essays on Joaquín Sorolla y Bastida, by
.110A Aureliano de Beruete [and others] Printed on
.72 the occasion of the exhibition of paintings by
Señor Sorolla at the invitation of the Hispanic
Society of America...New York City, February 4
to March 9, 1909. New York, 1909.
2 v. illus. 24cm.

1. Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín, 1863-1923.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD El Greco in the collection of the Hispanic
.110B Society of America. New York, Printed by order
.11 of the Trustees, 1927.
.40 v, 36 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.40])
Bibliography: p.35-36.

1. Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco,
d.1614.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Escalante in the collection of the Hispanic
.110B Society of America. New York, Printed by order
.11 of the Trustees, 1928.
.59 v. 8 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.59])
"References": p.81.

1. Escalante, Juan Antonio, 1630-1670.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Exhibition of paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo
.110B de Quirós: gaucho life in Argentina (province
.7 of Entre Ríos) 1850-1870, at the Hispanic Soci-
.17 ety of America. New York, Printed by order of
the Trustees, 1932.

vi, 57 p. illus., col.front. 19cm. (Hispan-
ic notes & monographs [No.17])

"References": p.56-57.

1. Quirós, Cesáreo Bernaldo de, 1881-
2. Paintings, Ar- gentine--Exhibitions.
3. Gauchos.

MB

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1932



7

Hispanic Society of America.

****D.Cab.2.12.3**

Facsimiles of Portolan charts belonging to the Hispanic Society of America. With an introduction by Edward Luther Stevenson.
= New York. 1916. (8) pp. 16 charts. [Publications. No. 104.]
64 cm.
No. 51 of the edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D731 — Maps. Facsimiles. — Sailing charts. — Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed.,
1860—



Hispanic Society of America.

8084.04-106==**D.110B.11.38

Figures of the Madonna of Trapani in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1927. v, 12 pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 211. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 38.] 16½ cm.

Bibliography, p. 12.

Two copies on shelf-number 8084.04-106.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D741 — S.r.c. — Mary, Mother of Christ. In art. — Madonna of Trapani, Figures of the. — Trapani, Italy. F.a. Sculpture.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Hispanic Society of America.

- xSCD Five essays on the art of Ignacio Zuloaga, by
.110A Don Miguel Utrillo [and others] Reprinted on the
.73 occasion of the exhibition of the paintings by
 Ignacio Zuloaga at the invitation of the Hispan-
 ic Society of America ... March 21 to April 11,
 1909. New York, 1909.
 115 p. port. 20cm.

1. Zuloaga, Ignacio, 1870-
Miguel. II. Title.

I. Utrillo,

MB

E. Hispanic Soc. of Amer.-

1927



9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Fourteen Spanish manuscript documents in the
.110B collection of the Hispanic Society of America.
.11 New York, Printed by order of the Trustees,
.17 1926.

vii, 9 p. front. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.17])

1. Manuscripts, Spanish--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts. U.S.--Catalogs.

MB

g. H. sp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



g

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Fourteenth-century painting in the kingdom of
.110B Aragon beyond the sea. New York, Printed by or-
.7 der of the Trustees, 1929.
.14 25 p. illus. 19cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [No.14])
"References": p.21-25.

1. Painting--Aragon. 2. Painting, Spanish.
3. Painting, Italian. I. Title.

MB

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1929



6

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Goya in the collection of the Hispanic Society
.110B of America: oil paintings. New York, 1926.
.11 v, 29 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
.11 monographs. Catalogue series [11])
Bibliography: p.28-29.

1. Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de, 1746-
1828.

MB

g. H¹sp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic society of America.

*SCD
.110B
.11
.144

... Handbook, museum and library collections. New York,
Printed by order of the trustees, 1938.

6 p. l., 3-442, [1] p. front., illus. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. Catalogue series)

Map on lining-papers.

1. Art, Spanish. 2. Art industries and trade, Spanish. 3. Art—New York (City)

Library of Congress

N620.H5A4 1938

38-31224

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 120109

[10-15]

709.46

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1938




Hispanic Society of America.

4319A.213=**D.110B.7

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. [Vol. I-II, 13, 14.]

New York [etc.]. 1921-29. 13 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 16½ cm., in 8s.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately. Vol. 12 is kept on **D.Cab.2.12.4.

The set on *4319A.213 lacks vols. 8, 11, 12, 14.

Two copies of 4319A.213.10.

Later volumes have been issued without serial numbers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 25, 1930.



Hispanic Society of America.

**D.110B.11

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and
brief biographies. Catalogue series. Vol. 1-34,
36-38, 40-64, 66-70, 71¹, 72-87, 91^{1,2}, 92, 98-102, 105-108, 120, 128, 132]

New York [etc.]. 1926-32. 96 v. in 82. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Additions on this card only.

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is
catalogued separately. Two copies of vols. 3-10,
15, 16, 22-34, 36-38, 42, 43; the second copies

(Continued)

Back

~~Tr. Catalogue series. - Hispanic Society of America.~~
~~Pubs.~~




**D.110B.11

Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs...(Continued)

are on various call-numbers which may be found on the cards for the separate volumes.

Same. [Vol.98-102,105,108,120.] 1931. 8 v. 8192.06-103





Hispanic Society of America.

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies, and brief biographies. Incunabula series.

See

Hispanic Society of America.

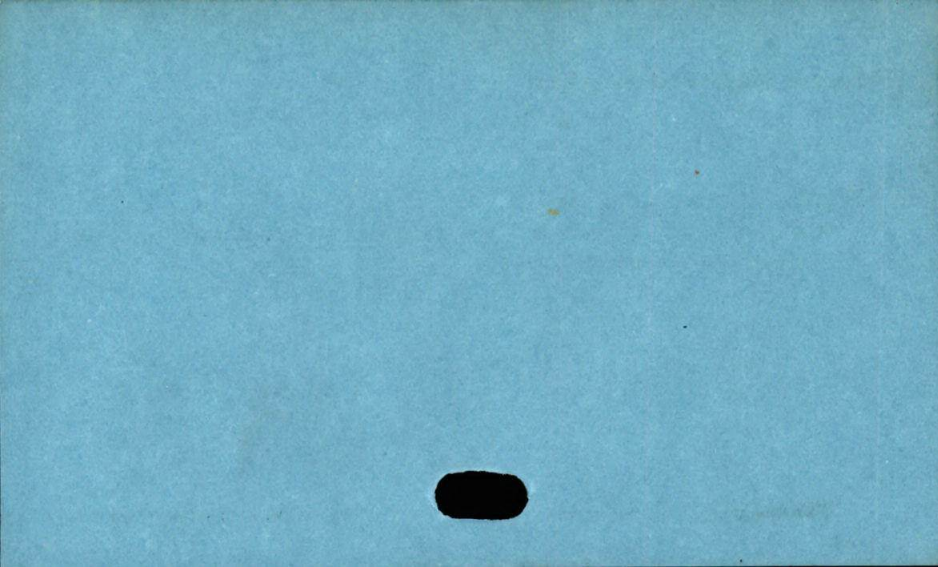
Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies, and brief biographies. Catalogue series.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1936.

N7768

Bd



Hispanic Society of America.

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies, and brief biographies. Manuscript series.

See

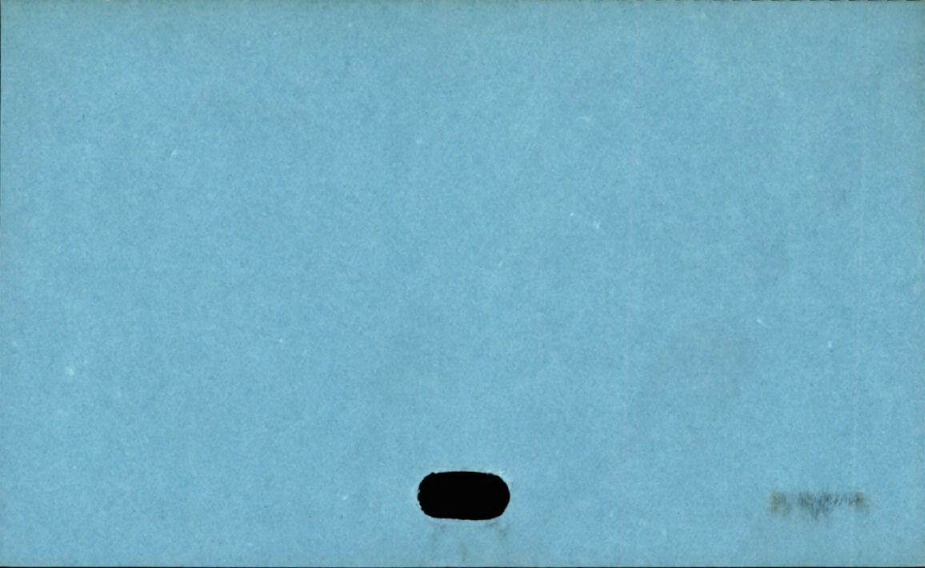
Hispanic Society of America.

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies, and brief biographies. Catalogue series.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1936.

N7768




Hispanic Society of America.

3096.267=**D.110B.3

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Peninsular series. [Vol.] 1, 3-14.

New York. 1920-26. 13 v. in 17. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. 16½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately.

Vol. 2 of each set is kept on **D.Cab.2.10.1.

Two copies of vol. 13 on *3096.267.

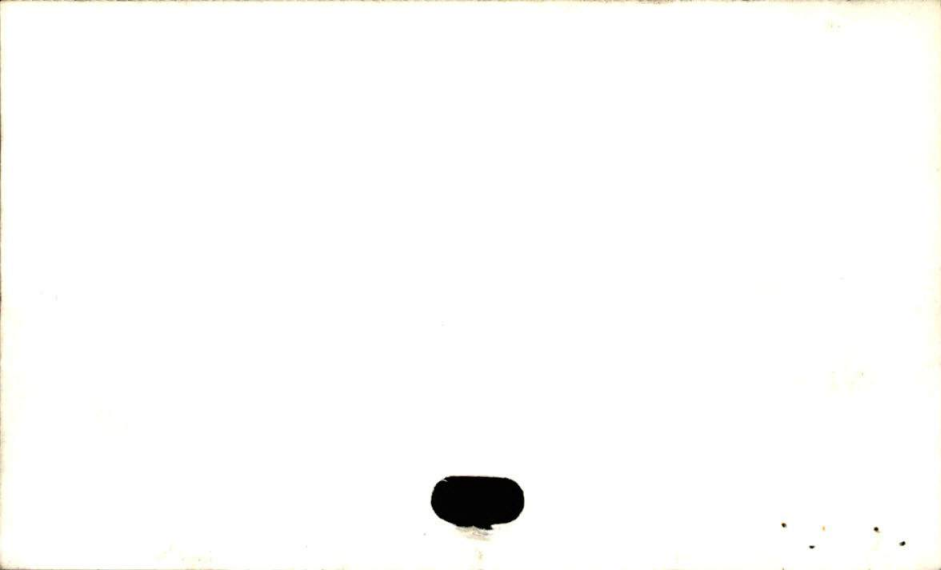
The set on *3096.267 lacks vols. 5 and 14.

(Continued on next card)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 25, 1930.

N7763 — T.r. Peninsular series. — ~~Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.~~

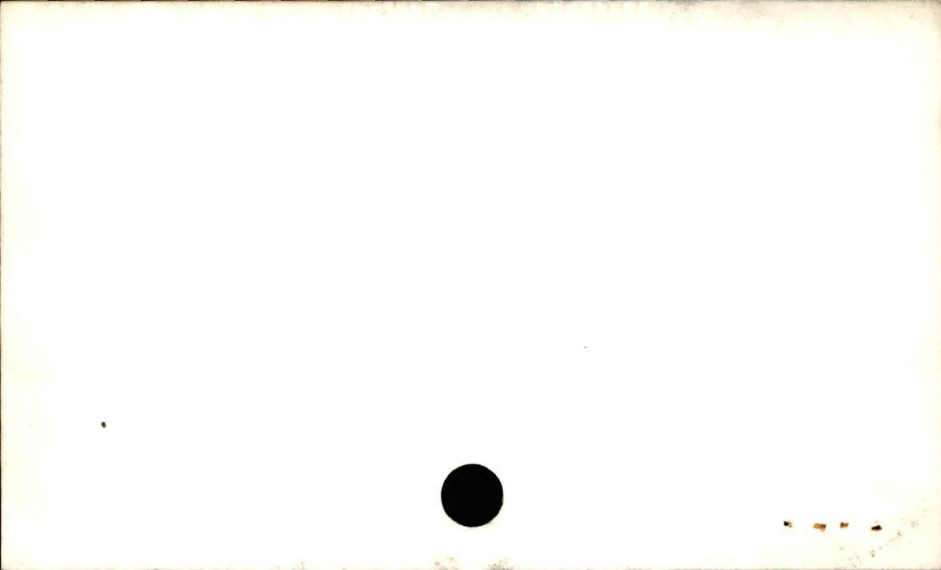


Hispanic Society of America. Hispanic notes & monographs. (Continued.)

Later issues lack the volume numbering.

Same. 1940. xi, 66p., 1 l., 67-90p. front., XLIX
pl. on 25 l. 23cm. 8066.06-624

"References": p. 70-76.




Hispanic Society of America.

*D.110B.15

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Poetry series. [Vol. 1.]

— New York. 1936. 1 v. Seal. Illustrated end-papers. 18.5 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

E2258 — T.r. Poetry series.

Public Library November 5, 1937.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the

the first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the

the first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the

Hispanic Society of America.

3099C.50=**D.110B.5

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies and brief biographies. Portuguese series. Vol. 1-7.

Washington, D. C. [etc.]. 1921-28. 7 v. Portrait. Plate. Maps. 16½ cm., in 8s.


 *Additions on this card only.*

Each volume has also a Publication number, and is catalogued separately. The set on 3099C.50 lacks vol. 7.

Vol. 2 of the Bibliography series is also in the Portuguese series but is catalogued under the former series.

The end-papers have the series name Hispanic Portuguese series.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 25, 1930.*

N7768 — T.r. Portuguese series. — ~~Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.~~



Hispanic Society of America.

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies, and brief biographies. Spanish series.

See

Hispanic Society of America.

Hispanic notes & monographs. Essays, studies, and brief biographies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1936.

N7768

B



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD The Hispanic Society of America. [New York]
.110B 1931.
.11 [24] p. incl. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic
.103 notes & monographs. Catalogue series, no.103])

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



4

**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Hispanic Society of America.

^xSCD The Hispanic Society of America. [New York]

.110B 1936.

.11 [24] p. illus. 19cm.

.140

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1937



4

**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Hispanic Society of America.

- xSCD Hispano-Moresque capitals and base in the col-
.110B lection of the Hispanic Society of America. New
.11 York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1928.
.60 v, 21 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.60]
"References": p.19-21.

1. Capitals (Architecture) 2. Architecture,
Mohammedan. I. Title.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



2

Hispanic Society of America.

8167.08-101=**D.110B.11.43

Hispano-moresque ivory box in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1927. v, 39 pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 216. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 43.] 16½ cm.

Bibliography, pp. 32-39.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D699 — Ivory. — Moors in Spain. F.a. Sculp. — S.r.c.



Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Hispano-Moresque marble basin in the collec-
.110B tion of the Hispanic Society of America. New
.11 York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1928.
.61 v, 11 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.61])

"References": p.11.

1. Fountains. 2. Sculpture, Mohammedan.
I. Title.

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



8

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD

.110C

.2

A history of the Hispanic Society of America, museum and library, 1904-1954; with a survey of the collections. By members of the staff. New York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1954.

x, 569 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 26 cm.

1. Hispanic Society of America. 2. Art, Spanish. 3. Art, Portuguese. 4. Spanish literature—Hist. & crit. 5. Portuguese literature—Hist. & crit. 6. Art—New York (City)

Z2686.H673

015.46

54—13451

Library of Congress

{55k10}

E. H. Sp. Soc. Amer. - 1954



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America. Library.

*SCD

.110B Incunabula in the library of the Hispanic
Society of America. New York, Printed by order
.11 of the Trustees, 1928.

.53-57 5 v. illus., facsims. 17cm. (Hispanic notes
& monographs. [Catalogue series. nos.53-57])

Bibliographic descriptions with location of
other copies and references.

1. Incunabula. 2. Printing--History--Spain.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- xSCD Jet in the collection of the Hispanic Society
.110B of America. New York, 1926.
.11 v, 20 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
.14 monographs. Catalogue series [No.14])
Bibliography: p.20.

1. Jet. 2. Art objects, Spanish.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Jet in the collection of the Hispanic Society
.110B of America. [New York] 1930.
.11 [24] p. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes &
.97 monographs. Catalogue series, no.97])
"References": p.[22]

1. Jet. 2. Art objects, Spanish.

MB

8. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



4

Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.102=**D.110B.11.102
Jewelry brazaleras, La Alberca, Salamanca. From photographs in
the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.
= Folder. [New York.] 1931. (2) pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications.
No. 281. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No.
102.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 21, 1935.

D8961 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Jewelry. — La Alberca, Salamanca, Spain. F.a. — Spain.
F.a.



Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.99=**D.110B.11.99

Jewelry necklaces, La Alberca, Salamanca. From photographs in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. With comparative material.

= *Folder*. [New York.] 1931. (2) pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 278. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 99.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 21, 1935.

D9020 — S.r.c. — Necklaces. — Spain. F.a. — Jewelry. — La Alberca, Salamanca, Spain. F.a.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Jorge Manuel Theotocopuli in the collection of
.110B the Hispanic Society of America: Jesus in the
.11 house of Simon (attributed) New York, Printed
.46 by order of the Trustees, 1928.
v, 12 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.46])
Bibliography: p.12.

1. Theotocopuli, Jorge Manuel, 1578-1631.

MB

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD List of paintings in the collection of the
.110B Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1926.
.11 37 p. port. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
.1 graphs. Catalogue series [No.1])

1. Paintings--New York (City)--Catalogs.
2. Painting, Spanish--Catalogs.

MB

8. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD List of water colours and drawings in the col-
.110B lection of the Hispanic Society of America. New
.11 York, 1926.
.12 42 p. front. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. Catalogue series [No.12])

1. Water-colors, Spanish. 2. Drawings, Span-
ish. 3. Water-colors--New York (City)--Cata-
logs. 4. Drawings--New York (City)--Catalogs.

MB

g.Hisp.Soc.Amer.-1927



8

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD List of wood-carvings. New York, 1925.
.110B [14] p. front. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
.11 monographs. Catalogue series [No.2])
.2

1. Wood-carvings, Spanish. 2. Wood-carving--
Catalogs.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Lopez Mezquita in the collection of the Hispan-
.110B ic Society of America: scenes. New York, Print-
.11 ed by order of the Trustees, 1930.
.131 28 p. illus. 19cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.131])
"References": p.28.

1. López Mezquita, José Maria, 1883-

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1930



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- xSCD Lopez y Portaña in the collection of the His-
.110B panic Society of America, with comparative mate-
.11 rial. [New York] 1931.
.104 [6] f. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes &
monographs. Catalogue series, no.104])
Printed on one side of leaf only.
"References": leaf [2].

1. López y Portaña, Vicente, 1772-1850.

MB

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



5

Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.108=**D.1110B.11.108

Men's capes and cloaks, La Alberca, Salamanca. From photographs in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= *Folder.* [New York.] 1931. (2) pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 287. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 108.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 8, 1935.

D8960 — La Alberca, Salamanca, Spain. Costume. — Costume. — Spain. Costume.
— S.r.c.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Modern bobbin lace in the collection of the
.110B Hispanic Society of America, with comparative
.11 material. [New York] 1931.
.106 [24] p. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes &
monographs. Catalogue series, no.106])
"References": p.[22]

1. Lace and lace making--Spain.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Modern Sevillian pottery in the collection
.110B of the Hispanic Society of America. [New York]
.11 1930.
.118 [12] p. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes &
monographs. Catalogue series, no.118])
"References": p.[6]

1. Pottery, Spanish.

MB

J. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



5

Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-101=**D.110B.11.3

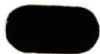
Morales in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

- New York. 1925. v, 14 pp. Plates. [Publications. No. 167.
Hispanic notes and monographs. Catalogue series. No. 3.]
16½ cm.
Bibliography, pp. 13, 14.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D738 — S.r.c. — Morales, Luis de, 1509?-1586.



Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-99=**D.110B.11.36

Moro in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1927. v, 27 pp. 5 portraits. [Publications. No 209.
Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 36.]
16½ cm.
Bibliography. pp. 24, 25.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D735 — S.r.c. — Mor, Antonis, fl. 16th century.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Mudejar wood-carvings in the collection of the
.110B Hispanic Society of America. New York, Printed
.11 by order of the Trustees, 1928.
.66 v, 63 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.66])
"References": p.58-63.

1. Wood-carving, Mohammedan. 2. Wood-carving,
Spanish. 3. Art, Mohammedan. I. Title.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1929



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Panels from the tomb of Don Garcia Osorio in
.110B the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.
.11 New York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1926.
.20 v, 28 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.20])
Bibliography: p.27-28.

1. Sculpture, Spanish. 2. Osorio, García,
fl. 1502. 3. Perea, María de, fl. 1499. I. Title

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



6

Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-103=**D.110B.11.25

Pantoja de la Cruz in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Portrait of a Spanish lady. Attributed.)

= New York. 1927. v, 10 pp. Portrait. [Publications. No. 196. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 25.] 16½ cm.

Bibliography, p. 10.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D735 — S.r.c. — Pantoja de la Cruz, Juan, 1550?-1608.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Pareja in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America: Don Martin de Leyva (attributed);
.110B
.11 Don Alonso Mora y Villalta (attributed) New
.58 York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1928.
v, 12 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & monographs. [Catalogue series, no.58])
"References": p.12.

1. Pareja, Juan de, 1606-1670.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



5

Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-100=**D.110B.11.42

Pere Espalargucs in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Retablo.]

= New York. 1927. v, 29 pp. [Publications. No. 215. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 42.] 16½ cm.
Bibliography, p. 29.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D699 — Altars. — Espalargucs, Pere. — S.r.c.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Pereda in the collection of the Hispanic Soci-
.110B ety of America. New York, Printed by order of
.11 the Trustees, 1928.
.48 v, 10 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.48])
"References": p.10.

1. Pereda y Salgado, Antonio, 1599?-1678?

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

xSCD Pompeo Leoni in the collection of the Hispanic
.110B Society of America: effigies of Don Suero de
..11 Quiñones and Doña Elvira de Zuñiga (attributed)
.47 New York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1928.
v, 19 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [catalogue series, no.47])
"References": p.18-19.

1. Leoni, Pompeo, d.1610?

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



5

Hispanic Society of America.

8087.09-101=**D.110B.11.27

Portrait medallions in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Charles the Fifth, Isabel of Portugal and Philip the Second.

= New York. 1927. v, 11 pp. Portraits. Plate. [Publications. No. 200. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 27.] 16½ cm.

Bibliography, p. 11.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D679 — S.r.c. — Spain. F.a. Nu mismatics. — Medallions. —
Charles V., of Germany, I., of Sp ██████████ 1558. Portraits.— Philip II., of Spain,
1527-1598. Portraits. — Elizabeth, of Portugal, Empress of Germany, 1503-1539.
Portraits.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Portrait medallions [of] Charles the Fifth,
.110B Isabel of Portugal, and Prince Philip in the
.11 collection of the Hispanic Society of America,
.123 with comparative material. [New York] 1931.
[12] p. illus. 19cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. Catalogue series, no.123])
"References": p.[2]

1. Medals. 2. Spain--Kings and rulers--Por-
traits.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Preboste in the collection of the Hispanic
.110B Society of America: The Virgin with the crystal
.11 dish (attributed) New York, Printed by order
.62 of the Trustees, 1928.

v, 7 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.62])

"References": p.7.

1. Preboste, Francisco, b.ca.1554.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1928



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Ribera in the collection of the Hispanic Soci-
.110B ety of America. New York, Printed by order of
.11 the Trustees, 1926.
.19 v, 19 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.19])
Bibliography: p.18-19.

1. Ribera, Jusepe de, called Lo Spagnoletto,
1588?-1652.

MB

E. H. Sp. Soc. Amer.



5

Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-97=**D.110B.11.24

Sánchez Coello in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.
= New York. 1927. v, 10 pp. Portraits. [Publications. No. 195.
Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 24.] 16½
cm.
Bibliography, p. 10.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D706 — S.r.c. — Sánchez Coello, Alonso,

-1588.



Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-92==**D.110B.11.6

Sorolla in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Portraits.

- New York. 1926. vi, 9 pp. 19 portraits. [Publications. No. 170. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 6.] 16½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D695 — S.r.c. — Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín, 1863-1923. — Portraits. Colls. Spain.



Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-93==**D.110B.11.7

Sorolla in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.
Provinces of Spain.

- New York. 1926. vi, 109 pp. Plates. Maps. [Publications.
No. 171. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No.
7.] 16½ cm.

The text accompanying the plates gives a brief description of the regions
pictured.

Bibliography, pp. 104-109.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D702 — Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín, 1863-1923. — Spain. Geog. Views. — S.r.c.



Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-95=**D.110B.11.8

Sorolla in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

Scenes.

- New York. 1926. vi pp. 48 plates. [Publications. No. 172. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 8.] 16½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D732 — S.r.c. — Spain. Geog. Views. — Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín, 1863-1923.



Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-94==**D.110B.11.10

Sorolla in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Sketches for the provinces of Spain.

— New York. 1926. v pp. 59 plates. [Publications. No. 174. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 10.] 16½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D695 — S.r.c. — Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín, 1863-1923. — Spain. Geog. Views.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Spanish glass in the collection of the Hispan-
.110A ic Society of America, by Edwin Atlee Barber.
.102 New York, Putnam, 1917.
43 p. illus.(part col.) 21cm. (Its Publica-
tions, no.102)

1. Glassware--Spain. I. Barber, Edwin Atlee,
1851-1916. II. Title.

MB

E. H. Sp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



9

Hispanic Society of America.

8188.03-84=**D.1110A.111

Tapestries and carpets from the palace of the Pardo woven at the royal manufactory of Madrid. Loaned by His Majesty the King of Spain for exhibition by the Hispanic Society of America.

New York. Putnam. 1917. (3) pp. Portrait. [Publications. No. 111.] 26 plates, some colored. 32 cm .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D692 — Tapestry. — Carpets. — Pardo Palace, El Pardo, Spain.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

*SCD Ten panels probably executed by the Indians of
.110B New Mexico, in the collection of the Hispanic
.11 Society of America. New York, Printed by order
.18 of the Trustees, 1926.

v, 25 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.18])

Bibliography: p.25.

1. Indians of North America--Art. 2. Indians
of North America--New Mexico. 3. Christian art
and symbolism. 4. Art--New Mexico.

MB

g. H. sp. Soc. Amer. - 1920



8

Hispanic Society of America.

8084.04-104=**D.110B.11.34


The tombs of Don Gutierre de la Cueva and Doña Mencía Enríquez de Toledo in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1927. v, 41 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Publications. No. 207. Hispanic notes and monographs. Catalogue series. No. 34.] 16½ cm.
Bibliography, p. 41.

The tombs were erected in Cuéllar, Spain.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D741 — S.r.c. — Cueva, Gutierre  de la, Bishop of Palencia. — Enríquez de Toledo, Mencía, wife of Beltrán de la Cueva, Duque de Albuquerque. — Cuéllar, Spain. F.a. Arch.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Unglazed pottery from Fraga, Lerida, and Ver-
.110B du, in the collection of the Hispanic Society
.11 of America. [New York] 1930.
.119 [12] p. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes &
monographs. Catalogue series, no.119])

1. Pottery, Spanish.

MB

8. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



5

Hispanic Society of America.

*4391A.213==**D.110B.11.133

Urrabieta Vierge and illustrators of Don Quixote (19th and 20th centuries). An exhibition from books in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America.

= New York. 1934. viii, 36 pp. Plate. [Publications. No. 313. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 133.] 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 8, 1935.

D9026 — S.r.c. — Urrabieta Vierge, Daniel, 1851-1904. — Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Illustrations.



Hispanic Society of America.

4108.08-101=**D.110B.11.4

Velazquez in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

New York. 1925. (5), 22 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plate. [Publications. No. 168. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 4.] 16½ cm.

Bibliography, pp. 21, 22.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1932.

D706 — S.r.c. — Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Sliva y, 1599-1660.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Vergos in the collection of the Hispanic Soci-
.110B ety of America: six prophets (attributed) New
.11 York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1928.
.64 v, 29 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.64])
"References": p.28-29.

1. Vergos family.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1929-
tr. fr. 4108.06-105



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Viladrich in the collection of the Hispanic
.110B Society of America. New York, Printed by order
.11 of the Trustees, 1930.
.128 vi, 74 p. illus. 19cm. (Hispanic notes &
monographs. [Catalogue series, no.128])
"References": p.74.

1. Viladrich, Miguel, 1887-

MB

8. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1930



5

Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.105=**D.110B.11.105

Wedding costume, La Alberca, Salamanca. From photographs in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. With comparative material.

= *Folder.* [New York.] 1931. (2) pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 284. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 105.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 8, 1935.

D8960 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Marriage ceremonies. — Costume. — Spain. Costume. — La Alberca, Salamanca, Spain. Costume.



Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.120₂**D.110B.11.120

Women's coiffure, Candelario, Salamanca. From photographs in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. With comparative material.

= *Folder.* [New York.] 1931. (1) p. Illus. Portraits. Plates. [Publications. No. 299. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 120.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 8, 1935.

D8960 — Candelario, Salamanca, Spain. Manners and customs. — Spain. Manners and customs. — Hair-dressing. — S.r.c.



Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.101= **D.110B.11.101
Women's dress for church, Candelario, Salamanca. From photographs in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.
= *Folder*. [New York.] 1931. (1) pp. Illus. Plates. [Publications. No. 280. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 101.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 21, 1935.

D9026 — T.r. — Costume. — Spain. Costume. — Candelario, Salamanca, Spain.
Costume. — S.r.c.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- xSCD Women's festival dress, Candelario, Salamanca,
.110B from photographs in the collection of the His-
.11 panic Society of America. [New York] 1931.
.121 [12] illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. Catalogue series, no.121])

1. Costume--Spain--Candelario.

MB

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1932



5

Hispanic Society of America. 8192.06-103.98=**D.110B.11.98
Women's jewelry, Candelario, Salamanca. From photographs in the
collection of the Hispanic Society of America.
= *Folder.* [New York.] 1931. (2) pp. Illus. Plates. [Publica-
tions. No. 277. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series.
No. 98.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 21. 1935.

D9023 — T.r.— Candelario, Salamanca, Spain. F.a.— Jewelry.— Spain. F.a.— S.r.c.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Zuloaga in the collection of the Hispanic So-
.110B ciety of America. New York, Printed by order of
.11 the Trustees, 1928.
.67 v, 37 p. illus. 17cm. (Hispanic notes & mono-
graphs. [Catalogue series, no.67])
"References": p.35-37.

1. Zuloaga, Ignacio, 1870-

MB

E. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1929



5

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America.

- *SCD Zuloaga in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America, with comparative material. [New York] 1931.
.110B
.11
.122 [24] p. illus. 19cm. ([Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series, no.122])
"References": p.[19], [22].

1. Zuloaga, Ignacio, 1870-

MB

8. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1931



5

Hispanic Society of America.

4108.06-102=**D.110B.11.5

Zurbarán in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

- New York. 1925. v, 19 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Publications. No. 165. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 5.] 16½ cm.
Bibliography, pp. 18, 19.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D732 — S.r.c. — Zurbarán, Francisco, 1598-1662.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*D.110A

.247

Hispanic society of America.

Alcala, Pedro de, *fl.* 1505.

Arte para ligeramēte saber la lēgua arauiga. Alcala. [Seal of the Hispanic society, New York, 1928.

2 p. l., [71] p. 28½^{cm}.

The printed t.-p. as above is followed by full size (?) facsimile of the original t.-p.: Large woodcut (arms of the archbishop of Granada, Fernando de Talavera); below: Arte para ligeramēte || saber la lēgua arauiga. Then follow reduced facsimiles of the original edition of the Arte, n. p., n. d. (Granada, 1504? [96] p.) and of Alcala's Vocabulista arauigo, Granada, 1505, [540] p.; 9 pages of the original (reduced to ca. 6.5 x 4^{cm}) are reproduced on each page of the facsimile.

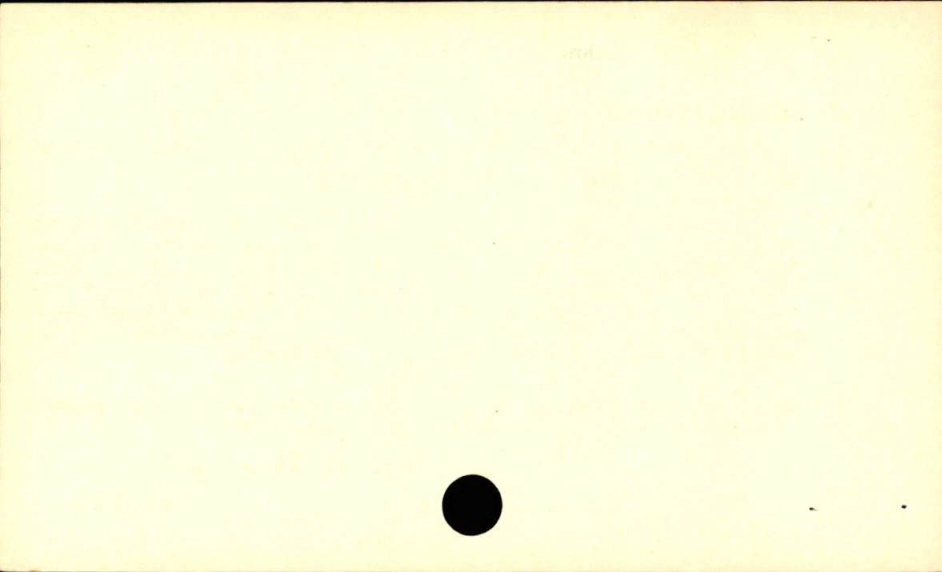
I. Arte.

[fol. 1, sig. a]^{ro}] woodcut: arms of the archbishop of Granada; below: ¶ Arte para ligeramēte || saber la lēgua arauiga.

(Continued on next card)

30—25279

[43n1]



Hispanic society of America.

.247

Alcala, Pedro de, *f*. 1505. Arte para ligeramēte saber la
lēgua arauiga ... 1928. (Card 2)

[fol. 1, sig. a₁^{vo}] Omne datum optimum : omne donū pfectū ... || dño
nostro ihesu xpō. Large woodcut, the author presenting his book to
the archbishop; below: ¶ Nō michi dñe: s; noī tuo sit glia.

[fol. 2] sig. a_{1j}^{ro} Prologo.

[fol. 3] sig. iij^{ro}, l. 30 ¶ Comiença el arte.

[fol. 3] sig. iij^{vo}, l. 1 ¶ Capitulo pmero.

[fol. 47, sig. f_{vij}^{ro}] l. 5 ¶ Tabla de los capitulos en es: || ta arte con-
tenidos.

[fol. 48, sig. f_{vij}^{vo}] woodcut within borders, King David playing the harp.

II. Vocabulista.

[fol. 1, sig. a₁^{ro}] woodcut, the arms of the archbishop of Granada; below:
¶ Vocabulista arauī || go en letra castellana.

(Continued on next card)

30—25279



*D.110A
.247

- Alcala, Pedro de, fl. 1505. Arte para ligeramēte saber la
lēgua arauiga ... 1928. (Card 3)
[fol. 1, sig. a¹_{vo}] ¶ Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectū ... ||
... || Woodcut, author presenting his book to the archbishop; below:
Nō michi dñe. sed noī tuo sit gloria.
[fol. 2] sig. a¹_j^{ro} ¶ Reuerendissimo y muy || magnifico señor. verdadero ||
obispo y pastor, y padre mio || ¶ Prologo.
[fol. 3] sig. a¹_{11j}^{ro}, l. 31 ¶ Fin del prologo.
[fol. 3] sig. a¹_{11j}^{vo} ¶ Regla y dotrina muy proue || chosa : necessaria para
todos los que se quisieren aproue || char deste vocabulista.
[fol. 6, sig. a^v_j] to [fol. 268, sig. L¹_{11j}^{ro}] text of the vocabulary.
[fol. 269, sig. L^v_j^{ro}, l. 14] ¶ Fue interptada esta obra y vocabulista de
romance || en arauigo en la grande y muy nonbrada cibdad d'gra ||
nada por fray Pedro de alcala ... || ... || cōfessor d'l R. señor don
fray Fernando de talauera, arçobispo d'la dicha cibdad ... || ... En

(Continued on next card)

30—25279



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*D.110A

.247

Hispanic society of America.

Alcala, Pedro de, fl. 1505.

Arte para ligeramēte saber la lēgua arauiga. Alcala. [Seal
of the Hispanic society] New York, 1928.

2 p. l., [71] p. 28½^{cm}.

The printed t.-p. as above is followed by full size (?) facsimile of the original t.-p.: Large woodcut (arms of the archbishop of Granada, Fernando de Talavera); below: Arte para ligeramēte || saber la lēgua arauiga. Then follow reduced facsimiles of the original edition of the Arte, n. p., n. d. (Granada, 1504? [96] p.) and of Alcala's Vocabulista arauigo, Granada, 1505, [540] p.; 9 pages of the original (reduced to ca. 6.5 x 4^{cm}) are reproduced on each page of the facsimile.

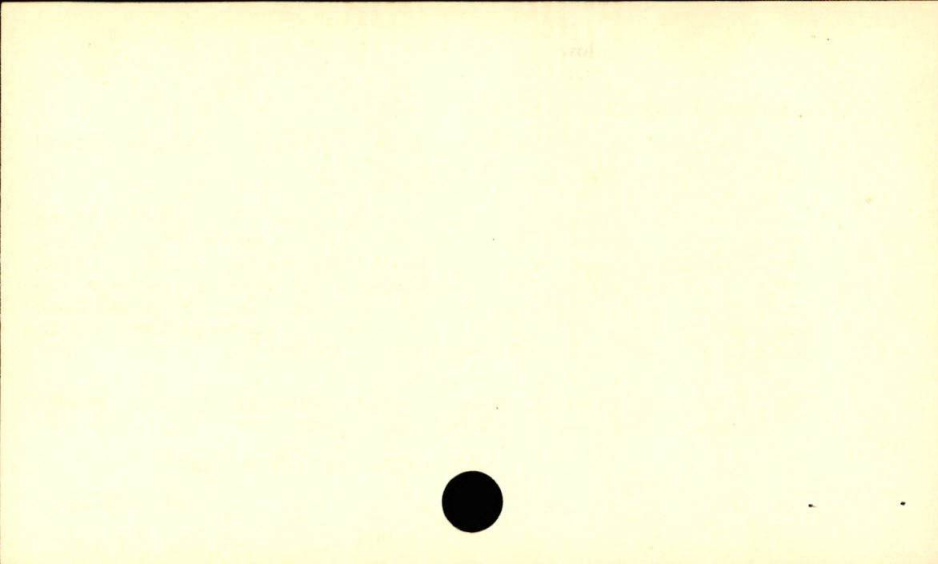
I. Arte.

[fol. 1, sig. a]r^o, woodcut: arms of the archbishop of Granada; below:
¶ Arte para ligeramēte || saber la lēgua arauiga.

(Continued on next card)

30—25279

[43n1]



.247 Alcala, Pedro de, fl. 1505. Arte para ligeramēte saber la
lēgua arauiga ... 1928. (Card 2)

[fol. 1, sig. a¹_v^o] Omne datum optimum : omne donū pfectū ... || dño
nostro ihesu xpō. Large woodcut, the author presenting his book to
the archbishop; below: ¶ Nō michi dñe: s; noī tuo sit glia.

[fol. 2, sig. a¹_j^{ro}] Prologo.

[fol. 3, sig. i¹_j^{ro}, l. 30] ¶ Comiença el arte.

[fol. 3, sig. i¹_j^{ro}, l. 1] ¶ Capitulo pmero.

[fol. 47, sig. f¹_v_i_j^{ro}] l. 5 ¶ Tabla de los capitulos en es: || ta arte con-
tenidos.

[fol. 48, sig. f¹_v_i_j^{ro}] woodcut within borders, King David playing the harp.

II. Vocabulista.

[fol. 1, sig. a¹_v^{ro}] woodcut, the arms of the archbishop of Granada; below:
¶ Vocabulista arauī || go en letra castellana.

(Continued on next card)

30—25279



Hispanic Society of America.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Serís, Homero, 1879-

*XZ Nuevo ensayo de una biblioteca española de
.35 libros raros y curiosos, formado en presencia de
.Se6N los ejemplares de la Biblioteca de The Hispanic
Society of America en Nueva York y de la Ticknor
Collection en la Biblioteca Pública de Boston.
New York [Hispanic Society of America] 1964-

v. 28cm.

CONTENTS.--v.1. A-B.--v.2. C-F.--



Hispanic Society of America.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XD Serís, Homero, 1879-
.964 Nuevo ensayo de una biblioteca española de
.Se6N libros raros y curiosos, formado en presencia de
los ejemplares de la Biblioteca de The Hispanic
Society of America en Nueva York y de la Ticknor
Collection en la Biblioteca Pública de Boston.
New York [Hispanic Society of America] 1964-

v. 28cm.

CONTENTS.--v.1. A-B.--v.2. C-F.--



Hispanic Society of America. Bibliotheca hispanica.

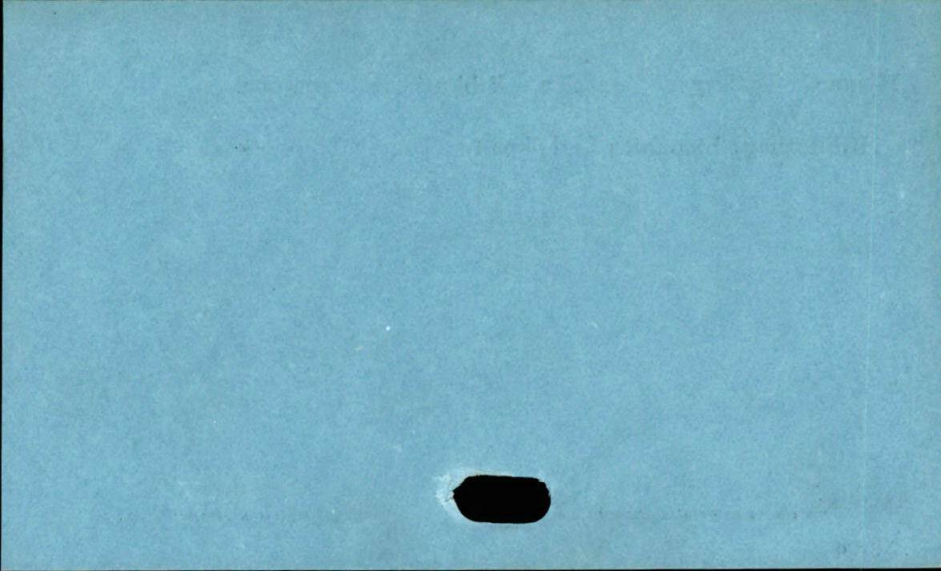
See

Bibliotheca hispanica. (Hispanic Society of America.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 5, 1929.

N3223



R-B
Folio
XZ
.35
.H62C

Hispanic Society of America. Library.
Catalogue of the library. Boston,
G. K. Hall, 1962.
10 v. (10048 p.) 37 cm.
1..Civilization, Hispanic--
Bibliography--Catalogs.

RG90-39900
Z2707.C55H57 1962

62-52682 //r

12313



R-B
Folio
XZ
.35
.H62
Supp.

Hispanic Society of America. Library.
Catalogue of the Library.
Supplement. 1st. -- Boston, G.K.
Hall, 1970.

4 v. 36 cm.

OCLC number: ocm09957670

1..Spain--Bibliography. 2..Spanish
literature--Bibliography. 3..Latin
America--Bibliography. 4..Spanish
American literature--Bibliography.
5..Portugal--Bibliography.
6..Portuguese literature--
Bibliography. 7..Brazil--Bibliography.
ln. 8..Brazilian literature--
Bibliography. I.G.K. Hall & Company.

RG90-613694

MRG90-613694



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Hispanic Society of America. Library.

- xSCD Gongora in the library of the Hispanic Society
.110B of America. New York, Printed by order of the
.11 Trustees, 1927.
.21,23, 4 v. illus., facsims. 17cm. (Hispanic notes
26,28 & monographs. [Catalogue series, nos.21,23,26,
28])

Bibliographic descriptions with location of
other copies and references.

CONTENTS.--[v.1] Delicias del Parnaso.--[v.2]
Quatro comedias.--[v.3] El Polifemo.--[v.4] Edi-
tions of Todas las obras.
1. Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-
1627.--Bibliography.

MB

g. Hisp. Soc. Amer. - 1927



5

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hispanic Society of America. Library.

*XD

List of books printed before 1601 in the

.110B

Library of the Hispanic Society of America.

.11.70

Compiled by Clara Louisa Penney. New York,
The Trustees, 1929.

xiv,274p. front. 19cm. (Hispanic notes
& monographs. Catalogue series, no.70)

I. Penney, Clara Louise, comp.

MB

Gift: Hispanic Society--

1929

Lcxxx



I for pc
pc &

1 Spanish literature--Early to 1500--Bibl
2 Spanish literature--Classical period, 1500-1700--Bibl
3 Latin-American literature--Bibl
4 Spanish literature--Bibl.--Catalogs
s only

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hispanic Society of America. Library.

XZ

Printed books, 1468-1700, in the Hispanic

.35

Society of America. A listing by Clara Louisa

.H62P

Penney. New York, 1965.

xlii, 614 p. illus. 26cm.

MB

tr. from Z1012.H58
(pub. fds, 1965?)

1 Spanish literature--Bibl.--Catalogs.
2 Latin American literature--Bibl.--Catalogs.
I Penney, Clara Louisa

S

7

Hispanic Society of America. Library.

R-B

scD

.965

.R61c

Rodríguez Moniño, Antonio R., 1910-
1970.

Catálogo de los manuscritos poéticos
castellanos : existentes en la
biblioteca de The Hispanic Society of
America (siglos xv, xvi y xvii) / por
Antonio Rodríguez Moniño y María Brey
Mariño. -- New York : Hispanic
Society of America, 1965-1966
(Valencia : Artes Gráficas Soler)

3v : ill., facsims., ports. ; 28 cm.

Description of 248 manuscripts from
the collection of Archer M.
Huntington, presented to the Hispanic
Society in 1956.

Includes indexes.

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500353

19898



Hispanic Society of America. Library.

R-B

scD

.965

.R61c

Rodríguez Moniño, Antonio R., 1910...
Catalog de los manuscritos... 1965
(card 2)
1..Manuscripts, Spanish--Catalogs.
2..Spanish poetry--To 1500. 3..Spanish
poetry--Classical period,--1500-1700.
I.Huntington, Archer M., 1870-1955.
II.Brey Mariño, Maria. III.Hispanic
Society of America. Library. IV.T.

RG85-500353 r

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500353

19899



*D.110C

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

.2

Hispanic Society of America.

A history of the Hispanic Society of America, museum and library, 1904-1954; with a survey of the collections. By members of the staff. New York, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1954.

x, 569 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 26 cm.

1. Hispanic Society of America. 2. Art, Spanish. 3. Art, Portuguese. 4. Spanish literature—Hist. & crit. 5. Portuguese literature—Hist. & crit. 6. Art—New York (City)

Z2686.H673

015.46

54—13451

Library of Congress

[55k10]

dup



Hispanic Society of America. Publications, *Atlas 1800.1508
~~*Map II.14 = **D.116A.81~~

Atlas of portolan charts, facsimile of manuscript in British Museum.

Edited by Edward Luther Stevenson.

New York. The Hispanic Society of America. 1911. (9) pp.
22 facsimiles. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No.
81.] 28 cm.

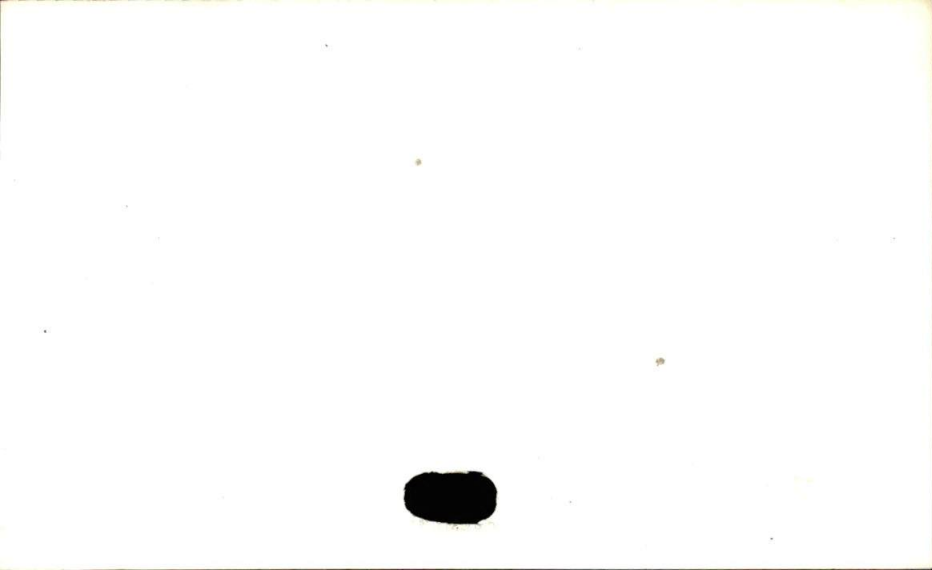
One of an edition of 110 copies.

The date of the original is believed to be about 1508; it has been attributed
to Vesconte di Maggiolo.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D719 — S.r. — Atlas. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed.,
1860—. — Sailing charts.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Barahona de Soto, Luys, 1548- 1595.

****D.110A.6**

Primera parte de la Angelica de Loys Barahona de Soto. . . . Con
aduertimientos a los fines de los cantos y breues summaries a
los principios, por el Presentado Fray Pedro Verdugo de Sar-
ria. . . . Impresso en Granada en casa de Hugo de Mena . . .
1586.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press.] 1904. (2) pp., (4),
251 ff. Vignettes. 21 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

No more was published.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D714 — Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533.  Verdugo de Sarria, Pedro, ed. — His-
panic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.6**

Barahona de Soto, L., 1548-1595. Primera parte. (Continued.)

library of Archer M. Huntington.

The title in the colophon is Las lagrimas de Angelica.

A continuation of the Orlando furioso.

Appears as no. 6 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Camoens [Camões], Luis de, 1524-1580. **D.110A.9=*Q.18.17

Os Lvsiasdas de Lvys de Camoões. Em Lisboa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck . . . An. 1626.

[New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (5), 141 ff. [The Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 9.] 14 cm., in 12s. One of an edition of 200 copies, reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of A. M. Huntington.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D731 — S.r. — De Vinne Press. — Craesbeeck, Lourenço, printer.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.13**

Cancionero llamado Vergel de amores recopilado delos mas excelentes poetas castellanos assi antiguos como modernos: y con diligēcia corregido. En Caragoça por Steuan H. de Nagera. Año M.D.L.I.
= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (1), xxxvi ff.
Plate. Vignette. 14 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 12s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 13 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D730 — Hispanic Society of America.  Love poems.—Spain. Lit. Poetry.
Colls. — Vergel de amores.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110a.15**

Cartilla para enseñar a leer a los niños. Con la doctrina Christiana que se canta, Amados hermanos. Agora de nuevo examinada, corregida, y emendada . . . En Pamplona: Por Mathias Mares, Año de M.DC.VI.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (32) pp. Plates. Black-letter. 20½ cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 15 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D714 — Latin language. Reading-books. — Catechisms. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Castillo, Fernando del, *compiler*.

****D.110A.11**

Cancionero general nueuamēte añadido: otra vez ympresso con adición de muchas y muy escogidas obras: las quales quien mas presto querra ver: vaya ala tabla: y todas aquellas que ternan esta señal ✚. son las nuevamentē añadidas.

[*Colophon*: . . . Copilado por hernādo del castillo. . . . Toledo por Juan de villaquiran . . . mil 7 quinientos 7 veynte años.]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1904.] 12 pp. (8), cciii ff. Black-letter. 31 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

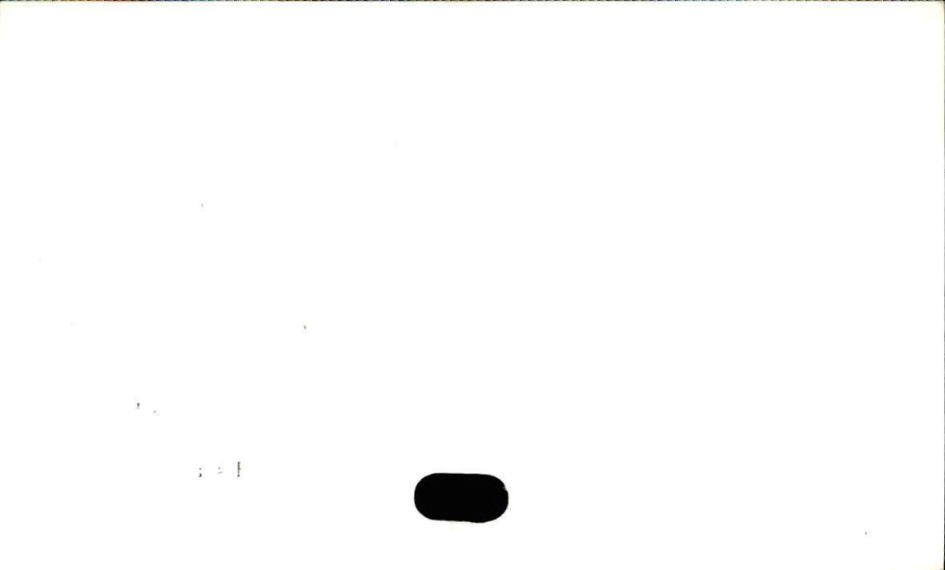
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 11 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1932.

D668 — T.r. — Spain. Lit. Poetry. Colls. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.17=**D.3104.70**

**Catalogi librorvm reprobatorvm & prælegendorũ ex iudicio Academiæ
Louaniensis. . . . Pinciæ, ex officina Francis. Ferdi. Corduben.
. . . M.D.L.I.**

[New York. De Vinne Press. 1895.] (29) pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.
One of an edition of 100 copies reprinted in facsimile for Archer Milton
Huntington.

Appears as no. 17 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D731 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. — Indexes. Prohibitory and ex-
purgatory. — Université catholique de Louvain.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.


****D.110A.19=**D.3104.72**

Catalogvs librorvm reprobatorvm ex iudicio Academiae Lovaniensis
... Extravagans ... Julij papae tertij ... Alius catalogvs
librorvm auctoritate ... Ferdinandi de valdes archiepiscopi
Hispani. inquisitoris generalis ... Toleti. Ex officina Ioa. de
Aiala ... 1551.

[New York. De Vinne Press. 1895.] (37) pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.
One of an edition of 100 copies reprinted in facsimile for Archer Milton
Huntington. Appears as No. 19 in the List of publications of the His-
panic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D712 — Inquisition. — Indexes. 
Huntington, Archer Milton, 1870—. —
panic Society of America. Publications.

Prohibitory and expurgatory. —
Université catholique de Louvain. — His-



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.1110A.20=**D.3104.71**

**Catalogvs librorũ, qui prohibẽtur mandato . . . Ferdinandi de Valdes
Hispaleñ. Archiepi, Inquisitoris generalis Hispaniæ . . . hoc
anno M.D.LIX. editus. . . . Sebastianus Martinez excudebat
Pinciæ.**

[New York. De Vinne Press. 1895.] (3), 72, (1) pp. Coat of
arms. 20½ cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 100 copies reprinted in facsimile for Archer Milton
Huntington.

Appears as no. 20 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D711 — Inquisition. — Indexes. Prohibitory and expurgatory. — Hispanic
Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Celestina.

****D.110A.70=**D.3106.83**

[Begin] ¶ Argumēto del primer auto desta comedia. . . . Entrādo Calisto vna huerta empos 8 vn falcon suyo fallo ya Melibea de cuyo amor preso comēçole de hablar . . . [Burgos. 1499.] [New York. The DeVinne Press. 1909.] (184) pp. Illus. Black-letter. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 70.] 20½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 202 copies printed in facsimile for Archer M. Huntington, from the unique copy of the first known edition, in the library of J. Pierpont Morgan.

The last page of the original bears a printer's device, with legend: Sine causa nihil. 1499. F. A. de Basilea.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.22=**D.3104.73**

Censvra generalis contra errores, quib' recentes hæretici sacram scripturam asperserunt, edita a supremo senatu Inquisitionis . . . Pinciæ. Ex officina Francis. Ferdinan. Corduben. [1554.]
[New York. De Vinne Press. 1895.] (58) pp. 20½ cm., in in 8s.

One of an edition of 100 copies reprinted in facsimile for Archer Milton Huntington.

Impressiones biblicorum, quæ indigent castigatione & cēsura, pp. (35)–(37).

Appears as no. 22 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D730 —Hispanic Society of America. Pub. — Bible. Crit. — Bible. Bibl. — Inquisition.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.312**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. English.
Smith's translation.

The visionary gentleman, Don Quijote de la Mancha. Translated
into English by Robinson Smith. 3d edition complete.

= New York. 1932. 2 v. [Hispanic Society of America. Publi-
cations. No. 312.] 23 cm.

Sources vol. 2, pp. 607-618.

No. 149 of an edition of 200 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1934.

D5071 — S.r. — Trans. ref. made.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED

APR 10 1964

FROM

DR. J. H. DUNN

TO

DR. R. M. M. M. M.

RE

RECEIVED

Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.24=**D.3104.30**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Spanish.

El ingenioso hidalgo Don Qvixote de la Mancha . . . En Madrid,
Por Iuan de la Cuesta. Vendese en casa de Francisco de Robles
. . . Año, 1605, 15.

[New York. 1909.] 3 v. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 24.] 23 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — [1.] Part 1, 1605. 1st edition. [2.] Part 2, 1615. 1st edition.
[3.] Part 1, 1605. 4th edition.

No. 122 of the 2d impression (200 copies) of the tercentenary issue, in facsimile, by the Hispanic Society of America. The Society's seal appears in water-mark.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Cid. Crónica del Cid. Spanish.

****D.110A.28**

Cronica del famoso cauallero Cid Ruydiez campeador. [Colophon:
... Burgos ... Fadrique Aleman de basilea ... mill 7 quinientos 7 doze años.]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (14), cxvi ff.
Vignette. Coat of arms. Engraved title-page. Black-letter.
30 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 28 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Cid. Crónica rimada del Cid. Spanish.

****D.110A.29**

Cronica rimada. Reproduced in facsimile from the manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale by Archer M. Huntington.

Manuscript facsimile. New York. 1904. (3), 188-201 ff. 40½ cm. Appears as no. 29 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

One of an edition of 300 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1932.

D668 — Huntington, Archer Milton, ed., 1870-. — Hispanic Society of America.
Pubs. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Cid. Poema de Mio Cid. Spanish and English.

****D.110A.37**

Poem of the Cid. Text reprinted from the unique manuscript at Madrid, by Archer M. Huntington.

New York. [1897-1903.] 3 v. Plates. Portrait. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 37.] 29½ cm., 1. p.

Contents. —1. Text. 2. Translation. 3. Notes.

No. 59 of an edition of 100 copies.

The translation is in blank verse.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D729 — S.r. — Huntington, Archer Milton, ed. and tr., 1870-



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539.

****D.110A.18**

Catalogue of the library of Ferdinand Columbus. Reproduced in facsimile from the unique manuscript in the Columbine Library of Seville, by Archer M. Huntington.

= *Manuscript facsimile.* New York. 1905. Unpaged. 35 cm.
One of an edition of 300 copies.

Appears as no. 18 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D711 — Huntington, Archer Milton, ed., 1870—. — Hispanic Society of America.

Pubs. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de, 1533-1595.

**D.110A.30

La Aravcana. [Parte 1, 2.]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902, 03.] 2 v. Portrait. Plate. Coat of arms. 21 cm.

The signatures of the originals are in 8s.

Part 1 is reprinted from the edition of Pierres Cossin, Madrid, 1569; part 2 from the edition of Iuan Soler, Zaragoza, 1578.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 30, 31 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio de, 1589-1669.

**D.110A.32 Historia de la Virgen Madre de Dios Maria. Desde su purissima Concepcion sin pecado original, hasta su gloriosa Assumpcion. Poema heroyco. De Antonio de Mendoza Escouar, natural de Valladolid. En Valladolid: Por Geronimo Murillo. Año de 1618. Facsimile. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] 2 v. 14 cm. =

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 32 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of

America.

Catalogo de los autores, con cuyos testimonios se comprueua, la verdad de la Historia de la



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D728 — Mary, Mother of Christ. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Escrivá, Luis.

****D.110A.57**

Veneris tribvnal. Lvdovico Scriva cavallero valenciano. [Colophon:
... Venecia ... M.D.XXXVII. per Aurelio pincio ...]

— *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (4), 67 ff. 21
cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 57 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Figueroa, Francisco de, 1540-1620.

****D.110A.33**

Obras . . . Publicadas por el licenciado Luis Tribaldos de Toledo
. . . Emendadas, i mui añadidas en esta 2a edicion. En Lisboa.
Por Pedro Craesbeeck . . . 1626.

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (34), 64 pp.
14 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 12s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 33 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D728 — Tribaldos de Toledo, Luis, ed. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Freducci, *Conte di Ottomanno*.

Atlas 800.1537

*Map 11.17 = **D.Cab.2.10.2

Portolan atlas. Conte de ottomanno-freducci MCccccxxx7: — Facsimile, with introduction by Edward Luther Stevenson.

New York. 1915. (7) pp. 5 maps. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 95.] 63½ cm.

Nos. 31, 50 of an edition of 100 copies.

References to charts of Freducci, p. (7).

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D730 — S.r. — Atlases. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Sailing charts. — Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed., 1860—



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627.

**D.1110A.51

Maravillas del Parnaso y flor de los mejores romances graves, burlescos, y satiricos que hasta oy se an cantado en la Corte. Recopilados de graves autores por Iorge Pinto de Morales. En Lisboa por Lorenço Crasbec, Año 1637.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (2), 96, (2) ff. 21 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

"Ce recueil renferme 69 romances peu connues, de Gongora et Quevedo."

— *Brunet*.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D686 — Double main card.—

1627. (M1) — Quevedo y Vil

1645. (M2) — Romanceros. (1) —

Pinto de Morales, Jorge, ed. (1)

Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-

legas, Francisco Gómez de, 1580-

Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. (1) —



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.51**

Góngora y Argote, L. de, 1561-1627. Maravillas del Parnaso. (Continued.)

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 51 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Gusmão Soares, Vicente de, 1606-1675.

****D.110A.34**

Rimas varias en alabanza del nacimiento del Principe N. S. Don Balthazar Carlos Domingo. Por Vicente de Guzman Suares. En o Porto . . . Por Iuan Roïz año de 1630.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (47), 50 pp. 21 cm.

The signatures in the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 34 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D729 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. — Baltasar Carlos de Austria, Príncipe de Asturias, son of Philip IV., 1629-1646.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Hernando de Jesus.

**D.3106.81

Exposicion de los Siete psalmos penitenciales del ^{real} profeta Daud: cō vn Acto de contricion, y Conuersion, y Lagrymas del pecador. En Barcelona, Por Lorenço Déu . . . 1632.

= *Facsimile.* [New York. The De Vinne Press. 1903.] (33) pp.
In verse. L14cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies printed from the copy in the library of Archer Milton Huntington.

Appears as no. 39 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

Acto de contricion de Lope de Vega Carpio is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D712 — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Crit., *interp.*, etc. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Hierro, Balthasar del.

****D.110A.35**

Libro y primera parte, delos victoriosos hechos del muy valeroso
cauallero don Alvaro de Baça . . . M.D.LXJ. [Colophon: . . .
Granada: en casa de Rene Rabut . . .]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (145) pp. 21
cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 35 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D729 — Baçan, Alvaro de, Marqués de Santa Cruz, 1526-1588. — Hispanic
Society of America. Pubs.

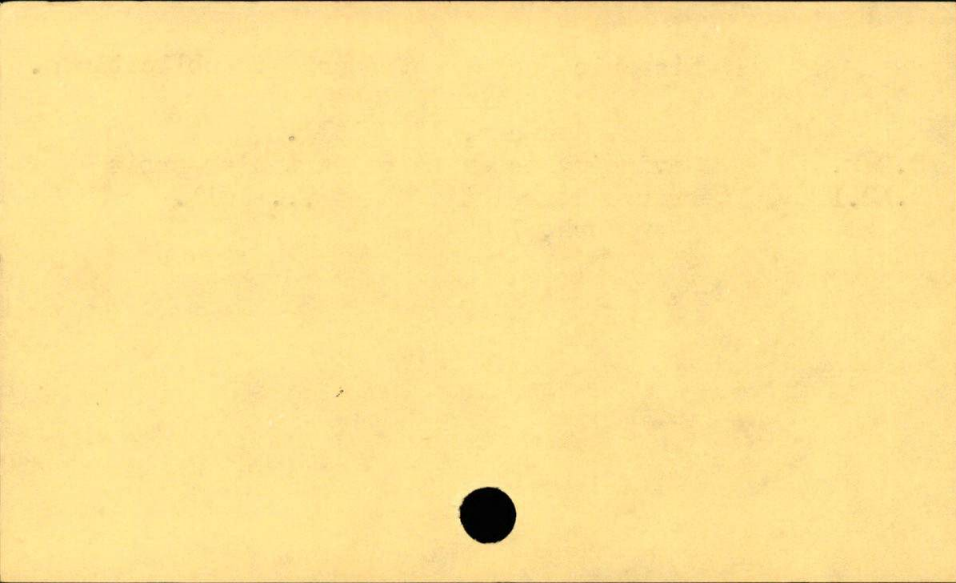


Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Hondius, Jodocus, 1563-1611.

D.Cab.
2.12.1

Novissima ac exactissima totius orbis
terrarum descriptio magna ... 1611.
[New York, 1907]



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Huntington, Archer Milton, *editor*, 1870-


****D.Cab.2.7.3R**

Initials and miniatures of the IXth, Xth, and XIth centuries, from the Mozarabic manuscripts of Santo Domingo de Silos, in the British Museum. With introduction by Archer M. Huntington. New York. [De Vinne Press.] 1904. (19) pp. (48) colored plates. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 38.] 43 cm.

One of an edition of 350 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D689 — T.r. — S.r. — Alpha  bet. Collections of alphabets. Mozarabic. — Miniatures. — British Museum. Manuscripts. Mozarabic. — Santo Domingo de Silos, Monastery. — Illumination of books and manuscripts.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Jiménez, Juan Ramón, 1881-

****D.110A.113**

Poesías escojidas. (1899-1917.)

= New York. [Hispanic Society of America.] 1917. 348, (2) pp.
Portrait. 22 cm., in 8s.

Appears as no. 113 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

One of an edition of 600 copies privately circulated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D727 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

León, Luis Ponce de, 1528-1591.

****D.1110A.42**

Exposicion del Miserere. Por el P. M. F. Luys de Leon . . . En
Barcelona, Por Lorenço Déu . . . 1632.

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (18) pp. 14
cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the Library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 42 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D711 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.—Bible. O.T. Psalms. Crit., interp.,
etc.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Libro dels tres reis d'Orient.

****D.1110A.44**

Libro de los tres reyes de Oriente. Published in facsimile from the manuscript in the library of the Escorial by Archer M. Huntington.

= *Manuscript facsimile.* New York. 1904. (12) pp. 27 cm.

One of an edition of 100 copies.

Appears as no. 44 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D721 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish. — Huntington, Archer Milton, ed., 1870-. — Escorial. — Magi, The. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Maggiolo, *Vesconte di*.

****D.Cab.2.111.2**

Map of the world by Viconte di Maiollo, 1527. Reproduced in facsimile from photographs obtained by Arthur James Weise in the Bibliotheca Ambrosiana of Milan in April, 1903.

New York. 1905. (2) pp. Facsimile. 68 cm.

Size of map when joined, 68 × 212 cm.

Appears as no. 45 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1932.

D1110 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. — Maps. Facsimiles. — World. Maps. — Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan. — Weise, Arthur James.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Manrique de Lara, Jorge, 1420-1479.

**D.110A.5

Glosa a la obra de don Jorge Manrique. Hecha por Diego Barahona . . . M.D.xlj.

= *Facsimile*. New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (48) pp. Plate. Coat of arms. Black-letter. 20½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer Milton Huntington.

Contains the text [Coplas por la muerte de su padre] as well as the gloss. Appears as no. 5 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D718 — Barahona, Diego, ed. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Martines, Joan, *fl.* 1550-1586.

****D.Cab.2.11.1**

Portolan atlas. Joan martines En messina Año 1582. Facsimile.

With introduction by Edward Luther Stevenson.

= New York. 1915. (7) pp. 2 charts. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 88.] 64 cm.

References to the charts of Martines, p. (7).

No. 91 of an edition of 100 copies.

Charts 1, 2 and 3 of the five mentioned in the introduction are missing in this copy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D724 — S.r.— Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed., 1860.— Sailing charts.— Maps. Facsimiles.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Martorell, Johannot, *fl.* 1460.

****D.110A.62**

Tirant lo Blanc. Reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1490.

[Anon.]

= *Facsimile.* [New York. The De Vinne Press. 1904.] Unpaged.

Coat of arms. Black-letter. 31 cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 62 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D725 — Tirant lo Blanch. — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan.— Incunabula.
Facsimiles. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.

Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.

3096.259=**D.110A.78

El romancero español. Conferencias dadas en la Columbia University de New York, los días 5 y 7 de abril de 1909, bajo los auspicios de The Hispanic Society of America.

[New York.] 1910. (5), 131, (1) pp. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 78.] 23½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D721 — T.r. — S.r. — Spain. Lit. Poetry. — Columbia University. Addresses. —
Romanceros.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Merino, Hernando.

**D.110A.48

Las Julianas de Hernando Merino español.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] 33 pp. Illus.
Black-letter. 20½ cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 48 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Olivier de Castille.

****D.110A.49**

La historia de los nobles caualleros Oliveros de castilla y artus dalgarbe. [Colophon: . . . Burgos . . . mil. cccc.xc.ix.]

— *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (52) ff. Illus. Black-letter. 28½ cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 49 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D722 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. — Artus d'Algarbe. — Incunabula. Facsimiles.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Ortiz, Alonso.

****D.110A.50**

Cvrioso tratado de tres romances nuevos a lo diuino. El primero, del primer pecado del hombre, buelto a la Resurreccion de nuestro Señor Iesu Christo. El segundo, del Resello de la moneda, buelta al Santissimo Sacramento. El tercero, vnas alabanças de nuestra Señora. En Barcelona: Por Lorenço Deu . . . 1639.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (18) pp. 14 cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 50 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Pacheco y Narvaez, Luis.

****D.110A.60**

Cartilla, y lvz en la verdadera destreza, sacada de los escritos de D. Lvis Pacheco y Narvaez, y de los autores que refiere. Por D. Nicolas Tamariz . . . Sevilla, por los herederos de Thomàs Lopez de Haro, Año de 1696.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (30), 205 pp. Diagrams. 21 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 60 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D722 — Tamariz, Nicolas, ed.— Fencing.— Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. *Publications* **D.110B.11.82

Portraits of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries by unknown artists in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.

= *Folder*. [New York.] 1930. Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Portraits. [Publications. No. 260. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series. No. 82.] In box.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 18, 1932.

D1103 — S.r.c.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Resende, García de, *editor*, 1470?-1554?

****D.1110A.10**

Cancioneiro geral. [Colophon: . . . foy ordenado 7 emêdado por
Garçia de Reesende . . . Lixboa. Per Hermã de câpos . . . mil
7 quynhent' 7 xvi anos.]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1904.] (2) pp., (4),
ccxxvii, (1) ff., (1) p. Plate. Coat of arms. Black-letter. 31
cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 10 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D721 — T.r. — Portugal. Lit. Poetry. Colls. — Hispanic Society of America.
Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Rodríguez de Lena, Pero.

**D.1110A.41

Libro del passo honroso, defendido por el excelente cauallero Suero de Quiñones. [Anon.] Copilado de vn libro antiguo de mano por F. Iuan de Pineda, religioso de la Orden de S. Francisco . . . En Salamanca, en casa de Cornelio Bonardo. Año. M.D.LXXX-VIII.

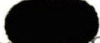

= *Facsimile*. [New Yok.] De Vinne Press. 1902.] (5), 139, (3) ff. 21 cm.

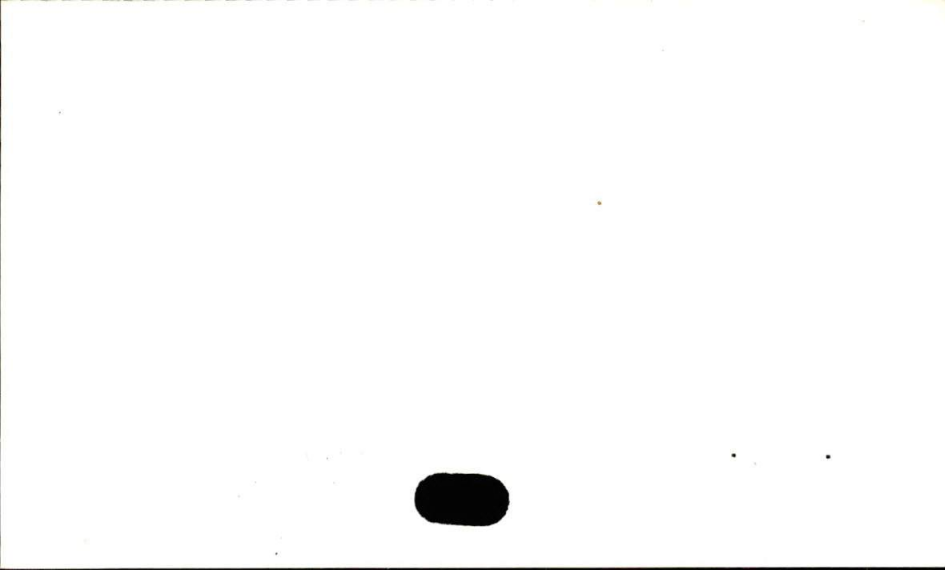
The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

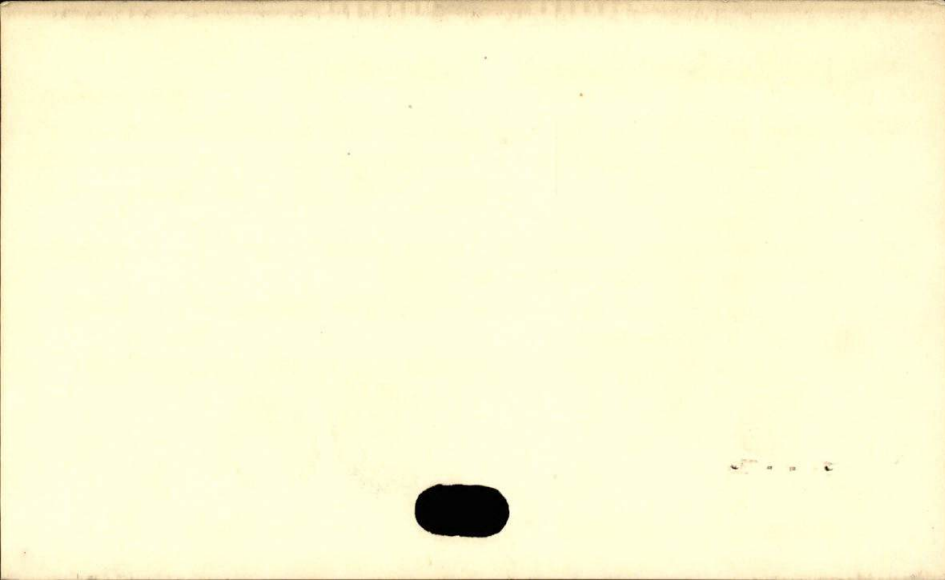
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D721 — T.r. — Hispanic So  ciety of America. Pubs. — Spain.
Manners and customs. — Tournamen  Quiñones, Suero de, 1409?–1458. —
Pineda, Juan de, ed., —1593?



Appears as no.41 in the List of publications of
the Hispanic Society of America.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.53**

Romancero general, en qve se contienen todos los romances que andan impressos en las nueue partes de romanceros. Aora nvevamente impresso, añadido, y emendado. Año 1600. En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1904.] 2 v. 21 cm.
The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 53 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D720 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. — Romanceros. — Ballads. Colls.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Sánchez, Pedro.

****D.110A.54**

Arrepentimiento qve el alma tiene de auer ofendido a su Criador.
Con el examen de la conciencia, y el acto de contricion. En
Barcelona, Por Lorenço Deu . . . 1642.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (17) ff. 14
cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 54 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.56**

Santillana, Iñigo Lopez de Mendoza, *Marqués de*, 1398-1458.

Bias contra Fortūa. Hecho por coplas: por el marques de Sātillana endereçado al duque dalua. [Colophon: . . . Seuilla por Stanislao polono. Año . . . M. y q'niētos 7 dos años . . .]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (39) pp. Illus. Plate. Black-letter. 21 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 56 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

Upon the advantages of the philosophic mind in circumstances of adversity.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Sepúlveda, Lorenzo de, *fl.* 1551.

****D.1110A.58**

Romances nueuamente sacados de historias antiguas dela cronica de España compuestos por Lorenzo de Sepulueda. Añadiose el romance dela conquista dela ciudad de Africa en Berueria, en el año M.D.L. y otros diuersos, como por la tabla parece. En Anuers, en casa de Iuan Steelfio. M.D.L.I.

— *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (1), 259, (4) ff. 21 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 12s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 58 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

****D.110A.8**

Silvia de Lysardo. Recopilada por Lourenço Craesbéck. Em Lisboa
... por Pedro Craesbeeck ... 1626.

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (3), 46 pp. 14
cm.

The signatures of the original are in 12s.

Attributed by Da Silva to Bernardo de Brito.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 8 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D722 — Brito, Bernardo de, alleg[redacted]or. — Craesbeeck, Lourenço, comp.—
Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1860-

Marine world chart of Nicolo de Canerio
Januensis, 1502 ... A critical study, with
facsimile. (New York, 1908.

D.Cab.
2.12.2

Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1860-

D.110a.82

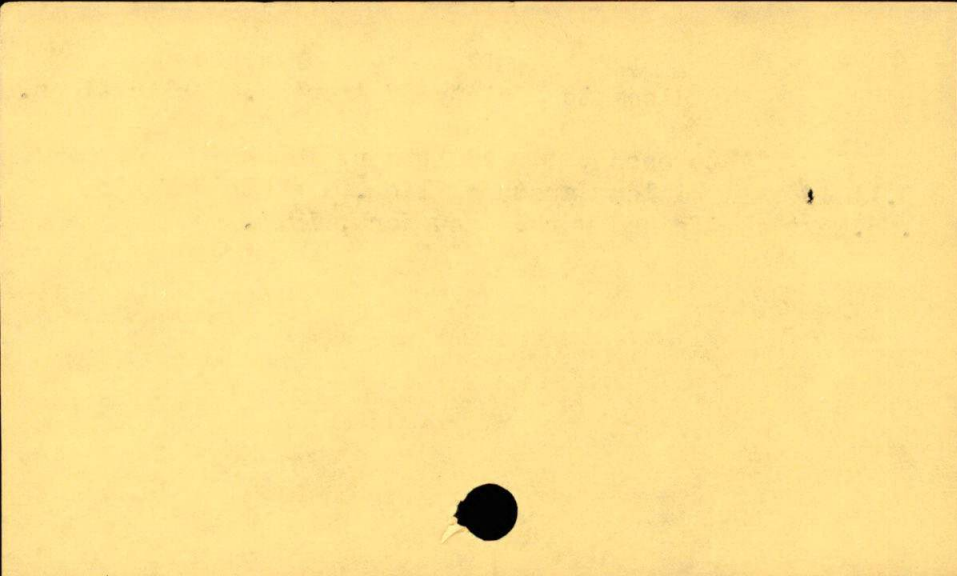
Portolan charts: their origin and characteristics, with a descriptive list of those belonging to the Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1911.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1860-

D.110A: Willem Janszoon Blaeu. A sketch of his
.85.Text life and work. New York, 1914.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Timoneda, Juan de, 1485?-1585.

****D.110A.61**

Villete de amor. Cancionero llamado Villete de amor: cōpuesto por Baptista Montidea [pseud.]. En el cual se contienen canciones, villancicos, y otras obras diuersas. . . . Vende se en casa de Joan Timoneda . . . [1565?]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (34) pp. Vignettes. Black-letter. 20½ cm.

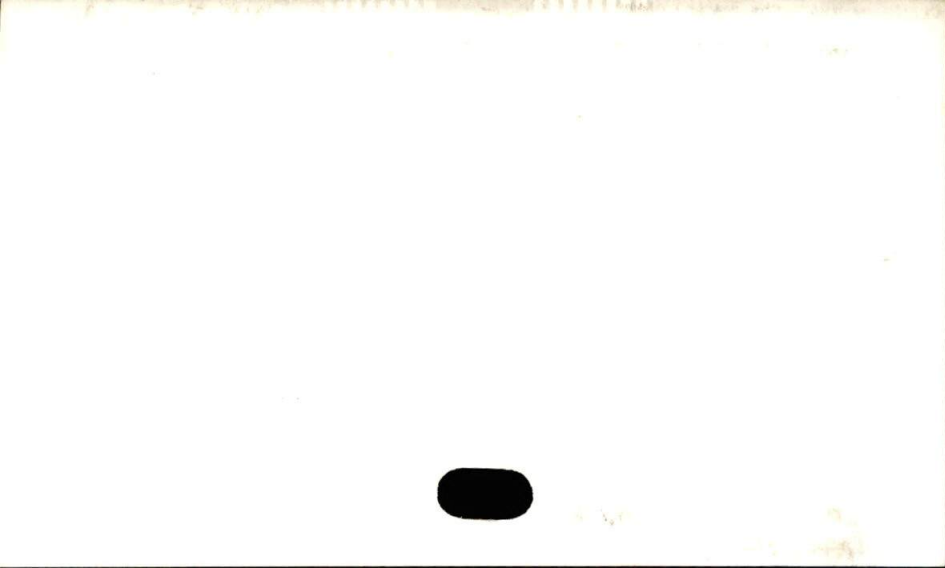
The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 61 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Torre, Francisco de la, *fl.* 1570.

****D.1110A.63**

Obras del bachiller Francisco de la Torre. Dalas a la impression
D. Francisco de Queuedo Villegas . . . En Madrid en la Im-
prenta del Reyno, Año de M.DC.XXXI.

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (17), 144 ff.
14 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of
Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 63 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D720 — Hispanic Society of America. — Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco
Gómez de, ed., 1580-1645.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Torres, Hieronymo.

****D.1110A.64**

Conversion y arrepentimiento muy deuoto para el pecador, y para qualquiera que se quisiere entrar en religion . . . en Barcelona, en la Enprenta de Lorenço Déu, Año 1632.

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (34) pp. 14 cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 64 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Vega, Garcias Laso de la, 1503-1536.

**D.110A.66

Obras de Garci Lasso de la Vega, principe de los poetas castellanos.

Cuidadosamente revistas . . . por . . . Luis Brizeño de Cordova . . . En Lisboa. Por Pedro Crasbeeck . . . 1626.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (22), 141 pp.
14 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 66 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D720 — Brizeño de Códova, Luis, ed. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

****D.110A.67**

Rimas de Lope de Vega Carpio. Ahora denuevo añadidas. Con el nvevo arte de hazer comedias deste tiempo. Año 1609. En Madrid. Por Alonso Martin.

— *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] 2 v. 14 cm.
The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 67 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D727 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

****D.110A.68**

Romancero espiritval para recrearse el alma con Dios. Y redempcion del genero humano. Con las estaciones de la Via Crucis. Han se añadido en esta impression tres estaciones, y en cadavna delas quinze, quatro consideraciones muy deuotas. . . . En Pamplona, por Iuan de Otcyza . . . 1624.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (2), 136 ff. 14 cm. The signatures of the original are in 16s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 68 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D725 — T.r. — Stations of the Cross. Devotion, Books of. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Vera y Ordóñez de Villaquirán, Diego de.

****D.110A.12**

Cancionero llamado Dança de galanes, en el qual se contienen innumerables canciones para cantar, y baylar, con sus respuestas, y para desposorios, y otros plazerres. Recopilados por Diego de Vera. En Barcelona. Por Geronymo Margarit . . . 1625.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1903.] (61) ff. 20½ cm.

The signatures of the original are in 12s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from a copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 12 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D725 — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. — Dança de galanes. — Love poems. — Spain. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



1000

Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Villuga, Pedro Juan.

****D.110A.69**

Reportorio de todos los caminos de España: hasta agora nunca visto en el ql allará qlquier viaje q quierã andar muy puechoso pa todos los caminantes. . . . [Colophon: . . . en medina del cãpo, por Pedro de Castro . . . mil 7 quinientos 7 qrenta 7 seys años.]

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (241) pp. 14 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition reprinted from the copy in the library of Arthur M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 69 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

11 12 13



14 15

Hispanic Society publications.

See

Hispanic Society of America. Publications.

Bart-

This card was printed at the Boston

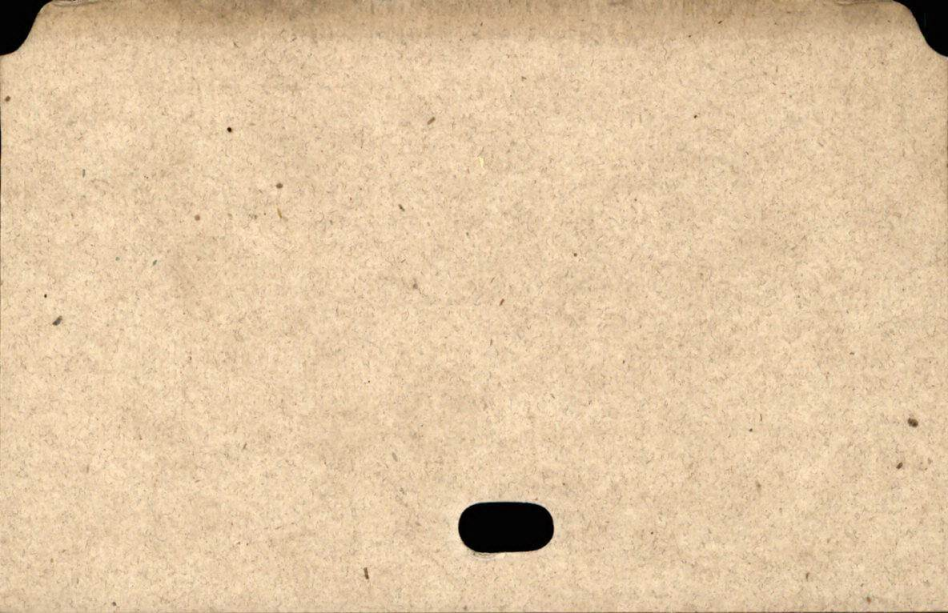
K7815



Public Library, April 3, 1916.

BARTON

Histoire.



Histoire abrégée et chronologique.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.827

.R76H

[Rouvrou, Charles André Hippolyte Lavalley,
baron de]

Histoire abrégée et chronologique, du ré-
tablissement des gouvernemens renversés par
des sujets révoltés ou par des usurpateurs,
montrant la conduite invariablement tenue
par les souverains légitimes lorsqu'ils ont
ressaisi leur autorité et repris possession
des pays soumis à leur puissance ...

Paris, A.Pihan Delaforest, imprimeur de Mon-
sieur le Dauphin, de la Cour de Cassation, rue

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Rouvrou, Charles André Hippolyte Lavalley,
*XG	baron de] Histoire abregée et chrono-
.827	logique ... (Card 2)
.R76H	des Noyers, N ^o 37. 1827.

64p. 20cm. (8vo)


Printer's monogram device on t.p.

Addendum sheet tipped in, p.64.

Blue front wrapper preserved.

Inscribed: To the most noble marquis of
Anglesey &c. &c. &c. Axbridge-House.

I. Title.





Histoire amoureuse de Pierre le Long.

Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis. P.19.86

Histoire amoureuse de Pierre le Long, et de sa très-honorée dame Blanche Bazu. Nouvelle édition.

Précédée d'un discours sur la langue françoise.

= Londres. 1768. XXX, (2), 124 pp. Plate 16^o.

Songs are given with music.

D6169 - T.r.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3554

.9

Histoire amoureuse des Gaules.

Bussy, Roger de Rabutin, comte de, 1618-1697.

Histoire amoureuse des Gaules, par le comte
de Bussi Rabutin ...

[Paris] M.D.CC.LIV. [1754]

5v. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Engraved title pages, signed by L.L. and P.P.
Ch[offard].

MB



Histoire anecdotique des contemporains.

Carel, Alfred.

****T.55.50**

Histoire anecdotique des contemporains. [Par] A. Carel.

= Paris. Chevalier-Marescq. 1885. (3), 239, (3) pp. Portraits.

Vignette. 23½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Émile-Augier. — Charles Gounod. — Eugène Labiche. — Jules Massenet. — Charles Monselet. — Got. — Théodore de Banville. — Champfleury.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J102 — France. Biog. — Biography. Colls. — T.r.



Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris . . .

Raphanel, Jean, and Camille Legrand.

**T.77.127

Histoire anecdotique des théâtres de Paris (écrite au jour le jour).

Avec une préface de Jules Barbier. Illustrations de Valverane.

Vol. 1.

= Paris. Aux bureaux des "Feux de la rampe." 1896. 383, (1) pp.

Portraits. 18 cm., in 12s and 6s.

Contents. — 1. 1 janvier — 31 mars 1896.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J500 — Jt. auth.— Paris. Theatres.— T.r.— Barbier, Paul Jules, pref. 1822-1901.



Histoire anecdotique du théâtre.

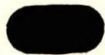
Descombes, Jean Charles François Maurice. 1782-1869. **T.56.128

Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, de la littérature et de diverses impressions contemporaines, tirée du coffre d'un journaliste avec sa vie à tort et à travers. Par Charles Maurice . . .

= Paris. Plon. 1856. 2 v. Manuscript facsimiles. 21½ cm., in 8s.
Reminiscences, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 25, 1913.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

X XG

.841

.A10D

v.5

Histoire chronologique, pathologique, politique, économique, artistique, soporifique et melliflue du très-noble, très-excellent et très-vertueux pain d'épice de Reims.

[Reims] Société des bibliophiles de Reims.
M DCCC XLII. [1842]

vi, 42p. 17.5cm.

Title vignette.

Preface signed: Prosper Tarbé.

No.9 of 65 numbered copies; imprinted for
Auguste Duchesne.

MB

1893--tr.fr. 2675.108 v.5

Mansell xxx

I Bread

I Tarbé, Prosper, 1809-1871, ed.

II Société des bibliophiles de Reims

dis

ex libris

10

Histoire civile et commerciale de la Jamaïque.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Drouin de Bercy,

XH

.714D

.D83H

Histoire civile et commerciale de la Jamaïque;
suivie du tableau général des possessions
anglaises et françaises dans les deux-mondes,
et de réflexions commerciales et politiques
relatives à la France et à l'Angleterre. Par
M. Drouin-de-Bercy ...

A Paris, Chez Rosa, libraire, grande cour du
Palais-Royal, N.º 9. 1818.

2p.ℓ., 144p. fold. table. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Lavender front (●) wrapper preserved.

MB-Rev.



Histoire complète et méthodique des théâtres de Rouen.

Bouteiller, Jules Édouard. 1822-

****T.76.9**

Histoire complète et méthodique des théâtres de Rouen. Par J.-E.
B. (de Rouen).

= Rouen. Giroux & Renaux. 1860, 63. 2 v. Illus. 22 cm., in 8s.
Contents. — 1. Les théâtres à Rouen avant 1776. — Théâtre-des-arts. 2.
Théâtre-des-Arts. — 1800 à 1817.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1913.

J74 — T.r. — Rouen, France. Theatres.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Histoire critique de Jésus-Christ.

*XG

[Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d'] 1723-1789.

Histoire critique de Jésus-Christ, ou, Analyse
raisonnée des evangiles. Ecce homo ...

.209

.60

[Amsterdam? 1770?]

viii,xxxii,398,[2]p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



**Histoire curieuse et pittoresque des sorciers, devins, magiciens,
astrologues . . . etc.**

Girald, Mathias de.

****T.95.83**

Histoire curieuse et pittoresque des sorciers, devins, magiciens, astrologues . . . etc. depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Revue et augmentée par M. Fornari.

= Paris. [1846.] (3), 315 pp. Plate. Vignette. 24½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J256 — Fornari, —, ed. — Supernatural, The. — Superstitions. — Magic. — T.r.




Histoire, L', d'Alsace.

Waltz, Jean Jacques.

*Cab.26.57.11

L'histoire d'Alsace racontée aux petits enfants d'Alsace et de France par l'oncle Hansi [pseud.]. Avec beaucoup de jolies images de Hansi et de Huen.

Paris. Floury. 1912. (6), 100 pp. Illus. Plates. 35 cm., in 4s.
The illustrations and plates are colored; many of them are caricatures.

Paris

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 28, 1916.

K7211 — T.r. — Huen, Victor, illus. — Alsace. Hist. — Caricatures.



RARE BKS

ND195

.H5

1933x

Folio

v.4

BPL1RB

39999054446735

Histoire de l'art
contemporain /

*v. : ill. : 32 cm. (R13D
vol. 4 only)*

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

Histoire d'Enguerrand.

No. 2 in P.10.744

Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières.

Histoire d'Enguerrand; et celle des amours de
Gertrude. Par Madame Riccoboni.

Paris. Merigot. 1783. (1), 148 pp. 16°.





*Reserve

Histoire d'Haiti ... Nouv. éd.

4286

Paris, L. Janet [etc.] 1825.

.51

LCxxx.



Histoire d'une femme.

Énault, Louis. 1824-

2679a.54=*P.19.270

Histoire d'une femme.

Paris. Hachette & cie. 1872. (5), 472 pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F8603 — T.r.

Public Library, August 8, 1905.



Histoire de Fleur d'Epine.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X
XG

.749

.H18H

Hamilton, Anthony, count, 1645?-1719.

Histoire de Fleur d'Epine, conte. Par le c.
Antoine Hamilton.

[Paris?] M. DCC. XLIX. [1749]

1p. f., 318p. 14.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette, engraved.

Page 220 misnumbered 219.

"Oeuvres mêlées en prose et en vers. Chan-
sons": p.[207]-318.

MB



RARE BOOK Histoire de Foulques Fitz-Warin.

DEPT. Fulk Fitz-Warine (Romance)

*XG Histoire de Foulques Fitz-Warin, publiée
.3541 d'après un manuscrit du Musée britannique,
.11 par Francisque Michel.

Paris, Silvestre, libraire, rue des Bons-
Enfans, 30. M DCCC XL. [1840]

2p. l., xx, 112p. 23.5cm.

MB



Acc. Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc, dite la pucelle
78-423 d'Orleans par M. l'Abbé Langlet du Fresnoy.
(839) Amsterdam, par la Compagnie, M. DCC. LXXV.
[1775]

g: J.B.Munn



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG

.775

.V88H

Histoire de Jenni.

[Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de] 1694-1778.

Histoire de Jenni, ou Le sage et l'athée. Par
m. Sherloc [pseud.]. Traduit par m. de La Caille.

A Londres [i.e., Genève], M. DCC. LXXV.
[1775]

2p.l., 105p. 21cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Histoire de Joseph.

*G.401
.77

Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1608-1669.

Histoire de Joseph, accompagnée de dix figures, relatives aux principaux evenemens de la vie de ce fils du patriarche Jacob, et gravées sur les modèles du fameux Reimbrandt par Monsieur le comte de Caylus. Amsterdam, Jean Neaulme, 1757.

22 p. plates. 31cm.

The originals of the engravings are in the Louvre. Cf. Henry de Chennevieres. Les dessins du Louvre, vol. IV. Paris, 1890.

Title vignette; head and tailpieces.

I. Caylus, Anne
1692-1765, engr.

Claude Philippe, comte de,
II. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Histoire de l'administration de Lord North.

[Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.

*XH Histoire de l'administration de Lord North,
.784 Ministre des Finances en Angleterre, depuis
.H55H 1770 jusqu'en 1782, et de la guerre de l'Améri-
que septentrionale, jusqu'a la paix: suivie du
Tableau historique des finances d'Angleterre,
depuis Guillaume III jusqu'en 1784 ...

A Londres, et se trouve a Paris, Chez l'auteur,
rue des Fossés-Montmartre, n^o.35. Couturier, im-
primeur libraire, quai des Augustins, près l'Eglise.
M. DCC. LXXXIV. [1784]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XH [Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.
.784 Histoire de l'administration de Lord North
.H55H ... 1784. (Card 2)
2v.(v.1:2p.ℓ.,[vii]-xx,276p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,180,
80p.) fold.map. 20cm.
"Nouveau compte rendu, ou Tableau nouveau des
finances d'Angleterre, depuis le regne de Gui-
llaume III, jusqu'en 1784 ... " with special
t.p., separate paging and signatures: v.2, p.[1]-
80 (2d count)
"Le l'imprimerie de Couturier, 1784"--v.2,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT

[Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René] 1751-1789.

Histoire de l'administration de Lord North

*XH
.784 ... 1784. (Card 3)

.H55H p.80 (2d count)

The reference to London in the imprint is
fictitious.

Translation of "A view of the history of Great
Britain, during the administration of Lord North"
with alterations and additions, with new material
relating to the American Revolution.

I. Title.



Histoire de l'Ambigu-comique depuis sa création jusqu'à ce jour, . . .

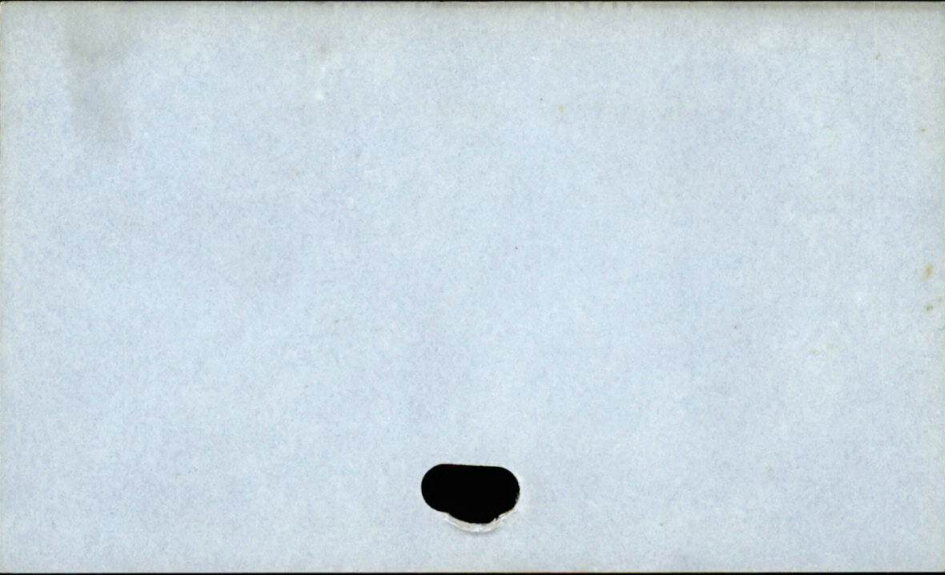
[Anon.]

See

Deligny, Eugène. 1816-1881.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 26, 1914.



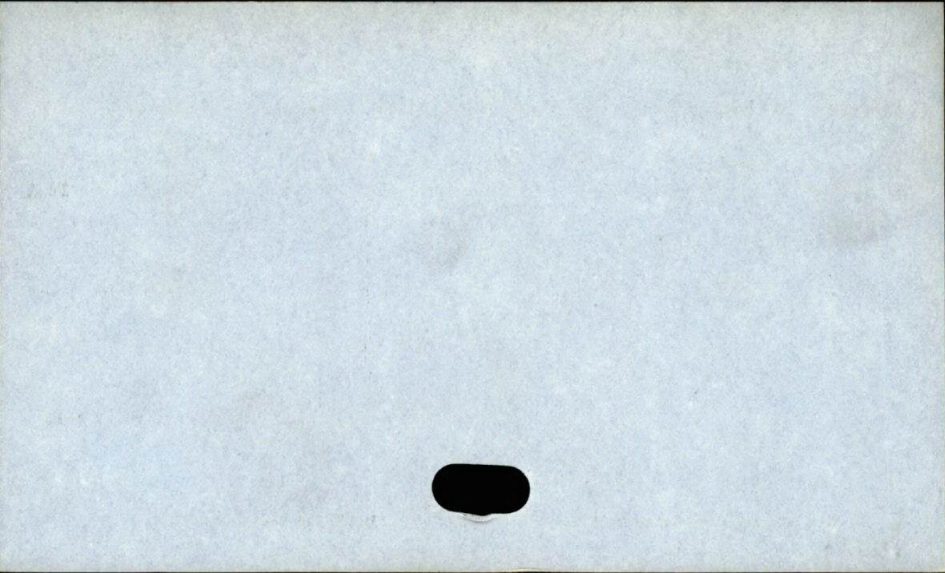
Histoire de l'établissement des théâtres en France; . . . [Anon.]

See

Lepan, Édouard Marie Joseph. 1767-1836?

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.



Histoire de l'expedition de trois vaisseaux.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XG

.739

.B39H

[Behrens, Karl Friedrich] b.1701.

Histoire de l'expedition de trois vaisseaux,
envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes occidentales
des Provinces-Unies, aux terres australes en
MDCCXXI. Par monsieur de B^{xxx} ...

A La Haye, Aux depens de la Compagnie. M. D.
CC. XXXIX. [1739]

2v. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Histoire de l'île de Saint-Domingue.

[Malo, Charles] 1790-1871.

*XG
.3354
.7

Histoire de l'île de Saint-Domingue, depuis l'époque de sa découverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à l'année 1818. Publiée sur des documents authentiques, et suivie de pièces justificatives, telles que la correspondance de Toussaint-Louverture avec Buonaparte; le cérémonial de la cour d'Haïty; la constitution de ce royaume; l'almanach royal d'Haïty; la correspondance du comte de Limonade, et le manifeste du roi Christophe.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG
.3354
.7

[Malo, Charles] 1790-1871. Histoire de
l'île de Saint-Domingue ... (Card 2)
A Paris, Chez Delaunay, Palais-Royal, galerie
de bois; Louis Janet, rue Saint-Jacques, n^o 59;
Mongie, l'aîné, boulevard Poissonnière, n^o 18;
Ladvocat, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois. 1819.

2p.l., ii, 390p. 21cm. (8vo)
Page 376 misnumbered 476.

I. Title.



Histoire de l'imprimerie par l'image.

Audin, Marius, 1872-

**Q.59.188

Histoire de l'imprimerie par l'image.

— Paris. Jonquières. 1928, 29. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Ornamental capitals. Facsimiles. Tables. 23 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. L'histoire et la technique. 2. La lettre d'imprimerie. 3. Esthétique du livre. 4. Bibelots ou bilboquets.

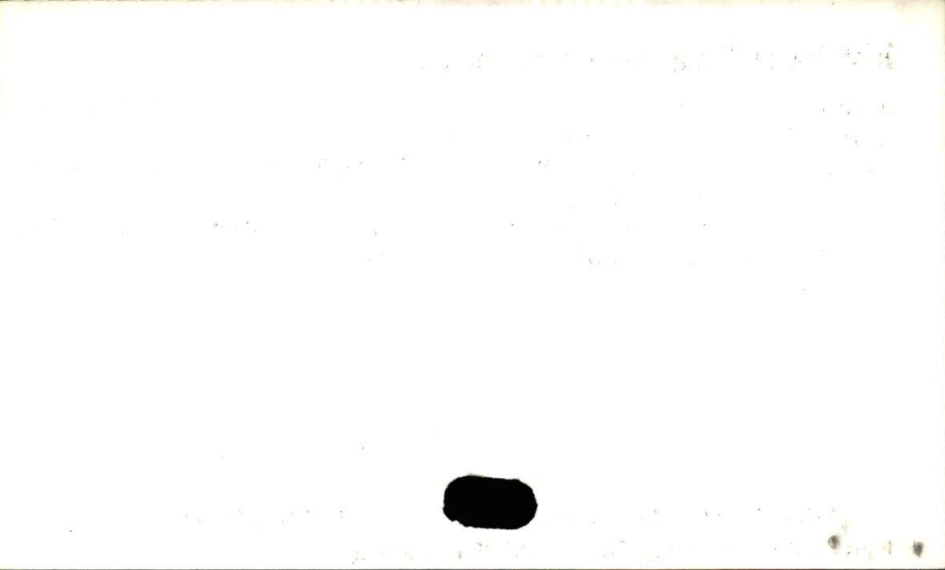
Same. 1929.

*8194.04-105

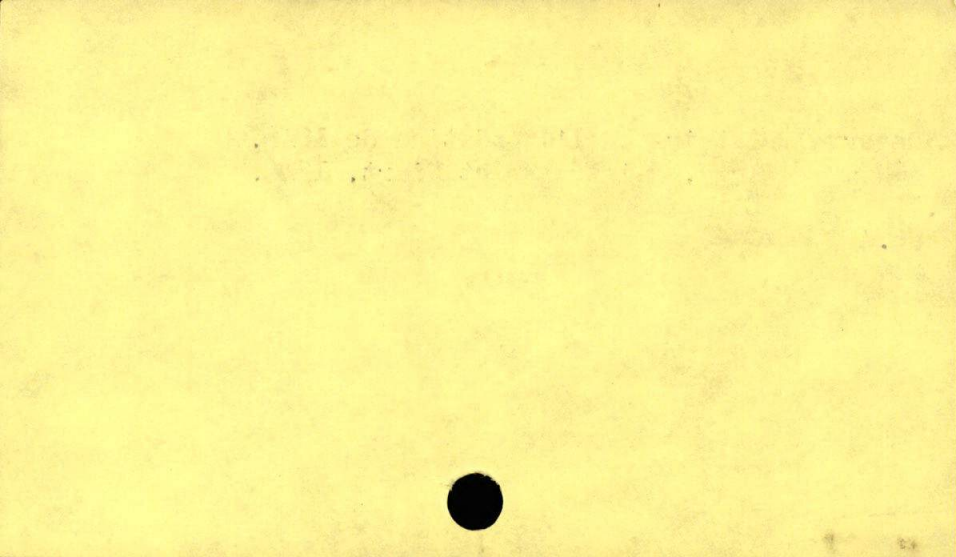
2001
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.

E305 — T.r. — Printing. Hist. — Printing. Facsimiles.



*Reserve Histoire de l'inondation de 1846.
6629a Paris, Maistrasse et Wiart, 1846.
.10 LC; NUC
no.4



Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les
monuments. *2110.22

Duverger, Eugène. 1801-1863.

Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les
monuments.

Paris. De l'imprimerie rue de Verneuil. 1840.
(34), 15, (4) pp. Plates. Facsimiles. 39cm.,
in 2s.

The book was published anonymously. The bastard
title reads: Album typographique exécuté à l'oc-
casion du jubilé européen de l'invention de
l'imprimerie.

(Continued on next card)

~~—T.r.—~~Printing. Hist.—Album typographique ...



Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les
monuments. *2110.22

Duverger, Eugène. 1801-1863. Histoire de l'inven-
tion ... (Continued)

Author's autograph inscription on fly leaf.

Same. Last leaf inserted between pp. (6) and (7).

Care Book Dept. **Q.59.331

One of an edition of 1000 copies.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.152

.3

Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie.

[Marchand, Prosper] d. 1756.

Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie.

A La Haye, Chés la veuve Le Vier, et Pierre Paupie, M. DCC. XL. [1740]

2 pts. in 1v. (xii, 118, 152p.) front., illus.
26.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette, engraved.

"Additions et corrections": p.132-138.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

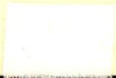
DEPT.

XG [Marchand, Prosper] d. 1756. Histoire de
.152 l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'im-
 primerie ... 1740. (Card 2)
.3 Allegorical frontispiece signed by J.V.

Schley, 1739, as artist & engraver.

In this copy the half-title is incorrectly
bound following p.xii.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK Histoire de la catastrophe de Saint-Domingue.

DEPT. Bouvet de Cressé, Auguste Jean Baptiste, 1772-
1839, ed.

*XH

.716D

.B66H

Histoire de la catastrophe de Saint-Domingue, avec la correspondance des généraux Leclerc (beau-frère de Bonaparte), Henry-Christophe (depuis roi d'Haïti), Hardy, Vilton, etc., certifiée conforme aux originaux déposés aux archives, par le lieutenant général Rouanez jeune, secrétaire d'état, publiées par A.J.B. Bouvet de Cressé ...

Paris, Librairie de Peytieux, galerie Delorme,
N^{OS} 11 et 13. 1824.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH 1839, ed. Histoire de la catastrophe ...
.716D 1824. (Card 2)
.B66H 2p.l.,vii,150p. 20.5cm.(8vo)
 "Avertissement de l'auteur" signed: J...e
Ch.....e[i.e., Juste Chanlatte]
 Bissainthe 691.



Histoire de la conjuration de Louis-Philippe-Joseph d'Orléans . . .

****G.3657.13=**Adams 241.4**

Montjoye, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de La Touloubre. 1746-1816.

Histoire de la conjuration de Louis-Philippe-Joseph d'Orléans . . . surnommé Égalité. Par l'auteur de l'Histoire de la conjuration de Maximilien Robespierre.

À Paris. 1796. 3 v. Portrait. 20 cm., in 8s.

The height of vols. 1 and 2, trimmed, of the copy on shelf-number

****Adams 241.4**, is 19 cm.; the height of vol. 3, not trimmed, is 21 cm.

The portrait is missing from the copy on shelf-number ****G.3657.13**.

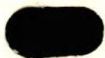
[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1911.

H5423 — Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, Duc d'. 1747-1793. — T.r. — France.
Hist. Rev., 1789-1795.

THESE ARE THE ONLY TWO COPIES OF THE



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.685

.A10H

Histoire de la conquête de la Floride, par
les Espagnols, sous Ferdinand de Soto. Ecrite
en portugais par un gentil-homme de la ville
d'Elvas. Par M. D. C.

[Paris, Chez D.Thierry, 1685]

12p. (f.), 300p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

Translated from the anonymous "Relaçam verda-
deira ..." by S. de Broë, seigneur de Citry
et de La Guette.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Bates fd--264.681--1879--
tr.fr.4369a.17 res.

cent. mottled calf, front hinged weak

1 Soto, Hernando de, 1500 (ca.)-1542
2 Florida--Hist--Colonial period to 1821
I Broë, S. de, seigneur de Citry et de La Guette, tr.
dis
JCB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.685

.A10H

Histoire de la conquête de la Floride ...
[1685] (Card 2)

Imperfect: 11th-12th prelim. leaves wanting;
title leaf mutilated, affecting imprint.

In this copy an unrelated map has been bound
in as frontispiece, and an engraved illus.
from an unidentified work has been mounted on
verso of 10th prelim. leaf.



Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois.

«Pouilllin de Lumina, Étienne Joseph, d. 1772.

*XG Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois.

.377 A Geneve, M. DCC. LIX-LX.. «1759-60,

.191 2 v. in 1 (12 p.l., 244 p.; 14 p.l., 211 p.)

20cm.

The t. p. of v.1 has a group of type ornaments,
that of v.2 a vignette.

Pages 189, 214 & 231 in v.1 misnumbered 19,
114 & 23.

The 9th prelim. leaf of v.2 is a cancel.

The Geneva imprint is perhaps fictitious.

I. Title.

MB



Histoire de la guerre de Hollande.

*Defoe

30 [Courtitz, Gatien de, sieur de Sandras] 1644?-
.689 1712.

.C83H Histoire de la guerre de Hollande. Ou l'on
voit ce qui est arrive de plus remarquable de-
puis l'annee 1672, jusques en 1677. La Haye,
H. van Bolderen, 1689.

2 v. in 1. 16cm.

Added t. p., engraved.

Ex libris (armorial binding): Joseph Antoine
Crozat, marquis de Thugny (1699-1750)

1. Netherlands--Hist.--1648-1715. 2. France--
Hist.--Louis XIV, 1643-1715. I. Title.



Histoire de la guerre des Hussites et du
Concile de Basle.

Lenfant, Jaques, 1661-1728.

Res.

3512

1

Histoire de la guerre des Hussites et du
Concile de Basle / par Jaques Lenfant.

Amsterdam : Pierre Humbert, 1731.

xvii, [11], 406, [17] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.



L'histoire de la natvre des oyseaux.

*G.402


.69

Belon, Pierre, 1517-1564.

L'histoire de la natvre des oyseaux, avec
levrs descriptions, & naifs portraits retirez
dv natvrel, escrite en sept livres. Paris,
Guillaume Cavellat, 1555.

[28], 381 p. illus. 34 cm.

Each part has a separate title-page.

1. Birds--Pictorial works. 2. Ornithology.
 - I. Title.
- 



Histoire de la Nouvelle France.

Lescarbot, Marc. 1590?-1630?

Histoire de la Nouvelle France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France . . . depuis cent ans jusques à hui.

— Paris. Iean Milot. 1609. (48), 888 pp. Maps. 16°.

No. 1 in **G.3774.10

Same. 3e édition. Perier. 1618. 55, (1), 971 pp.

No. 1 in **G.383.37

A modern reprint, edited by Edwin Tross, is on shelf-number 4317.23.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 5, 1904.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

L'histoire de la pendule; fait historique.

*XG L'entente est au diseur.

.3656 [Paris? 1791?]

.19

no.25 8p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Allegory in defense of the monarchy.

Barton coll--1873



dis



Histoire de la république des Provinces-Unies des Païs-Bas, . . .

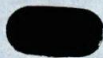
[Anon.]

See

Jennet, —, minister of the Gospel at Utrecht.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1914.



Histoire de la science nautique portugaise à
l'époque des grandes découvertes ... v.3.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel, b.ca.1450.

*SCE

.5141

.54

v.3

Almanach perpetuum celestium motuum (Radix
1473) Tabulae astronomicae raby Abraham Zacuti
... in latinum translatae per magistrum Joseph
Vizinum ... Reproduction fac-similé de
l'exemplaire appartenant à la Bibliothèque
d'Augsbourg. Édition 1496 Leiria. Munich, J.B.
Obernetter, 1915.

2p.l., facsim.: 335p. 26cm. (Histoire de la
science nautique portugaise à l'époque des
grandes découvertes ... v.3)

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel, b.ca.1450. Al-
*SCE manach perpetuum celestium motuum ... 1915.
.5141 (Card 2)

.54
v.3

1. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. 2. Astron-
omy--Tables, etc. I. Vecinho, Joseph, 15th
cent., tr. II. Title. III. Series.



Histoire de la science nautique portugaise
à l'époque des grandes découvertes ...v.6

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel, b.ca.1450.

*SCE

.5141

.54

v.6

Almanach perpetuum celestium motuum (Radix
1473) Tabulae astronomicae raby Abraham Zacuti
... canons en espagnol, traduction de Joseph
Vizinho. Reproduction fac-similé de l'exemplaire
appartenant a la bibliothèque d'Evora. Édition
1496 Leiria. [Genève, Société Sadag, 1917?]
2p.l., facsim.: 35p. 26cm. (Histoire de la
science nautique portugaise à l'époque des
grandes découvertes ... v.6)

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel, b.ca.1450. Al-

*SCE manach perpetuum celestium motuum ...

.5141 [1917] (Card 2)

.54 Title of facsimile: Tabule tabular~~y~~ celestiu~~3~~
v.6 motuu~~3~~ astronomi zacuti ...

1. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. I. Vecinho,
Joseph, 15th cent., tr. II. Title. III. Series.



*Defoe

30

.722

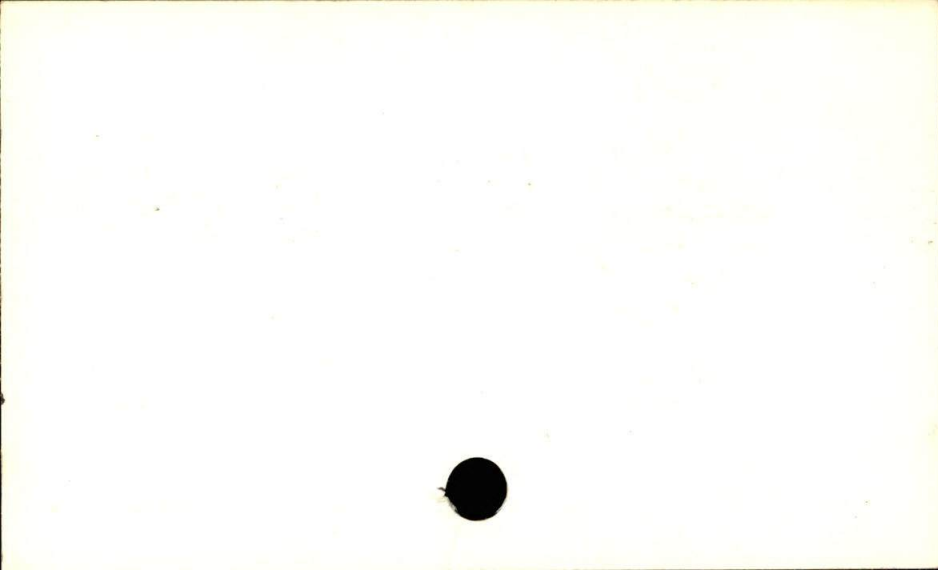
.A10H

Histoire de la vie et du proce's du fameux
Louis-Dominique Cartouche, et de plusieurs de
ses complices. Rouen, P. Machuel, 1722.

96 p. 16cm.

1. Cartouche, Louis Dominique, 1693-1721.

Hist. Ref.



Histoire de la Virginie.

Beverley, Robert. 1675?-1716.

Histoire de la Virginie . . . Par un Auteur natif & habitant du païs
[pseud.].

À Amsterdam, Chez Thomas Lombrail. MD CC VII. (6), 433,
(16) pp. Engraved title-page. Plates. 12°. ****H.98.115**

Contents. — L'histoire du premier établissement dans la Virginie, & de son gouvernement jusques à présent. — Les productions naturelles & les commoditez du païs, avant que les Anglois y négociassent, & l'améliorassent. — La religion, les loix, & les coûtes des Indiens naturels, tant dans la guerre, que dans la paix. — L'état présent du païs, tant à l'égard de la

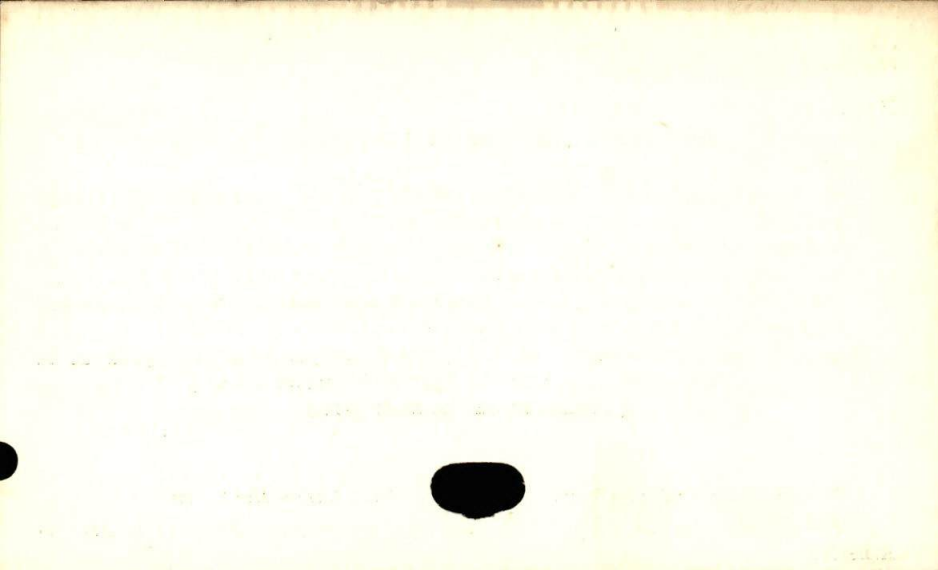
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1907

G3812 — T.r. — Virginia. Hist. Colonial period. — Virginia. Geog. — Indians of America.



Histoire de la Virginie.

****H.98.115**

Beverley, R. 1675?-1716. Histoire de la Virginie . . . (Continued.)
police, que de l'amélioration du païs.

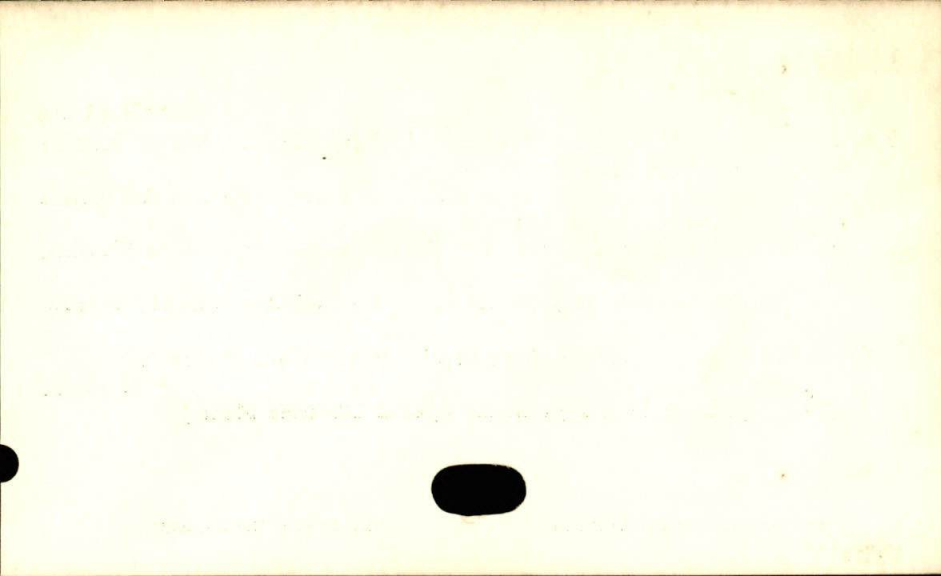
Contains copper plates reduced in size from those of Hariot's Admiranda narratio . . . [No. 2 in ****G.281.51.1**].

An edition of 1718, having the title Revelation historique de la Virginie, may be found on shelf-number ****H.98.20**.

The English original may be found on shelf-numbers 2374.11; *2374.22; *4377.73; ****G.3624.20**.

Same. Imprimé à Orléans, & se vend à Paris, Chez Pierre Ribou . . .
(7), 417, (18) pp. ****H.98.116**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



R-B

G.
620
.R79H

Histoire de Lovys XI. Roy de France: :
Et des choses memorables advenves
de son Regne, depues l'an 1460.
iusques à 1483, Aultrement dicte,
la Aeronique scandalevse. /
Escrite par un Gressier de
l'Hostel de Ville de Paris. --
[Paris] : Imprimée sur le vray
original, M.DC.XX [1620].
396, [40] p. ; 16 cm. (8vo.)
Authorship attributed to Jean de
Troyes: see Barbier.
Barbier, A.A. Ouvrages anonymes,
vol. 1, col. 600.

(Continue in next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29422973

004722



R-B

G. Histoire de Lovys XI. Roy de France:
620 ... M.DC.XX [1620]. (Card 2)
.R79H

BM Cat. vol. xv, p. 1177.
1. France. Sovereigns, etc 1460-
1483 (Louis XI). I. Troyes, Jean de,
fl.1460-1483. II. Roye, Jean d', fl.
1460-1483. III. Title. IV. Title:
Chronique Scandalevse.

MRGRRBK

ocm29422973

004723



Histoire de Mademoiselle Cronel dite Frétillon . . .

Gaillard de la Bataille, Pierre Alexandre. 1708-1779. **T.58.138

Histoire de Mademoiselle Cronel dite Frétillon, actrice de la Comédie de Roüen [Claire Josèphe Hippolyte Leris de La Tude]. Écrite par elle-meme.

= À la Haye, Aux dépens de la Compagnie. M. DCC. XXXXI. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 15½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1914.

J238 — T.r. — Clairon, Claire Josèphe Hippolyte Leris de La Tude, called Hippolyte Clairon. 1723-1803.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Histoire de mesdemoiselles de Saint-Janvier,
par mademoiselle de F....

[Palaisseau, Mlle. de]

*XH Histoire de mesdemoiselles de Saint-Janvier,
.716D par mademoiselle de F.... ...

.P18H A Paris, Chez J.-J. Blaise, libraire, quai des
Augustins, n^o. 61, près le Pont-Neuf. M. DCCC. XII.
[1812]

x, [111]-83p. front., plate. 14.5cm. (12mo)
Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

I. F...., Mlle. d. II. Title.



Histoire, L', de Pierre de Provence et de la belle Maguelonne. [Anon.]

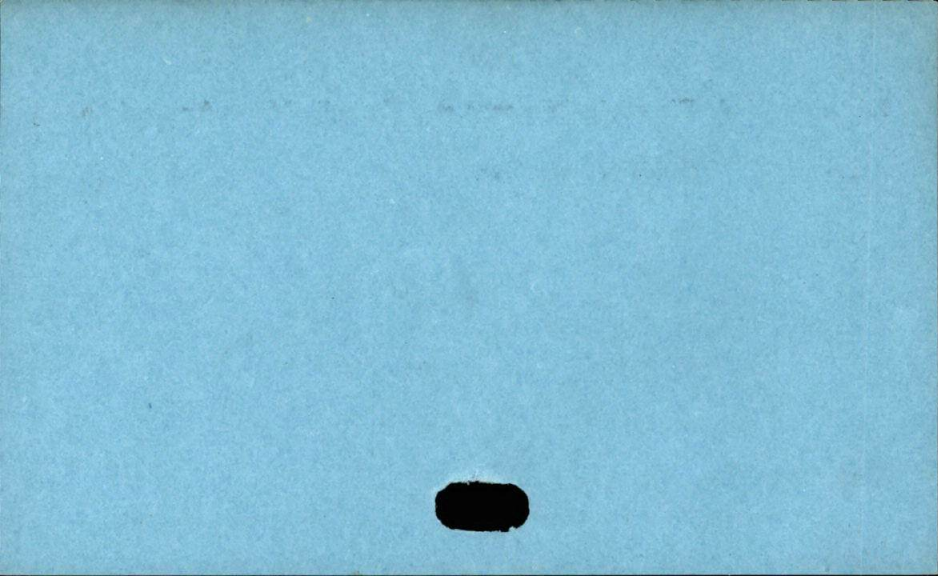
See

Bernard, *de Treviès, troubadour.*

This card was printed at the Boston

. Public Library, July 10, 1928.

N4661



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture.

X¹XH

Cousin d'Avallon, Charles Yves Cousin, called,
1769-1840.

.716D

.G91R

no.3

Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des
Noirs insurgés de Saint-Domingue; précédée d'un
coup d'oeil politique sur cette colonie, et
suivie d'anecdotes et faits particuliers con-
cernant ce chef des Noirs, et les agens direc-
toriaux envoyés dans cette partie du Nouveau-
Monde, pendant le cours de la révolution. Par
Cousin d'Aval ...

A Paris, Chez Pillot, frères, libraires, sur

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.716D
.G91R
no.3

Cousin d'Avallon, Charles Yves Cousin, called,
1769-1840. Histoire de Toussaint-Louver-
ture ... 1802. (Card 2)
le Pont-Neuf, n^o.5. An X.--1802.

2 p.l., xij, [13]-211 p. front. (port.)
18cm. (16mo)

Essentially a plagiarism of Dubroca's Vie
de Toussaint Louverture.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.3527
.15

Histoire des amours de Henry IV. Avec diverses lettres escrites à ses maistresses, et autres pieces curieuses.

A Leyde [i.e., Bruxelles], Chez Jean Sambyx [i.e., Foppens]. 1664.

144,46p. 14cm.(12mo)

Printer's device on t.p.

The imprint is fictitious.

"Recueil de quelques belles actions et

(See next card)

MB

Barton coll--1873

Mansell xxx

8

1 Henri IV, King of France, 1553-1610

I Conti, Louise Marguerite de Lorraine, princesse de,
1574-1631, supposed author.

dis

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

Histoire des amours de Henry IV ... 1664.

(Card 2)

.3527

paroles memorables du Roy Henry le Grand":

.15

p.[11]-46 (2d count).

First published, 1652, under title: Histoire
des amours du Grand Alcandre.

Sometimes attributed to the Princesse de
Conti.

In this copy an engraved portrait has been
bound in as a frontispiece.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

.280

.1

... Histoire des arts en France.

Lenoir, Alexandre i.e. Marie Alexandre, 1761-1839.

... Histoire des arts en France, et description chronologique des statues en marbre et en bronze, bas-reliefs et tombeaux des hommes et des femmes célèbres, qui sont réunis dans ce Musée. Par Alexandre Lenoir ... Prix: 3 francs.

A Paris, M.D.CCCX. [1810]

2p.℔.,lxvj,304,[1]p. 22cm.(Musée impérial des monumens français.)

MB



Histoire des aventuriers qui se sont signalez
dans les Indes.

*G.388

.106

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier.

Histoire des aventuriers qui se sont signalez
dans les Indes, contenant ce qu'ils ont fait de
plus remarquable depuis vingt annees. Avec la
vie, les moeurs, les coutumes des habitans de
Saint Domingue & de la Tortue, & une descrip-
tion exacte de ces lieux ... Paris, Chez
Jacques le Febvre, M. DC. LXXXVI [1686].

2 v. plates, fold.maps. 17.5cm.

Dedicatory "Epistre" of translator signed:

(Continued on next card)



Histoire des aventuriers qui se sont signa-
lez dans les Indes.

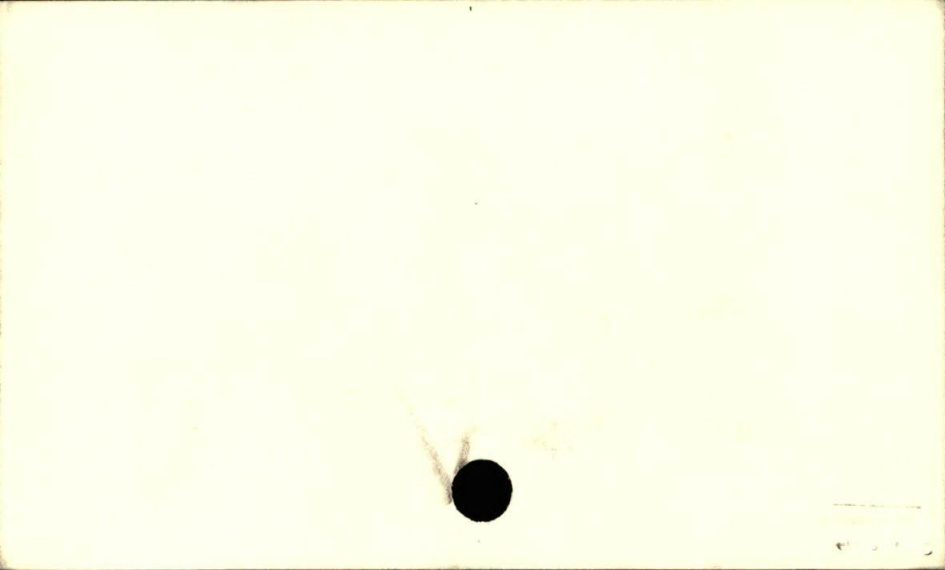
*G.388

.106

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Histoire des
aventuriers ... M. DC. LXXXVI [1686].
(Card 2)

De Frontignieres.

1. Buccaneers. 2. Pirates. 3. Spanish
Main. 4. West Indies--Hist. I. Frontignières,
----- de, fl. 1699. II. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Res.

5093.5

no.6

Histoire des Cortes d'Espagne...

[The Gothic Laws of Spain.]

[n.p. : s.n., Dec., 1818]

[94-132] p. : 22 cm.

A review of Sempere's Histoire des Cortes
d' Espagne (Bordeaux, 1815).



*XH
.716D
.B23H

Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue.
[Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de] 1745-1837.
Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue, précédée d'un tableau du régime et des progrès de cette colonie, depuis sa fondation, jusqu'à l'époque de la Révolution française ...

A Paris, Chez Garnery, libraire, rue Serpente, n^o.17. An III (1795)

xij, 388 p. fold.map. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Although also ascribed to M.E. Descourtilz,
a note facing the t.p. of v.1 of the Réflexions

(See next card)

MB



*XH
.716D
.B23H

[Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de] 1745-1837.
Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue ...
1795. (Card 2)
sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue, also published
by Garnery in 1796, and generally accepted as
the work of Barbé-Marbois, states that this is
by the same author.
Bissainthe 5453.

I. Descourtilz, Michel Etienne, 1775-1835, al-
leged author. Histoire des désastres de Saint
Domingue. II. Title.

MB



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Histoire des diables de Loudun.

*G.3535

.13 [Aubin, Nicolas] b. ca. 1655.

Histoire des diables de Loudun, ou de la possession des religieuses ursulines, et de la condamnation & du suplice d'Urbain Grandier, curé de la même ville. Amsterdam, Aux dépens d'E. Roger, 1716.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

378 p. front. 16cm.

*P.43

Also attributed to M. Des Niau.

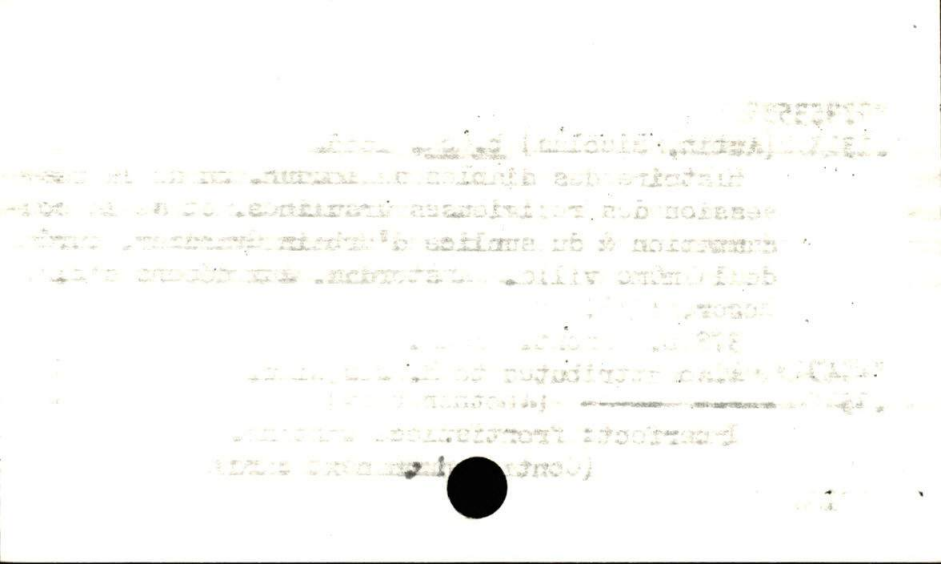
.35

----- [Another copy]

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

(Continued on next card)

LCA



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

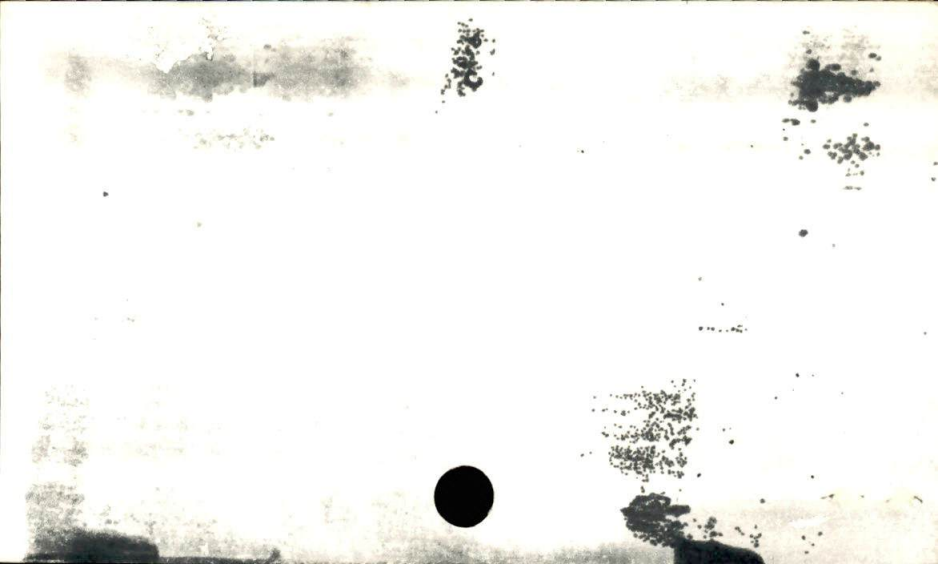
Histoire des diables de Loudun.

*Q.3535

.13

[Aubin, Nicolas] b. ca. 1655. Histoire des
diables de Loudun ... 1716. (Card 2)

1. Loudun, France. Ursuline convent.
2. Grandier, Urbain, 1590-1634. 3. Demoniac pos-
session. I. Des Niau, ———, supposed author.
II. Title.



Histoire des mœurs & du costume des Français dans le
dix-huitième siècle.

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme. *Cab.26.17.7

Histoire des mœurs & du costume des Français dans le
dix-huitième siècle. Ornée de douze estampes des-
sinées par Sigismond Freudenberg et gravées par
les premiers artistes. Texte par Restif de la
Bretonne. Revu et corrigé par M. Charles Brunet.
Préface par M. Anatole de Montaiglon. Avec la vie
de Freudenberg traduite de l'allemand pour la premi-
ère fois.

Paris. L. Willem. 1878. x, (30) pp. F°.





Histoire des navigations aux terres australes

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.756

.B79H

[Brosses, Charles de] 1709-1777.

Histoire des navigations aux terres australes. Contenant ce que l'on sçait des moeurs & des productions des contrées découvertes jusqu'à ce jour; & où il est traité de l'utilité d'y faire de plus amples découvertes, & des moyens d'y former un établissement ...

A Paris, Chez Durand, rue du Foin, au Griffon.
M. DCC. LVI. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy. [1756]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.756

.B79H

[Brosses, Charles de] 1709-1777. Histoire
des navigations aux terres australes ...

1756. (Card 2)

2v. 7 fold.maps. 25.5cm.(4to)


Title vignettes.

"Errata": v.1, p.1-4 (2d count); v.2, p.1-2
(2d count)

Numerous cancel leaves.

In this copy p.41-48 of v.1 are incorrectly
bound following p.32.

I. Title.





Histoire des oracles.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.687

.F73H

[Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de] 1657-1757.

Histoire des oracles.

A Paris, Chez G. de Luyne, dans la salle des
merciers, à la Justice. En la boutique de la
veuve C. Blageart, court-neuve du Palais, au
Dauphin. Et T. Girard, dans la grande salle à
l'Envie. M, DC. LXXXVII. Vvec [!] privilege dv
Roy. [1687]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

12p. /., 321, [3]p. 16cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.687

.F73H

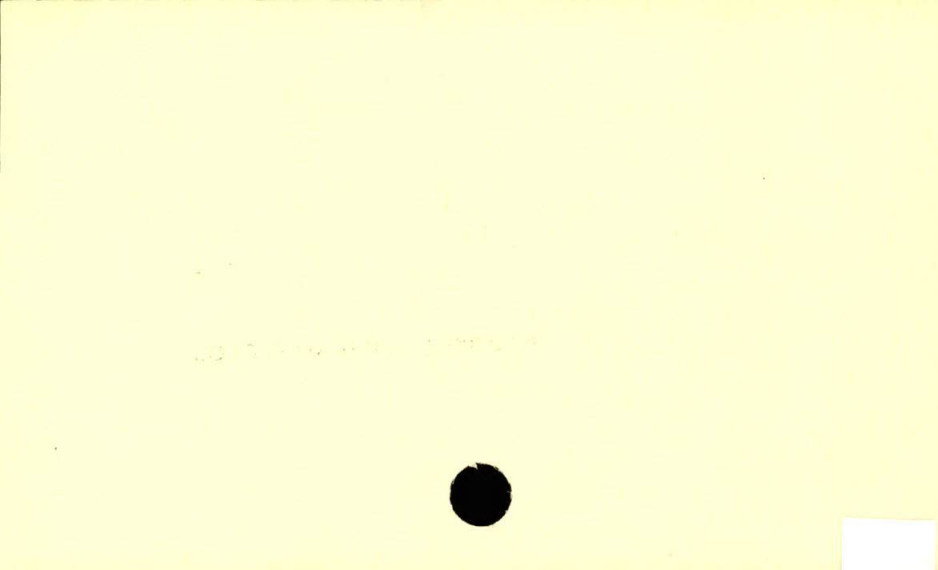
[Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de] 1657-1757.

Histoire des oracles ... 1687. (Card 2)

"Errata": p.[324]

Based on A. van Dale's De oraculis ethnicorum
dissertationes duae.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

Histoire des papes, crimes, meurtres.

DEPT.

[La Châtre, Maurice] 1814-1900.

XG

.210

.4

Histoire des papes, crimes, meurtres, empoisonnements, parricides, adultères, incestes. Depuis Saint Pierre jusqu'a Gregoire XVI. Histoire des saints, des martyrs, des pères de l'église, des ordres religieux, des conciles, des cardinaux, de l'inquisition, des schismes, et des grands réformateurs. Crimes des rois, des reines, et des empereurs. Magnifique edition, splendidement illustrée de gravures sur agier, exécutées par nos premiers artistes.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

[La Châtre, Maurice] 1814-1900. Histoire
des papes. (Card 2)

XG

.210


.4

[Paris] Administration de librairie, 26, rue
Notre-Dame-des-Victoires, pres la Bourse. 1842-44.
[v.1, 1843]

10v.in 5. 26cm. and atlas (2v. 100 plates,
part col.) 28cm.

Illus. engraved after drawings by Bourdet.

I. Title.





Histoire des pirates.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

*XDefoe

.21

.G42

1726F2

Histoire des pirates anglois depuis leur
établissement dans l'isle de la Providence,
jusqu'à present ... Avec la vie et les a-
vantures des deux femmes pirates Marie Read
& Anne Bonny ... Traduite de l'anglois du
Capitaine Charles Johnson [pseud.]. Seconde
édition corrigée.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

A Paris, Chez Etienne Ganeau, rue S. Jac-
ques, aux armes de Dombes, près la rue du
Plâtre. Et Guillaume Cavelier fils, rue Saint

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

*XDefoe Histoire des pirates anglois ... 1726.

.21 (Card 2)

.G42 Jacques, au Lys d'or. M. DCC. XXVI. Avec appro-
1726F2 bation & privilege du Roy.

2 p.l., lvj, 360, [7] p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

P. Gosse. Bibl. of the works of Capt. Charles
Johnson (London, 1927) 8.

I. Johnson, Charles, fl. 1724-1736, pseud.
Histoire des pirates anglois. MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

Histoire des plantes de l'Europe.

[Deville, Nicolas]

*XL

.762

.D49H

Histoire des plantes de l'Europe, et des plus usitées, qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique & d'Amérique; où l'on voit leurs figures, leurs noms, en quel temps elles fleurissent, & le lieu où elles croissent ... Divisée en deux tomes, & rangée suivant l'ordre du Pinax de Gaspard Bauhin ...

A Lyon, Chez les freres Duplain, rue Merciere.
M. DCC. LXII. Avec privilege du Roi. [1762]

2v.(xxxvj,866,[80]p.) illus. 17cm.(12mo)

Paged continuously; pages 802-827 incorrectly numbered.

I. Title.

MB



Histoire des pyramides de Quito.

R-B

XD

.L751

.L11h

La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1707-
1788

Histoire des pyramides de Quito...

-- [Paris?] : [s.n.], M.DCC.LI.,
[1751]

[2], 53p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ;
26cm.

Issued also in the author's Journal
du voyage fait par ordre du roi, à la
équateur ... Paris, 1751. P. 219-271:
cF Sabin 38478.

Sabin 38478.

Palau 129381.

1.Architecture 2.Pyramids--Quito
3.Quito I.T.

RG85-500384 r

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500384



Histoire des 4 jours.

Garnot, Éd., alleged author.

No. 12 in *Cab.26.41.2

Histoire des 4 jours, récit authentique, détaillé, complet, des événements des 23, 24, 25, 26 juin 1848, par un officier d'état-major.

— [Paris.] Rimboux. [1848.] 7, (1) pp. Map. 45½ cm.

Quérard ascribes to Garnot a work of similar title under the same pseudonym.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 15, 1910.

H4227 — T.r. — France. Hist. Revolution of 1848.

History of the

County of

The county of ... was organized ...
... and ...
... and ...
... and ...
... and ...

... in the year 18...



PQ 1503. Q2A3 1888 folio

Acc.
~~78-423~~
(499)

Histoire des quatre fils Aumon ... illustrée
par Eugène Grasset. Gravure et impression par
Charles Gillot. Introduction et notes par Charles
Marcilly.

Paris, H.Launette, M.DCCC.LXXXIII. [1883]

g: James Buell Munn

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



Histoire des revolutions de Hongrie.

*G.405

.94

[Brenner, Domnok]

Histoire des revolutions de Hongrie, où l'on donne une idée juste de son legitime gouvernement [Ed. par Prosper Marchand] La Haye, J. Neaulme, 1739.

6 v. port., fold. map. 17cm.

"Memoires du Prince François Rakoczy sur la guerre de Hongrie, depuis l'année 1703 jusqu'à sa fin": v.5 and v.6, p.1-92; "Memoires historiques du comte Betlem Niklos": v.6, p.93-380.

(Continued on next card)



Histoire des revolutions de Hongrie.

*G.405

.94

[Brenner, Domnok] Histoire des revolutions de
Hongrie. 1739. (Card 2)

1. Hungary—Hist. 2. Hungary—Hist.—1683-1848.
3. Transylvania—Hist. [4. Hungary—Maps]
I. Marchand, Prosper, d. 1756, ed. II. Ferencz
II, Rákóczy, Prince of Transylvania. III. Bethlen,
Miklos, gróf, 1642-1716. IV. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.787

.So8H

Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise.

Soulès, François, 1748-1809.

Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise;
ecrite sur les mémoires les plus authentiques ...
par François Soulès ...

A Paris, Chez Buisson, libraire, Hôtel de Mes-
grigny, rue des Poitevins, No.13. 1787.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

4v. 3 fold.maps. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignettes.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): A. Houbigant.

MB-Rev.



Histoire, L', du Châtelain de Coucy et le Dame de Fayel.

Coucy, Regnault, Châtelain de.

***2671.1=**G.3540.11**

L'histoire du Châtelain de Coucy et de la Dame de Fayel, publiée d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du roi, et mise en français par G. A. Crapelet.

Paris. Crapelet. 1829. (3), xx, (1), 427, (1) pp. Fac-similes. [Collection des anciens monuments de l'histoire et de la langue française. 6.] L. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 2, 1905.

F9126—Crapelet, Georges Adrien, tr. —  — S.r. — Vergy, Gabrielle de, Dame de Fayel.



Histoire du chevalier Bayard.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mailles, Jacques de] fl.1527.

X^x XG

.3527

.17

Histoire dv chevalier Bayard, et de plvsievr
choses memorables aduenues sous le regne de
Charles VIII. Lovis XII. & François I. Avec
son supplément par m^{re} Clavde Expilly ... et
les annotations de Theodore Godefroy, augmen-
tées par Lovis Videl. Novvelle edition.

A Grenoble, Chez Iean Nicolas, marchand li-
braire, en la ruë du Palais, à la Palme. M. DC.
LI. [1651]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^{*}XG

.3527

.17

[Mailles, Jacques de] fl.1527. Histoire dv
chevalier Bayard ... 1651. (Card 2)
8p.l.,480,[7]p.,1l.,125p. 16.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
Pages 202 & 216 misnumbered 262 & 116.

I. Title.



Histoire du chevalier de Faublas...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Louvet de Couvrai, Jean Baptiste, 1760-1797.

*XG Histoire du chevalier de Faublas par Louvet.

.840 Ornée de vignettes gravées sur acier, par mm.

.L93H Blanchard, Fauchery, etc., d'après les dessins
de mm. Marckl et C. Rogier.

Paris, Lavigne, libraire-éditeur, rue du Paon, 1.
[1840]

2p.l., viij, 330, 352p. 18cm. (8vo)

Pages 1-330 have caption title "Une année de la
vie du chevalier de Faublas"; p.[1]-352 (2d count)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Louvet de Couvrai, Jean Baptiste, 1760-1797.

*XG Histoire du chevalier de Faublas ... [1840]

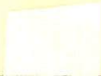
.840 (Card 2)

.L93H

have caption title "Six semaines de la vie du
chevalier de Faublas."

Imperfect: engravings wanting.

Ex libris (signature, armorial bookplate):
Josceline Bagot.



*Q.55
.52

Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon
Lescaut.

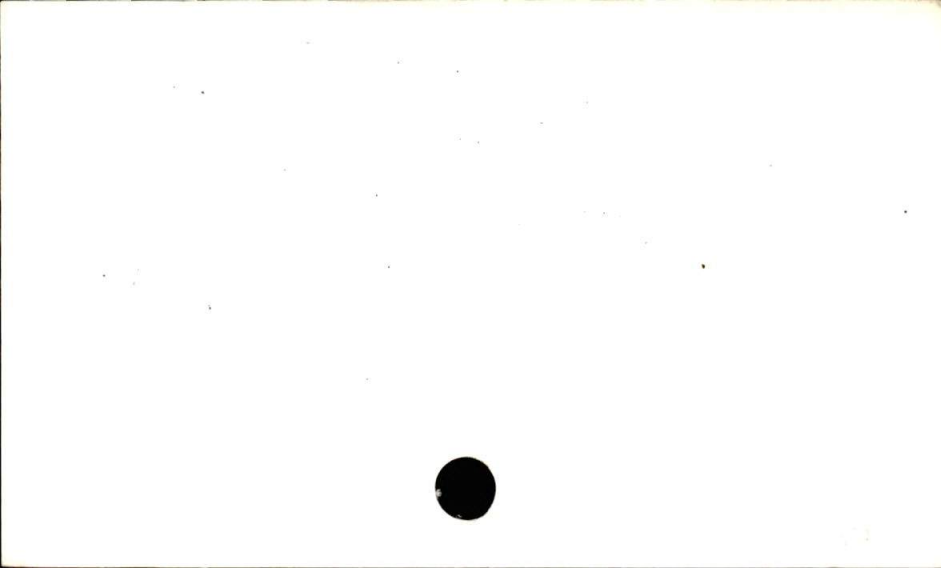
Prévost, Antoine Francois, called Prévost
d'Exiles, 1697-1763.

Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon
Lescaut; lithographies de Charles Guérin.
Paris, Helleu et Sergent, 1926.

362 p. illus. 21 cm.

No. 65 of 320 copies.

- I. Guérin, Charles, illus. II. Title.
III. Title: Manon Lescaut.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Histoire du chevalier Paris et de la belle
Vienne.

Paris e Viana. French.

*XG

.3543

.13

Histoire du chevalier Paris et de la belle
Vienne. Nouvelle édition, publiée d'après les
manuscripts de la Bibliothèque royale.

Paris. Crozet, libraire, quai Voltaire, 17.
. 1835.

3p.ℓ.,xciv numb.ℓ. 1 illus. 23.5cm.(8vo)

Added t.p.: Histoire dv noble et vaillant
chevalier Paris, et la belle Vienne fille du
daulphin de Viennois ... A Lyon, Par Lovis
Perrin. M DCCC XXXV. [1835]

No.45 of 120  copies.

MB-Rev.



Histoire du ciel.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Pluche, Noël Antoine] 1688-1761.

XG Histoire du ciel, où l'on recherche l'origine
.757 de l'idolatrie, et les méprises de la philo-
.P72H sophie, sur la formation des corps célestes, &
de toute la nature. Nouvelle édition ...

A Paris, Chez les freres Estienne, rue S.
Jacques, à la Vertu. M. DCC. LVII. Avec appro-
bation & privilege du roi. [1757]

2v. 24[i.e.26]plates[incl.front.] 17.5cm.
(12mo)

"Privilege du roy.": [2]p. at end of v.1.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Histoire du Concile de Pise...

Lenfant, Jaques, 1661-1728.

Res. Histoire du Concile de Pise, et de ce qui
3512 s'est passé de plus memorable depuis ce
.3 concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance / par
Jaques Lenfant.

Amsterdam : Pierre Humbert, 1724.

2 vols. ; 25 cm.



*Q.59

.124

Histoire du livre et de l'imprimerie en Belgique, des origines à nos jours. Bruxelles, Musée du Livre, 1923-34.

6 v. illus. (incl. facsim. (incl. music)) plates (part col.) ports. (part col.) double facsim. (1 col., incl. music) 30cm. (Collection des publications du Musée du Livre, Bruxelles)

CONTENTS.—1. ptie. Le manuscrit à miniatures
(Continued on next card)

Fine Arts

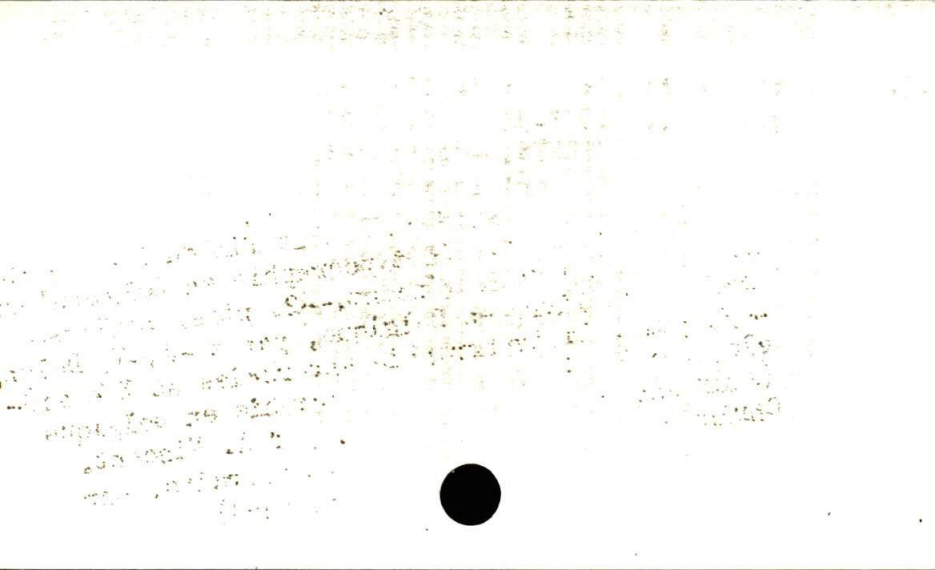


#Q.59

.124 Histoire du livre et de l'imprimerie en Belgique ... 1922-34 (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Continued.

aux Pays-Bas des origines à la fin du XVe siècle, par H. Liebrecht. La typographie en Belgique au XVe siècle, par A. Vincent.—2. ptie, L'illustration du livre en Belgique, par A.-J.-J. Delen, —3. ptie, La typographie anversoise au XVe siècle, par M. Sabbe. La typographie en Belgique (sauf Anvers) au XVe siècle, par A. Vincent. Christophe Plantin et ses contemporains, par
(Continued on next card)



*Q.59

.124

Histoire du livre et de l'imprimerie en Belgique ... 1923-34. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

M. Sabbe.--4. ptie. La typographie bruxelloise au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle, La typographie anversoise au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle, par M. Sabbe.--5. ptie. L'imprimerie à Liège jusqu'à la fin de l'ancien regime. La typographie musicale en Belgique au XVIe siècle, par P. Bergmans.--6. ptie. Rédigé par H. Liebrecht, L'im-

(Continued on next card)

-105 no identification of any other of course
(S. 197) ...

11.
30.

...
...
...
...

...
...
...

*Q.59

.124

Histoire du livre et de l'imprimerie en Belgique ... 1923-34. (Card 4)

CONTENTS.—Continued.

primerie, l'édition et la librairie en Belgique de 1800 à 1852. Les débuts de la lithographie en Belgique. Les illustrateurs belges d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Les sociétés de bibliophiles. L'imprimerie, l'édition et la librairie en Belgique depuis 1852. Les grands maisons actuelles. L'art et le gout du livre en Belgique, depuis 1852.

(Continued on next card)



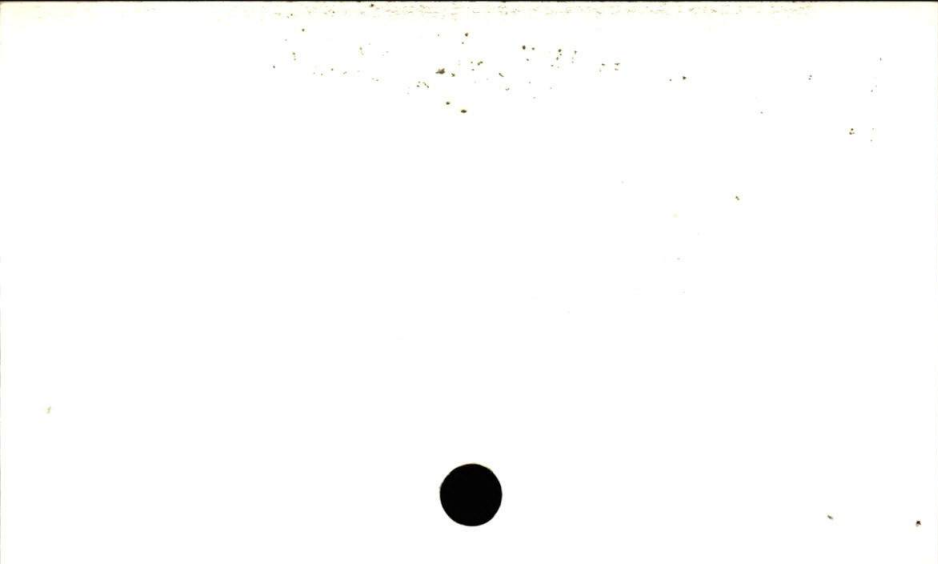
#Q.59

#124 Histoire du livre et de l'imprimerie en Belgique ... 1923-34. (Card 5)

CONTENTS.—Continued.

trente ans.

1. Printing--Hist.--Belgium. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts--Belgium. 3. Book industries and trade--Belgium. 4. Illustration of books--Belgium. I. Liebrecht, Henri, 1884. II. Vincent, Auguste. III. Sabbe, Mauritz, 1873- IV. Delen, Ary J. J., 1883- V. Brassinne, Joseph, 1877- VI. Bergmans, Paul, 1868- VII. Brussels. Musée du Livre. VIII. Series.



Histoire du Maréchal de Fabert.

«Courtilz, Gatien de, sieur de Sandras, 1644?-
1712.

*Defoe

30

.697

.C83H

Histoire du Maréchal de Fabert. Lieutenant
general des armées du Roy, Gouverneur des ville
& château de Sedan &c. A Amsterdam, Chez Henri
Desbordes, marchand libraire dans le Kalver-
straet. M.DC.XCVII. «1697»

1 p.l., 186 p. front. (port.) 16cm.

Title leaf printed in black and red.

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

Page 47 misnumbered 23.

I. Title.



Histoire du marechal duc de La Feuillade.

*Defoe

30

.713

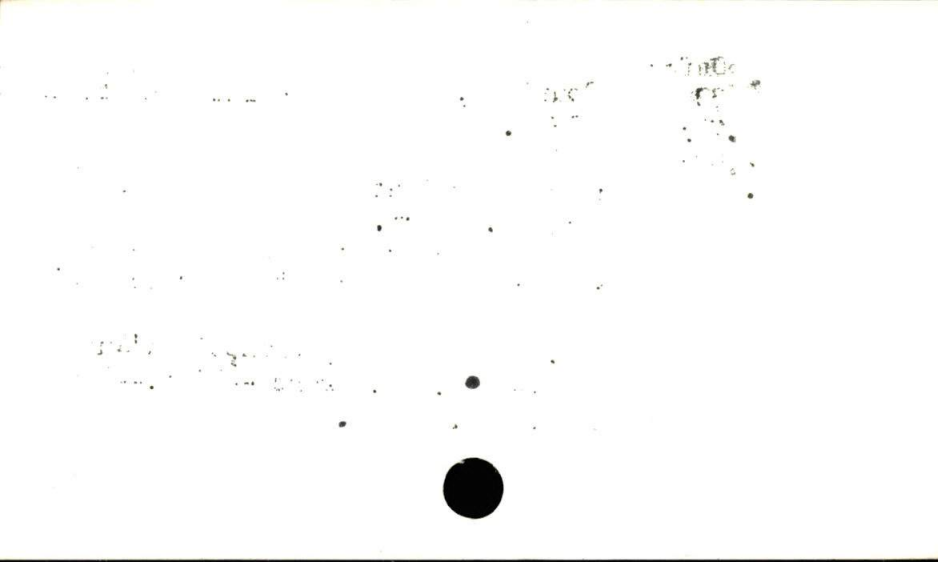
.C83H

[Courtillz, Gatien de, sieur de Sandras] 1644?-
1712.

Histoire du marechal duc de La Feuillade:
nouvelle galante et historique. [Rouen?] 1713.
344 p. 16cm.

The use of catchwords only on the last page
of each sheet suggests a French printer.

1. La Feuillade, Francois d'Aubusson, duc de,
1625?-1691. 2. France--Hist.--Louis XIV, 1643-
1715. I. Title.



Histoire du portefaix avec les jeunes filles.

Arabian Nights. Selections. French.

*XQ
.54
.84
Histoire du portefaix avec les jeunes filles;
conte des mille et une nuits. Traduction litté-
rale et complète par le docteur J.-C. Mardrus.
Vignettes de J. Hamman.

Éditions René Kieffer relieur d'art, 18, rue
Séguier, VI^e Paris-1920.

2 p.l., 135 p., 2 l. col.illus. 25.5cm.

Colored title illustration.

No.327 of 550 copies on "vélin de cuve".

Printed ivory wrappers, with colored illustra-
tion, preserved.

I. Title.

MB



Histoire du Prince Ragotzi.

*G.405

.96


[Lonoble, Eustache, baron de Saint-Georges et de Tennelière] 1643-1711.

Histoire du Prince Ragotzi, ou La guerre des mecontents sous son commandement. A Paris, Chez Claude Cellier, rue S. Jacques, vis-à-vis S. Yves, à la Toison d'or. M. DCCVII [1707]. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy.

4 l., **434**, [2] p. front. (port.) coat of arms. 17cm.

Pages 132-133 misnumbered 232-233.

1. Ferencz II,
Transylvania.

 Rákóczy, Prince of
I. Title.



Histoire du prince Titi.

*6679.I.27,28=**G.3556.I.27,28

Saint-Hyacinthe (Hyacinthe Cordonnier), 1684-1746.

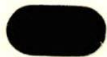
Histoire du prince Titi.

[Genève. Chez Barde, Manget & compagnie . . . M.DCC.-
LXXXVI.] 2 v. Plates. [Le cabinet des fées. Tome 27, p.
279 — tome 28, p. 458.] 16½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 29, 1916.

K9556 — T.r. — S.r.c.



Histoire du théâtre de l'opéra en France. [Anon.]

See

Travenol, Louis, 1710-1780, and Jacques Bernard Durey de Noinville, 1683-1768.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 5, 1914.

K3008



Histoire du Théâtre françois, . . . [Anon.]

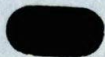
See

Parfaict, François, 1698-1753, and Claude Parfaict, 1701?-1777.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 14, 1914.

K3060



Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament.

[Martin, David] 1639-1721.

*XfQ

.700

.M36H

Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament,
enrichie de plus de quatre cens figures en
taille-douce, &c. ...

A Anvers, Chez Pierre Mortier, libraire.
M. D C C. Avec privilege. [1700]

2 v. plates, maps. 45cm.

Title illustrations, engraved.

Added title-pages, engraved.

Vol.2 has title: Histoire du Nouveau Testa-
ment, enrichie d'un grand nombre de figures ...

Ex libris (book-label): Cortlandt Bishop.

I. Title.

MB



Histoire dv voyage que fist Cyrvs a lencontre
du roy de Perse Artaxerses son frere.

Xenophon. Anabasis. French.

*XfQ

.55

.89

no.2

Histoire dv voyage que fist Cyrvs a lencontre
du roy de Perse Artaxerses son frere, par mes-
sire Claude de Seyssel ... translate de grec en
vulgaire diligemment reueu & corrige sur lexem-
plaire de Xenophon grec.

On les vend a Paris en la grand salle du pa-
lays, au premier pillier, en la boutique de
Galliot du Pre, marchand, libraire iure de luni-
uersite. [1529]

4 p.l., lxxvii
(Continued

numb. 1. illus. 34cm.
on next card)

MB



*XfQ Xenophon. Anabasis. French. Histoire dv voy-
age que fist Cyrvs ... 1529. (Card 2)
.55 (fol.)
.89 Title in red and black within architectural
no.2 border; printer's device.
Colophon (leaf lxxvii, verso): Imprime a paris
par maistre Pierre vidoue. Pour honneste per-
sonne Galliot du pre ... mil cinq cens. xxix.
Bound with Appianus, of Alexandria. Des guer-
res des Rommains. Lyon, 1544.
Ex libris (book-label): Cortlandt Bishop.

MB



Histoire et aventure de milord Pet.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Duclos, chevalier]

*XG Histoire et aventure de milord Pet. Conte
.3551 allégorique, par madame F^{xx}.

.12 A La Haye, Chez Gosse Junior. M. DCC. LV.

no.6 [1755]

2p.ℓ., 68p. 19cm. (12mo)

The dedication is signed: Jeanne Fesse [pseud]

Also attributed to Mme Fagnan.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3551

.12

no.6

[Duclos, chevalier]

Histoire et aventure de milord Pet. Conte
allégorique, par madame F^{xx}.

A La Haye, Chez Gosse Junior. M. DCC. LV.
[1755]

2p.l., 68p. 19cm. (12mo)

The dedication is signed: Jeanne Fesse [pseud]

Also attributed to Mme Fagnan.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1725-1788.

X^xXH

Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.

.720D

Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population

.B97H

& des détails curieux sur la constitution de leur
government; pour servir de suite a l'histoire des
colonies angloises.

[Paris?] M.DCC. LVII. [1757]

2p.ℓ., 284p. fold.map. 16.5cm.(12mo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.

DEPT

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1727-1788.

*XH Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.
.720 Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population
.B97Hb & quelques détails sur le commerce, de contre-
 bande des Anglois avec les Espagnols dans le
 Nouveau Monde. On y a joint l'histoire des
 loix principales qui concernent les colonies
 angloises établies tant dans les isles, que sur
 le continent de l'Amérique.

[Paris?] M. DCC.LVIII. [1758]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XH [Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1727-1788. His-
toire et commerce des Antilles angloises ...
.720 1758. (Card 2)

.B97Hb 2p.l.,x,6,[4],43,40-62,61-73,76-269,268-284p.
fold.map. 17.5cm.(12mo)

A re-issue of the first, 1757, edition, par-
tially re-set to incorporate additional text.

The leaves of text containing p.1-4,57-58,61-62,
79-80,199-120,221-224, & 267-268 are cancels.

Page 268 misnumbered 168.

"Errata": p.[7-10]

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



Histoire generale des Indes occidentales & terres neuues.

«Gómara, Francisco López de» 1510-1560?

*XG

.355

.80

Histoire generale des Indes occidentales & terres neuues, qui iusques à present ont esté descouuertes, traduite en françois par m. Fumée sieur de Marly le Chastel.

A Paris, Chez Michel Sonnius, rue saint Jacques à l'enseigne de l'Escu de Basle. 1569.
Avec priuilege du Roy. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

6 p.l., 2 (i.e., 258) numb.l., «24» p. 17cm.
Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)



Histoire generale des Indes occidentales &
terres neuues.

*XG
.355
.80
Gómara, Francisco López de. 1510-1560? His-
toire generale des Indes occidentales ...
1569. (Card 2)

Errors in foliation: leaves 257 & 258 misnum-
bered 251 & 2.

"Acheué d'imprimer le 19. de septembre. 1568"--
verso of t. p.

"Faultes aduenues tant en l'impression que en
la transcription": p. 24, at end.

Translation of the first part of Gómara's His-
toria general de las Indias, Saragossa, 1553.

(Continued on next card)



Histoire generale des Indes occidentales &
terres neuues.

•Gómara, Francisco López de. 1510-1560? His-
toria generalle des Indes occidentales ...
1569. (Card 3)

*XG

.355

.80

Ex libris (sale label, no. 1022): Samuel
Latham Mitchill Barlow.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.356
.10

Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, contenant le détail de sa situation, de son étendue & de ses limites; ainsi que des différens démêlés entre l'Angleterre & la France, au sujet de la possession de cette province ... Avec une exacte description des bayes, ports, lacs & rivières; de la nature & des productions du pays, & des mœurs & usages des Indiens.

A Londres [i.e., Paris?] M. DCC.XLIX. [1749]

vi, 39, 48-64, 57-164 p. 17cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB

1) 5 Mar 1890 - Barlow

sale

2) 5 Mar 1890 - Barlow sale

1 Nova Scotia--Descr & trav

2 Nova Scotia--Hist--to 1763

1 A geographical history of Nova Scotia.
II Lafargue, Etienne de, 1728-1795, tr.

black i: Paris

red i: London

ex libris (2)

(2)

as d 2 2

14

13

Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse
... 1749. (Card 2)

Signatures: A-K⁸ (-A1), L⁶.

Leaves A2-3, B2, B7, C7, E4, E6, G4, H1 &
I1 are cancels.

Translated by E. de Lafargue from "A geogra-
phical history of Nova Scotia", London, 1749.

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow.

Another copy. 17cm.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XG
.355
.82
no.1

hi

~~St~~



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXG Histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse
 ... 1749. (Card 3)
.355 Imperfect: pages [iii]-vi wanting.
.82 Ex libris: Henry Harrisse (annotations);
no.1 Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label).

MB

71



Histoire illustrée de la gravure en France.

Courboin, François, 1865-

**Q.60.22

Histoire illustrée de la gravure en France.

— Paris. 1923-28. Text, 4 v. 31 cm., in 4s. Atlas, 3 v. 45 cm.

The volumes are various numbers of an edition of 775 sets.

"Ouvrage honoré d'une souscription du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts et d'une récompense de l'Académie des beaux-arts (Prix Bordin, 1923)."

Contents. — Text: 1. Des origines à 1660. 2. De 1600 à 1800. 3. XIX^e siècle. 4. Table générale. Atlas: 1. Planches 1 à 486. 2. Planches 487 à 908. 3. Planches 909 à 1392.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 8, 1936.

E274 — T.r. — Engraving. Hist. — France. F.a. Engraving.



No. 1 in ****D.210a.11**

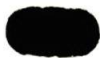
Histoire intéressante d'un nouveau voyage à la lune, et de la descente
à Paris d'une jolie dame de cette terre étrangère.

À Whiteland, et se trouve à Paris. Chez F.-G. Deschamps . . .
M.DCC.LXXXIV. (3), 92 pp. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 6, 1934.

D4867 — Moon. Imaginary voyages to.



Histoire littéraire des fous.

Delepierre, Joseph Octave, 1802-1879.

6196.25==**G.3552.1

Histoire littéraire des fous.

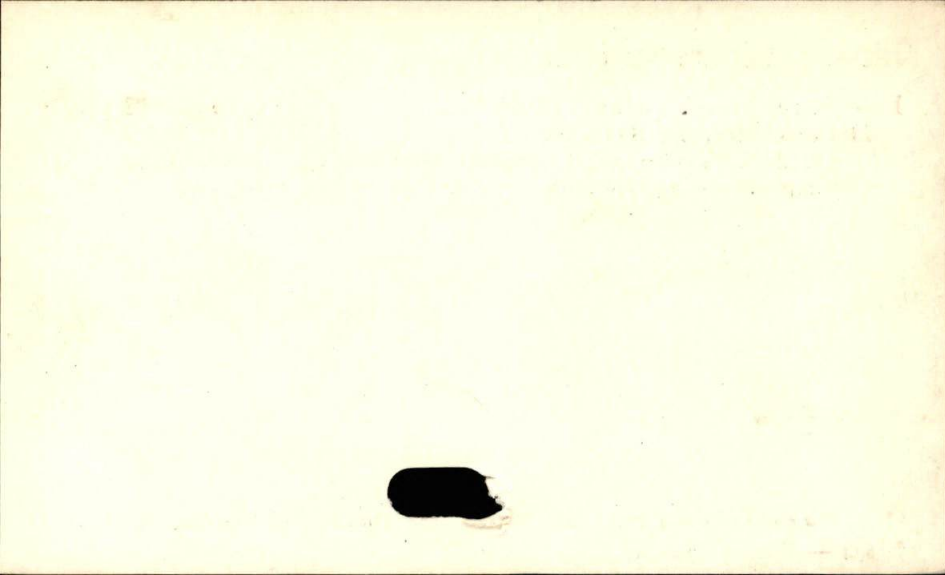
London. Trübner & Co. 1860. (3), 184 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **G.3552.1.

This card was printed at the Boston

L5834 — T.r. — Insanity.

Public Library, January 10, 1919.



*H.95
.220

Histoire merveilleuse et espovventable, d'un
monstre engendré dans le corps d'un homme, nom-
mé Ferdinand de la Febue, au marquisat de Ce-
nete en Espagne. Imprimé premierement à Ma-
dric [!] en Espagne ... A Paris, Chez Thi-
bault du Val, M. DC. XXII [1622].

12 (i.e., 14) p. 15.5cm.

Nos.11-12 repeated in paging.

1. La Febue,
2. Monsters.

- Ferdinand de.
3. Witchcraft--Spain.



Histoire naturelle et morale des Îles antilles.

[Rocheport, Charles de] b. 1605.

*XH
.706
.R58H

Histoire naturelle et morale des Îles antilles
de l'Amerique. Enrichie de plusieurs belles
figures des raretez les plus considerables qui
y sont d'écrites. Avec vn vocabulaire caraibe.

A Rotterdam, Chez Arnould Leers, M. DC. LVIII.
Avec privilege. [1658] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

8 p.l., 527, [12] p. engr. illus. 23cm. (4to)
Added t. p., engraved.

Title vignette.

Authorship also ascribed to Louis de Poincy.

(See next card) MB



*XH
.706
.R58H

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire
naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658.
(Card 2)

In this issue, without portrait of Jacques
Ampoux, the dedicatee, the dedicatory issue is
unsigned, and the "Preface", incorporating the
"Avertissement" found in other issues, occupies
[8] p.--cf. Sabin 72314.

"Vocabulaire caraïbe", perhaps by R. Breton:
p.515-527.

Pages 223, 352, 354 & 368 misnumbered 232,
351, 454 & 468.

MB

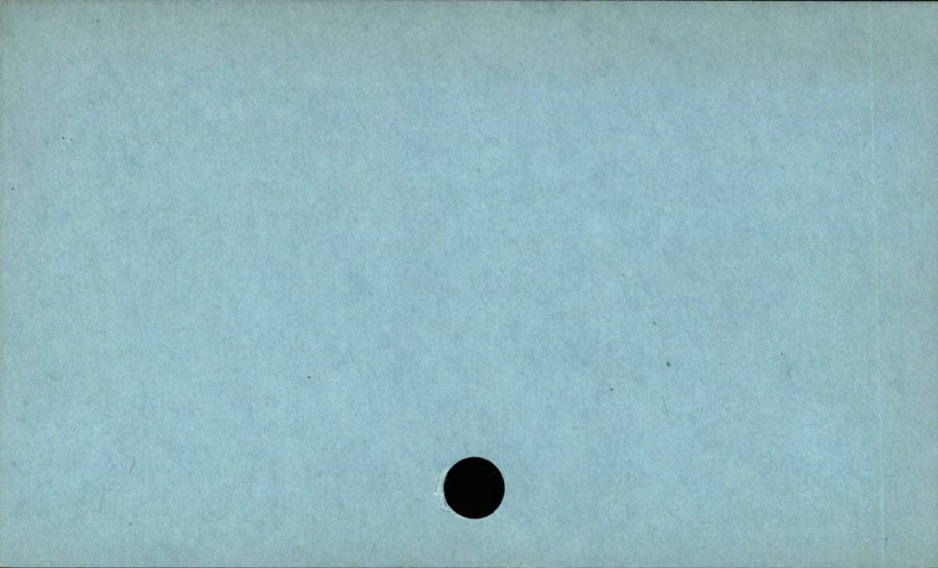
I. Title.



Histoire nouvelle de la cour d'Espagne. (Fiction.)

See

Aulnoy, M. C. Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'.



Histoire, L' par le théâtre, 1789-1851.

Muret, Théodore César. 1808-1866.

****T.48.6**

L'histoire par le théâtre, 1789-1851. [Par] Theodore Muret. Série
1-3.

Paris. Amyot. 1865. 3 v. 18 cm., in 12 and 6s.

Contents. — 1. La Révolution, le Consulat, l' Empire. 2. La Restauration.
3. Le Gouvernement de 1830, la Seconde république.

Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J403 — T.r. — Drama. French. Hist. and crit. — France. Hist.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3657

.18

no.14

... Histoire révolutionnaire du Champ-de-Mars, par un ex-pair de France.

Paris.--Imp.Lacrampe et Fertiaux,rue Damiette,
2. [1848?]

16p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Tirage à 100,000 exemplaires.
S'adresser rue de Clichy,31,à m. Michel Barnier.

MB

Barton coll

1 Paris. Champ-de-Mars

dis

7

x from Champ-de-Mars, Paris
(to 1) for ab

Histoire universelle des théâtres de toutes les nations . . .

Coupé, Jean Marie Louis, 1732-1818, and others. **G.224.1=**T.47.87

Histoire universelle des théâtres de toutes les nations, depuis Thes-
pis jusqu' à nos jours ; par une société de gens de lettres [J. M. L.

Coupé, G. F. F. Des Hayes, Lefuel de Méricourt, et Testu.] . . .

À Paris, chez les auteurs . . . M.DCC.LXXIX-M.DCC.LXXXI.

13 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 21 cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number **T.47.87 lacks tomes 12 and 13.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1913.

J120 — Des Hayes, Guillaume

1825. — Lefuel de Méricourt, —, jt. auth.

— T.r. — Drama. Hist. and crit. — Theatre. Hist. and crit.

François Fouques, jt. auth. 1733-

-1778. — Testu, —, jt. auth.



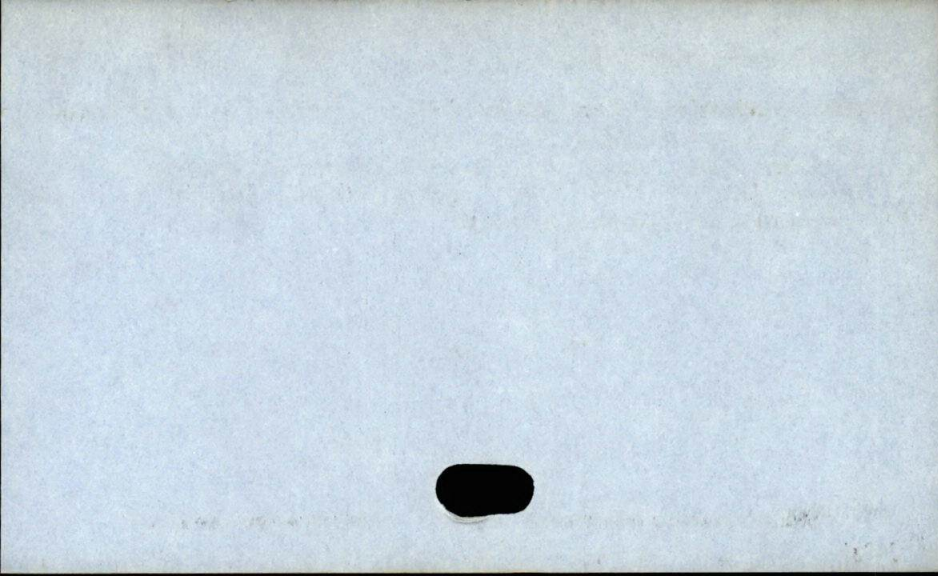
Histoire véritable de Fanchon la vielleuse, extraite de mémoires inédits . . . [Anon.]

See

Dubois, Jean Baptiste, 1778- , and Catherine Joseph Ferdinand Girard de Propiac, 1759-1823.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 23, 1913.



Histoires prodigieuses.

Boaistuaue, Pierre, d. 1566.

*XG
.405
.97
Histoires prodigieuses, extraictes de plusieurs
fameux auteurs, grecs & latins, sacrez & prophanes: mises en nostre langue par P. Boaistuaue,
surnommé Launay ...

A Paris, Chez Hierosme de Marnef, & Guillaume
Cauellat, à l'enseigne du Pelican, au mont S. Hi-
laire. 1564. Avec privilege du Roy.

12 p.l., 180 numb.l. illus. 18cm.

Title illustration: woodcut arms of Jean de
(Continued on next card)



Histoires prodigieuses.

*XG Boaistuau, Pierre, d. 1566. Histoires prodigieuses ... 1564. (Card 2)
.405 Rieux, the dedicatee.
.97 Signatures: a⁴, z⁴, A-Y⁸, Z⁴.
Numerous errors in foliation.
Ex libris (stamp): P. Levot.



...

Historia

For Italian titles beginning with the above
word, see also

Hystoria

abc



Historia Alexandri Magni.

SEE *ALSO*

Alexander Magnus



Historia Alexandri magni regis macedonie
de prelijs

see also

Leo, archipresbyter, 10th cent.

Historia Anglo-Scotica.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Drake, James, 1667-1707.

XG
.703
.D78H

Historia Anglo-Scotica: or An impartial history of all that happen'd between the kings and kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror, to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Comprehending their several homages, incursions, devastations, depredations, battles, sieges, leagues, truces, breaches, intermarriages, and divers other matters worth knowing. Faithfully extracted from the best historians of both nations. With a prefatory dedication by James Drake, M.D.

(See next card) MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.703

.D78H

Drake, James, 1667-1707.

Historia Anglo-

Scotica ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for John Hartley, next door to
the King's Head Tavern in Holborn, 1703. Price 5s.
8p. (.,423 [i.e., 455] p. 19cm. (8vo)
Numerals 225-240 used three times in pagination.



Historia antigua del Peru.

F3429

.L86

Lorente, Sebastián, d. 1884.

Historia antigua del Perú, por Sebastian Lorente. Lima, Libreria de Masias, 1860.

2 p. l., 341 p. 23^{cm}.

*D.250.A70 --- --- [Another copy]

1. Indians of South America--Peru. 2. Ethnology--Peru. 3. Peru--Hist.--To 1820. I. Title.

F3429.L86



Historia archiepiscoporum bremensium.

*Reserve

5515

Historia archiepiscoporum bremensium ...

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex officina Plantiniana,

.6

1595.

no.2

LCxxx.



*Reserve

B.4229

3

Historia Belgica.

«Francofurti» S. Feyrabenium, 1583.

LCo.



Historia chronológica y genealógica del primitivo origen de la nobleza de España.

Trélles Villademóros, José Manuel.

**D.206.7

Historia chronológica y genealógica del primitivo origen de la nobleza de España.

— En Madrid . . . Fernandez de Arrojo . . . Año de 1760. 4 v. in 8. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Vols. 2, 3 are each in three parts; each part having a distinct title-page and pagination. The title-pages of t. 2-4 begin Asturias ilustrada, which is the running title throughout the work.

Vol. 1 deals principally with the history of Asturias.

El tercer tomo que anuncia la portada [de la 1a edición, 1736-39], no se ha publicado . . . — Muñoz y Romero, Tomás: Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los antiguos reinos, provincias, ciudades . . . de España, p. 41.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3916 — T.r. — Asturias ilustrada. — Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions. — Asturias. Hist. — Spain. Biog. and geneal.

No. 12 in **D.166.17.1

Historia compendiana de la revolucion de España en 1808, y guerra de esta con la Francia por la independencia.

Valladolid. Santaren. 1843. 23 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

pick

May 22,



1901

E138 — Spain. Hist. Rev. 1808.

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF
ART AND HISTORY
NEW YORK

[This was a copy of the 3rd edition of the 1st volume]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XD
.193
.18
Historia da Donzella Theodora, em que trata da
sua grande formosura, e sabedoria. Traduzido de
castelhano em portuguez. por Carlos Ferreira
lisbonense.

Lisboa: No offic. de Francisco Borges de Sou-
sa, anno de 1758. Com todas as licenças necessa-
rias, e privilegio real.

31, [1] p. illus. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Title illustrations,

I. Title: Donzella Theodora, Historia da.

MB

1871 - Ticknor & Co.

My children are,

dis

9

Historia de Carlos Eduardo (novela).

Pichot, A.

D.209.3

Historia de Carlos Eduardo (novela); por A. Pichot.

Madrid. 1831. 4 v. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.



No. 12 in **D.166.17.2

Historia de Cornelia, ó la víctima de la inquisicion. 2a edicion.

[Madrid. Marés. 1848.] 24 pp. Illus. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

hick

May 13,

1901

E139 — Inquisition.

[REDACTED]

RECEIVED OF THE [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Historia de el santíssimo Christo de la oliva, el
cardeno lirio de los campos de Atocha.

See

. Santos, F.



D.170a.40

Historia de Enrique fi de Oliua rey de Iherusalem,
emperador de Constantinopla. (Segun el ejemplar
único de la Biblioteca imperial de Viena.) Publí-
cala la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles.
Madrid. MDCCCLXXI. xxii, 108 pp. Fac-simile
title page. 8^o.
Edited, with an introduction, by Señor Don Pascual
de Gayangos.



Historia de España, desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta el año 1840 inclusive. Seguida de una Estadística moderna de la península é islas adyacentes, por una sociedad literaria. Barcelona. Imprenta del Imparcial [etc.]. 1843. (2), 575, 168, (1) pp. Folded map. Plates. [Panorama universal.] 8^o.



No. 2 in **D.166.17.2

Historia de Flores y Blanca Flor.

Madrid: J. M. Mares, 1846. 32 pp. Illus. 4^o.

-Flore and Blanche  flor.



Historia de la Bélgica y Holanda. [Anon.]

See Hasselt, André Henri Constant van. 1805-1874.

Tick.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 28, 1910.

H4309

۱۰۰۰

Historia de la conquista de la Habana, 1762.

Guiteras, Pedro José, 1814-1890.

****D.250a.17**

Historia de la conquista de la Habana, 1762.

Filadelfia. Parry & McMillan. 1856. 188 pp. 19 cm., in 12s and 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1931.

N9410 — T.r. — Havana, Cuba. Hist. Siege, 1762.



D.240a.18

Historia de la Palestina ó Tierra Santa. Por ***
Traducida al castellano por una sociedad literaria.
Barcelona. Imprenta del Liberal Barcelones.
1842. 286, (1) pp. Maps. Plates. [Panorama
universal.] 8^o.

This is not a translation from the "Palestine, par
S. Munk," which forms part of the "Univers
pittoresque," of which the "Panorama universal" is
a translation. It follows the Biblical account
more closely.



No. 11 in ****D.166.17.2**

Historia de la vida, hechos y astucias sutilisimas del rústico Bertoldo.
Madrid. Marés. 1843. 32 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Tick.

E4679

June 5,

1902

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

R-B

BX Historia de la vida maravillosa y
4735 admirable de la seraphica madre
.C29 Sta. Cathalina de Sena... /
C4 Francisco Cano, y Olmedilla... --
1728x En Logroño, : Por Mathias de S.
Martin..., 1728.
[16], 424, [6] p. ; 14.5 cm.
1. Cathalina de Sena, Saint, 1347-
1380. 2. Catherine of Siena, Saint,
1347-1380.

MRGRRBK

ocm34705689

001570



****D.126.14**

Historia de la vida y reinado de Fernando VII de España, con documentos justificativos, órdenes reservadas y numerosas cartas del mismo monarca, Pio VII, Carlos IV, María Luisa, Napoleón, Luis XVIII, et Infante D. Carlos y otros personages. [Anon.]
— Madrid. Imprenta de Repullés. 1842. 3 v. 20½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3909 — Ferdinand VII., of Spain.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Historia de las exposiciones.

Wood, R C.

SCH Historia de las exposiciones desde los tiempos
.F850 mas remotos hasta nuestros dias. Carta en que se
.29 demuestra la importancia y utilidad de inaugurar
inmediatamente una Exposicion universal en
Mexico. Mexico [City], Benito Nichols, 1884.
13p. 22.5cm.

1. Exhibitions. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Historia de Lisardo el estudiante de Córdoba.

Lozano, Cristóbal de, 1618?-1662?

No. 11 in ****D.166.17.3**

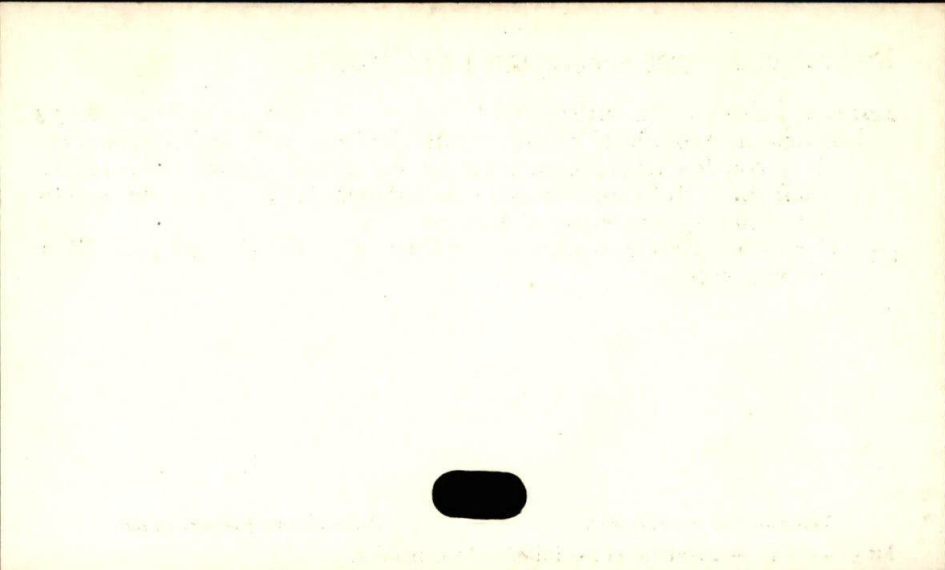
Historia de Lisardo el estudiante de Córdoba, y de la hermosa Teodora con los trágicos sucesos del hermitaño Enrico. Sacada en compendio del tomo titulado, Soledades de la vida y desengaños del mundo [por Cristóbal Lozano].

— Córdoba. García Rodríguez y Cuenca. [182-?] 88 pp. Illus. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1921.

M857 — T.r. — Lisardo, el estudiante de Córdoba.



Una historia de locas. Carta-cuento.

See

Zorrilla y Moral, J.



No. 1 in ****D.166.17.2**

Historia de los nobles caballeros Oliveros de Castilla y Artus de Algarve.

Madrid. Marés. 1845. 40 pp. Illus. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

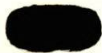
mark



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 1, 1904.

F5582 — Oliveros de Castilla. — Algarve, Artus de.



Historia de los siete sabios de Roma.

Perez, M.

D.160.7

Historia de los siete sabios de Roma, por M. Perez.

Barcelona. n. d. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.



Historia de los trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda.

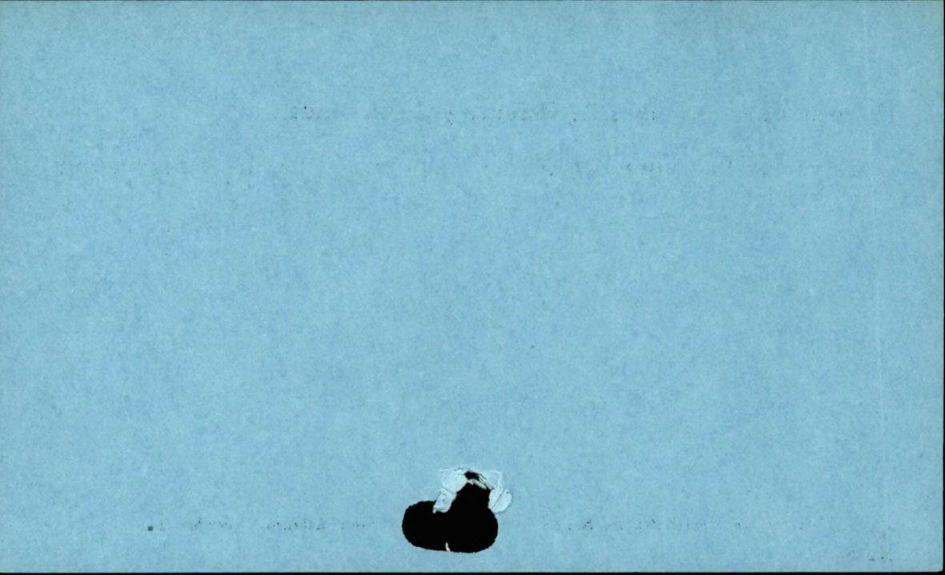
See

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Persiles y Sigismunda.
Spanish.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 11, 1921



Historia de los tres corcobados de Braganza.

Valladolid. Santaren. [181-?] 32 pp. Illus. 20 cm., in 4s.

No. 10 in **D.166.17.2

Same. Córdoba. García Rodríguez. [182-?] 32 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

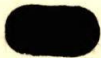
No. 5 in **D.166.17.3

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 14, 1921.

M1771 — Tres corcobados de Braganza, La.



No. 7 in **D.166.17.2
Historia de los valientes caballeros Tablante de Ricamonte y Jofre
Donason. Nuevamente reformada.
Valladolid. Santaren. 1845. 24 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

4. Rickman

E4678

June 5,

1902

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]

*Q.404

.82

Historia de preliis.

[Leo, archipresbyter] 10th cent.

Historia de preliis. German. Strassburg,
Martin Schott, 12 June (Mitwochen vor Viti vñ
Modesti) 1493.

[108] l., the last, blank, wanting. woodcuts:
illus., initials. f^o. 28cm.

Leaf [1^a] (~~x~~yllographic title): Das buch der
geschicht des grossen allexanders; leaf [2^a]:
Hie nach volget die hystori von dem grossen
Alexander wie die Eusebius geschriben hat ...

(Continued on next card)



*Q.404

.82

Historia de preliis.

[Leo, archipresbyter] 10th cent. Historia de
preliis. German. 12 June (Mitwochen vor Viti
vn Modesti) 1493. (Card 2)

Signatures: a⁸, b-n⁸, o⁸, p-q⁶, r⁸.

Translation by Johann Hartlieb of Leo's Alex-
ander romance, here attributed to Eusebius.

GW 889; Stillwell A370.

Ex libris (book stamp): Bibliotheca ducalis
Gothana.

(Continued on next card)



*Q.404

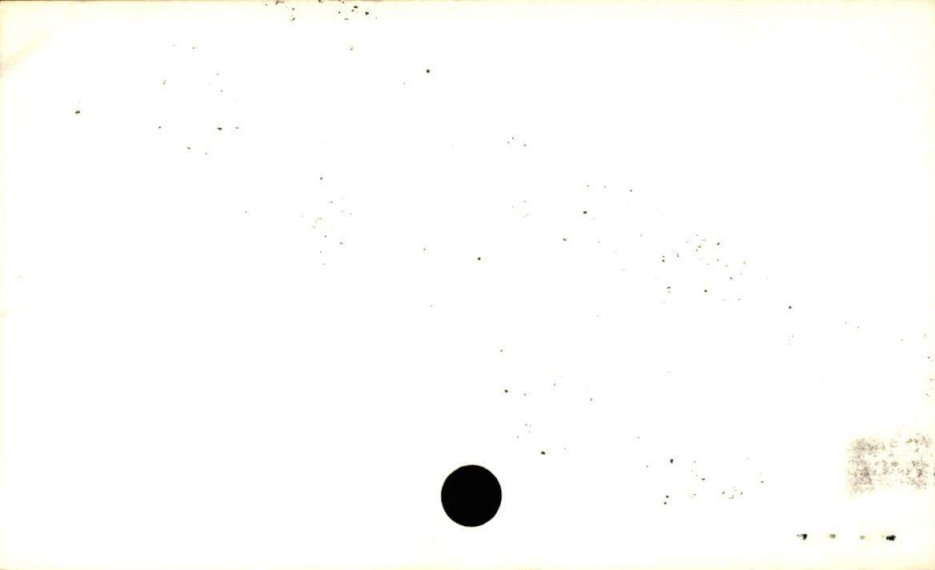
.82

Historia de preliis.

[Leo, archipresbyter] 10th cent. Historia de
preliis. German. 12 June (Mitwochen vor Viti
vn Modesti) 1493. (Card 3)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

[1. Incunabula.] I. Alexander the Grest (Ro-
mances, etc.) II. Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Cae-
sarea. Spurious and doubtful works. III. Hart-
lieb, Johann, fl. 1450, tr. [IV. Schott, Martin,
printer.] V. Title.



Historia de Roberto el Diablo.

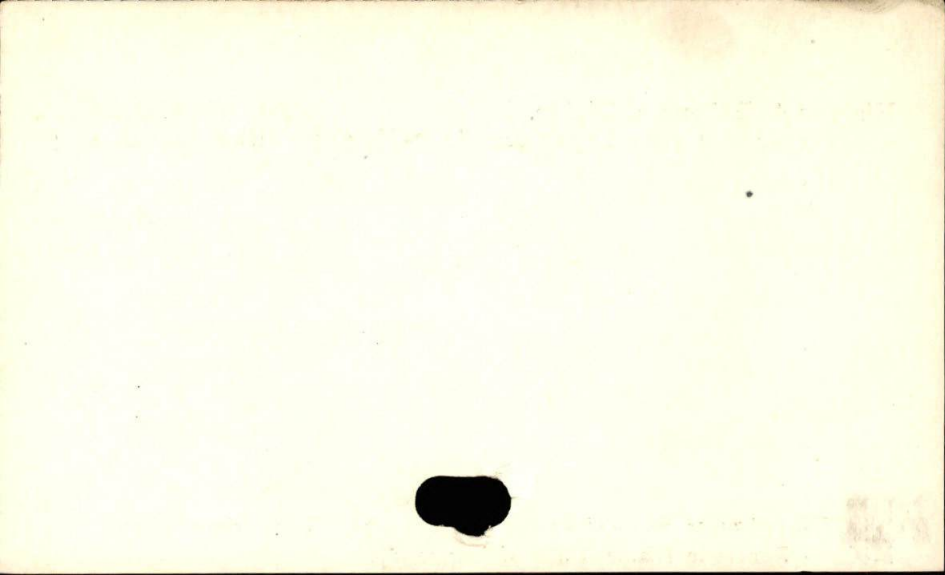
No. 6 in **D.166.17.3

— Córdoba. García Rodríguez. [182-?] 40 pp. Illus. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1921.

M861 — Robert le Diable, Duke of Normandy.



Historia de Yúçuf.

*D.163

Sánchez, Tomás Antonio, 1725-1802, *ed.*

.1

t.57

... Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo xv. Coleccion hecha por don Tomas Antonio Sanchez, continuada por el excelentísimo señor don Pedro José Pidal, y considerablemente aum. é ilustrada, á vista de los códices y manuscritos antiguos, por don Florencio Janer. Madrid, M. Rivadeneira, 1864.

xlviil, 599, [1] p. 25½ cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 57])

CONTENTS.—Noticias preliminares de los poemas y sus autores.—Cantares del Cid Campeador.—Poesías de Gonzalo de Berceo.—El libro de Alexandre.—Libro de cantares de J. Ruiz arcipreste de Hita.—

(Continued on next card)

18—9948

[59j³5]



Historia de Yucuf.

*D.163

Sánchez, Tomás Antonio, 1725-1802, *ed.* ... Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo xv ... 1834. (Card 2)

.1

t.57

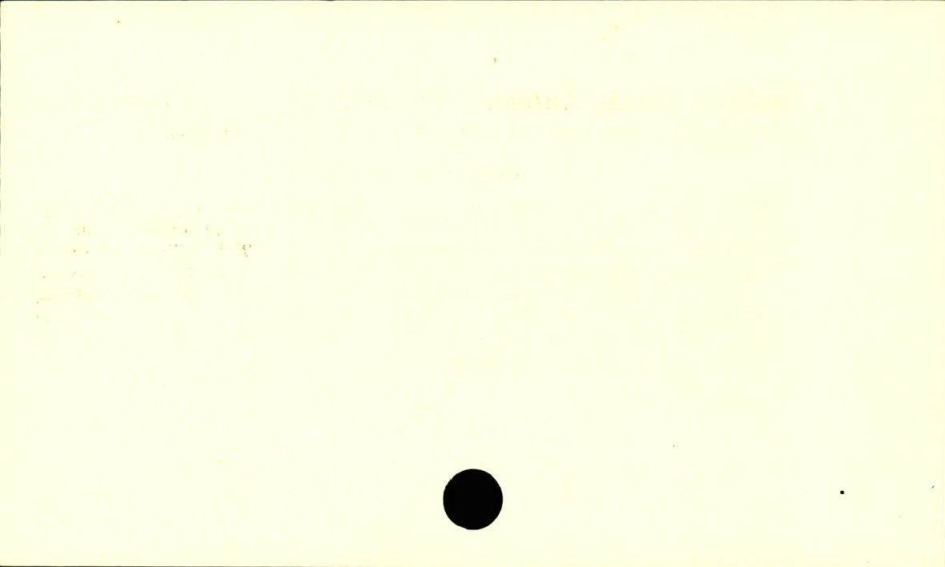
CONTENTS—Continued.

Libro de Apolonio.—Vida de Santa María Egipciaca.—Libro de los reyes de Oriente.—Vida de San Ildefonso por el beneficiado de Ubeda.—Proverbios morales del rabbi don Sem Tob.—Tratado de la doctrina [por Pedro de Verague].—La danza de la muerte.—Revelacion de un ermitaño.—Leyendas del conde don **Fernando de Castilla**, conocidas con el nombre de poema del conde Fernan Gonzalez.—Poema de José.—Rimado de palacio.—Poema de Alfonso Onceno, rey de Castilla y de Leon.—Vocabulario general.

(Continued on next card)

18—9948

[59j³⁵]



Historia de Yuçuf.

*D.163

Sánchez, Tomás Antonio, 1725-1802, *ed.* ... Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo xv ... 1864. (Card 3)

.1
t.57

1. Spanish poetry—Early to 1500. i. Pidal, Pedro José, marqués de Pidal, 1799-1865. ii. Janer, Florencio, 1831-1877. iii. El Cid Campeador. iv. Gonzalo de Berceo, 13th cent. v. Libro de Alixandre. vi. Ruiz, Juan, arcipreste de Hita, fl. 1343. vii. Libro de Apollonio. viii. Vida de Santa María Egipcíaca. ix. Libro de los tres reyes de Oriente. x. Vida de San Ildefonso. xi. Santob, rabbi. xii. Verague, Pedro de. xiii. Dance of death. xiv. Revelacion de un ermitaño. xv. Poema de Fernan Gonzalez. xvi. Historia de Yuçuf. xvii. Poema de Alfonso Onceno. xviii. López de Ayala, Pedro, 1332-1407.

PQ6171.A2B5 t.57

18—9948

Library of Congress

[59]35



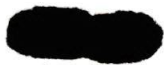
**D.3108.52

Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones
austriales hecho por el general Pedro Fernandez
de Quiros, publicada por D. Justo Zaragoza.
Madrid: M. G. Hernandez. 1876-82. 3 v.
Folded maps. 8^o.

The editor gives his reasons for assigning the
authorship of the anonymous manuscript here pub-
lished to Louis de Belmonte Bermudez who accom-
panied Quiros as secretary.

-Belmonte Bermudez,
ocean. -Quiros,
-Zaragoza, Justo, ed.

Louis de. -Pacific
Pedro Fernandez de.



Historia del descubrimiento de las tierras de los enanos.

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745.

No. 1 in **D.166.17.3

Historia del descubrimiento de las tierras de los enanos.

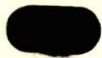
— Córdoba. García Rodríguez y Cuenca. [182-?] 40 pp. Illus.
22 cm., in 4s.

A free translation of the author's A voyage to Lilliput.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1921.

M862 — T.r.



Historia del descubrimiento de las tierras de los gigantes.

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745.

No. 2 in **D.166.17.3

Historia del descubrimiento de las tierras de los gigantes.

— Córdoba. García Rodríguez y Cuenca. [182-?] 48 pp. Illus.
22 cm., in 4s.

A free translation of the author's A voyage to Brobdingnag.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1921.

M862 — T.r.



Historia del emperador Carlo magno, en la qual se trata de las grandes proezas y hazañas de los doce pares de Francia, y de como fueron vendidos por el traidor Ganalon; y de la cruda batalla que hubo Oliveros con Fierabras, rey de Alexandría. Traducida del frances al castellano por Nicolas de Piamonte.

Madrid. Viuda de Barco Lopez. 1806. (7), 287 pp.
Sm. 8^o.



Historia del emperador Carlo magno, en la cual se trata de las grandes proezas y hazañas de los doce pares de Francia, y de como fueron vendidos por el traidor Galalón, y de la cruda batalla que hubo Oliveros con Fierabras de Alejandría, hijo del almirante Balán.

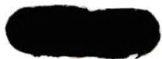
Madrid. Imprenta de José Vazquez. 1837. 326 pp.
Sm. 8º.



Historia del emperador Carlo magno, en la qual se trata de las grandes proezas, y hazañas de los doce pares de Francia; y de como fueron vendidos por el traydor Ganalòn: y de la cruda batalla, que hubo Oliveros con Fierabràs, rey de Alexandria. Traducida del idioma francès en castellano, por Nicolàs de Piamonte. Madrid. 1728. La imprenta de P. J. A. de Padilla. (4), 283, (11) pp. Sm. 8º.

(Continued)





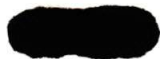
Historia del emperador Carlo . . . (Continued 1)

Translated from a French version of the *De vita Caroli Magni et Rolandi*, falsely ascribed to Turpin, archbishop of Rheims, who died about the year 800. It was first published in Spanish, by Piamonte, in 1528, at Seville, "has been constantly reprinted down to our own times, and has done more than any other tale of chivalry to keep alive in Spain a taste for such reading."

The earliest editions of this Romance to 1525 do


(Continued)





D.240b.65

Historia del emperador Carlo . . . (Continued 2)
not bear the name of Nicolas de Piamonte. It is
only in comparatively modern reprints that his
name appears as translator or editor. --P. de G.





No. 5 in **D.166.17.2

Historia del esforzado caballero Pierres de Provenza y de la hermosa
Magolona. [Anon.]
See **Bernard**, de Treviès.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

TickR.

E4679

June 5,



1902

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the first of these is the fact that the



Historia del ilustre país bascongado.
See Biblioteca bascongada.

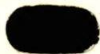
Field

This card was printed



May 2, 1904.

F3713



****D.144.13=**G.3356.11**

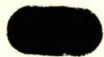
Historia del más famoso escudero Sancho Panza, desde la gloriosa muerte de Don Quixote de la Mancha hasta el último día y postrera hora de su vida.

En Madrid. En la Impremila [sic] real [etc.]. Año de 1793, 1798. 2 v. 15 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1925.

N681 — Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Continuations.



Historia del noble Ricardo, y la hermosa Leonisa.

No. 3 in **D.166.17.3

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Novelas ejemplares. El amante liberal. Spanish.

Historia del noble Ricardo, y la hermosa Leonisa . . . Sacada de las Obras de Miguel de Cervantes.

Córdoba. Garcia Rodriguez. [182-?] 48 pp. Vignette. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20. 1924.



Historia del toro blanco encantado.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.

No. 6 in **D.166.17.2

Historia del toro blanco encantado.

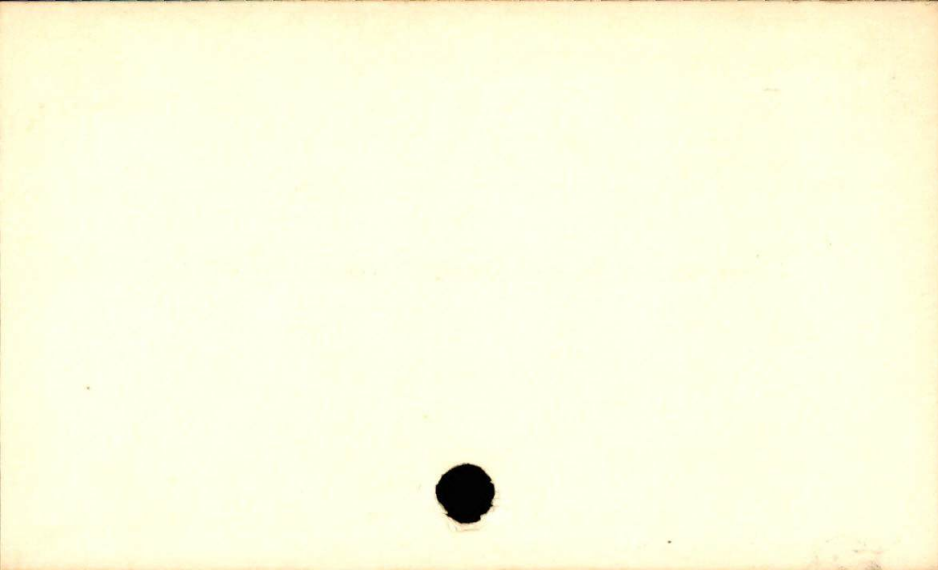
Valladolid. Santaren. 1843. 24 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

An abridged translation of Voltaire's Taure au blanc.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 3, 1900

*D6874 — Toro blanco encantado, El. — T.r.



Historia del valeroso Ricardo, y la hermosa Isabela.

No. 4 in **D.166.17.3

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Novelas ejemplares. La Española inglesa. Spanish.

Historia del valeroso Ricardo, y la hermosa Isabela, llamada la Española inglesa . . . Sacada de las Obras de Miguel de Cervantes.

Córdoba. Garcia Radriguez [sic]. [182-?] 48 pp. Vignette. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 20, 1924.



*G.405

.46

La historia di Susanna, moglie di Giovacchino, la quale a torto su accusata di adulterio da due tristi vecchi, e poi per miracolo di Dio su liberata, e loro forno lapidati dal popolo. Nuouamente ristampata. [n.p., ca. 1550]

[7] p. illus. 21 cm.

In ottava rima.

Bound in vellum with gilt arms of the Duc de Rivoli, by Lortic.

I. Title: Susanna.



Acc.

74-26

Historia dos salteadores ... traduzido do
francez.

Lisboa, J. A. S. Rodrigues, 1841.

Mansellxxx

By exchange

100

of the first

... ..

...

...



R-B

Z
241
.H43
1887

Historia sanctae crucis. Dutch.
The legendary history of the
cross : a series of 64 woodcuts from
a Dutch book published by Veldener, A.
D. 1483; with an introduction /
written by John Ashton; preface by S.
Baring Gould, M. A. -- New York : A.
C. Armstrong & Son, M.D.CCC.LXXXVII
[1887].

[6], clxxvi, [1] page of plate
(fold.) : facsims. ; 20.5 cm.

MB (R-B) copy: no. 224.

1. Cross, Legend of the. 2.
Incunabula--Facsimiles. 3. Stratford-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00717591

011700



R-B

Z Historia sanctae crucis. Dutch. --
241 The legendary history of the
.H43 cross ... M.D.CCC.LXXXVII [1887].
1887 (Card 2)

upon-Avon. Church of the Holy Trinity.
I. Veldner, Jan, fl. 1473-1485. II.
Jacobus, de Voragine, ca. 1229-1298.
Legenda aurea. III. Caxton, William,
ca. 1422-1491. IV. Ashton, John,
1834- ed. V. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00717591

011701



K.133.8

Historia ducum Styriæ, in tres partes divisa.

Græcii. 1728. 23 portrs. Sm. F^o.

- Styriae. Biography and genealogy.





Historia general de las Indias occidentales.

Remesal, Antonio de, d. 1619.

*D.163

.1

t.175

Historia general de las Indias occidentales y particular de la gobernación de Chiapa y Guatemala. Edición y estudio preliminar del P. Carmelo Sáenz de Santa María. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1964—

v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 175

“Supervivencia literaria de Fray Antonio”: v. 1, p. [62]–66.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. [67]–68.

1. Dominicans in Guatemala. 2. Dominicans in Mexico. 3. Guatemala—Hist.—To 1821—Sources. 4. Chiapas, Mexico—Hist.—Sources. I. Sáenz de Santa María, Carmelo, ed. II. Title. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 175

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 175, etc.

66–3513



Historia general y natural de las Indias.

*D.163

.1

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557.

t.117-121

Historia general y natural de las Indias. Edición y estudio preliminar de Juan Pérez de Tudela Bueso. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1959.

5 v. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 117-121)

Bibliography: v. 1, p. [clxxi]-clxxv.

1. America—Early accounts to 1600. 2. America—Disc. & explor.—Spanish. 3. Indians. 4. Natural history—West Indies. 5. Natural history—Central America. 6. Shipwrecks. I. Pérez de Tudela, Juan, ed. II. Title. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 117-121)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 117-121

62-40527

●

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Historia Gotthorvm, Vandalorvm, & Langobardorvm: ab Hvgone Grotio partim versa, partim in ordine digesta. . . . Amstelodami, Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, CIO IOC LV. (6), 148, 932, (98) pp. Additional engraved title-page. Printer's device. 18.5 cm., in 8s. ****Q.48.1181**

Contents. — Hvgonis Grotii Prolegomena. Vbi regum Gotthorum in Hispaniâ ordo & chronologia. Elogia. — Vandalica & Gotthica Procopii. — Nomina appellativa & verba Gotthica, Vandalica, Langobardica, quæ in hoc volumine reperiuntur: cum explicatione. — Iornandes De Getarvm, sive Gotthorvm origine, & rebus gestis. — Beati Isidori Gotthorvm, Vandalorvm & Svevorvm in Hispaniâ chronicon. — Pavli Warnefridi, De gestis Langobardorvm libri VI.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 3, 1936.

Part
D9987 — Elzevirs. — Goths. Hist. — Lombardy. Hist. — Vandals.



Historia Gotthorvm, Vandalorvm, & Langobardorvm. (Continued.)

Each part is catalogued separately.

Device: Minerva, with motto, "Ne extra oleas."

See Willems, 1181; Stockholm, 1578.

Same. (8), 148, 932, (98) pp.

****Adams 213.8**

No engraved title-page.

The title-page is mutilated.

The preface is in larger type, and begins Vir amplissimus, instead of Vir illustrissimus.

See Berghman, 330.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 3, 1936.



Historia Griseldis.

*Q.403

.84

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374.


Historia Griseldis. Ulm, Johann Zainer, 1473.

[10] 1. Woodcuts: initial, ornamental border.

f^o. 28.5cm.

Hain-Copinger 12814*; BMC (XV cent.) II, 522;
Stillwell P356.

1. Griselda. 2. Incunabula. I. Title.



17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Historia histrionica: . . . [Anon.]

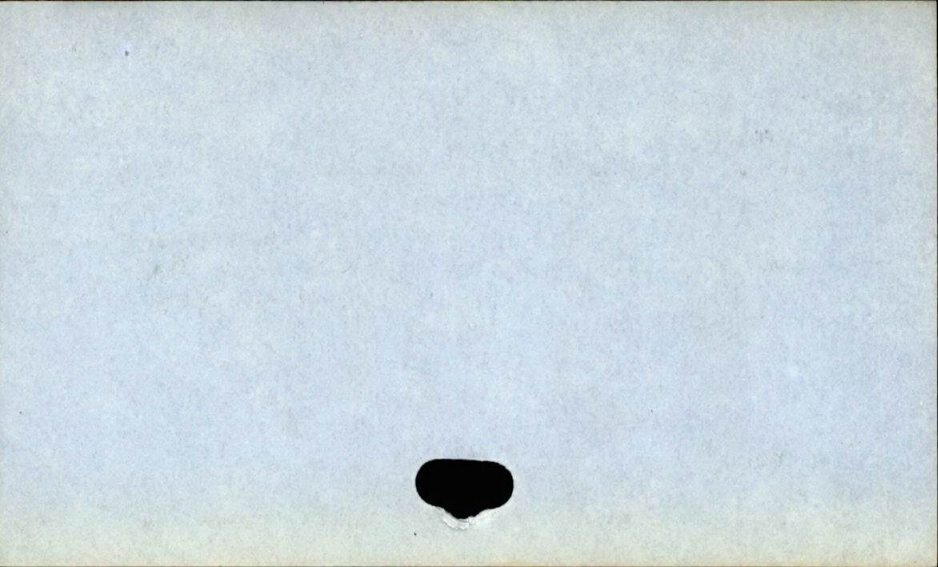
See

Wright, James. 1643-1713.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J634



****D.240B.63**

Mexía, Pedro, 1496-1552.

Historia imperial y cesarea: en la qual en
suma se cõtienẽ las vidas y hechos de todos
los Cesares empadores de Roma: d'sde Julio
Cesar hasta el empador Maximiliano ... la
qual compuso ... Pedro Mexía, vizino d'la
ciudad d'Seuilla ... [Sevilla, 1545]

6 p. l., ccccxxiii numb. l. 28 cm.

Text in double columns; initials; gothic type.

Title (in red and black) within ornamental
borders.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued  n next card)

340



**D.240B.63

Mexía, Pedro, 1496-1552. Historia imperial
y cesarea ... [1545] (Card 2)

Manuscript notes in the margins.

Colophon: Imprimiose el pressente libro
en casa de Juã de Leõ en Seuilla postrero
dia del mes de Junio de mil y quinientos y
xl. y cinco años ... FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Roman emperors. 2. Holy Roman empire --
Emperors. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Historia Indiae Occidentalis.

Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519.

*XD
.586
.B44H
Historia Indiae Occidentalis, tomis duobus comprehensa. Prior, res ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestas, acerbum illorum in eas centes dominatum, insignéque in Gallos ad Floridam insulam saevitiae exemplum describit. Alter verò, Brasiliæ (quæ & America dicitur) rerumque in ea observatione dignarum a nobis penitus incognita descriptionem continet. Hieronymo Benzone ... & Ioanne Lerio ... testibus oculatis, autoribus. Ex eorum autem idiomate in

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519. Historia Indiae
*XD Occidentalis ... (Card 2)
.586 latinum sermonem Urbani Calvetonis & G. M. stu-
.B44H dio conuersi ... Addita est totius Indiae Occi-
dentalis, seu orbis illius noui breuis descrip-
tio, quae maximam hanc mundi partem vno velut
intuitu per lustrandam oculis subiicit.

[Genevae] Excudebat Evstathivs Vignon. M. D.
LXXXVI. [1586]

2 v. (v.1: 16 p.l., 480, [12] p.; v.2: 31 p.l.,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519. Historia Indiae
Occidentalis ... 1586. (Card 3)
.586 223, 206-341, [17] p. illus.(incl.music), fold.
.B44H plate. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's devices on title pages.

"Errata": v.2, p.[342]

Ex libris (stamps): Munich State Library.

Errors in paging.

Vol.2, with separate paging and signatures,
has title: Historia navigationis in Brasiliam
... a Ioanne Lerio ...

MB



Historia major.

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259.

*XfH
.684
.P21H

Matthaei Paris monachi Albanensis angli, Historia major. Juxta exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri authorisque majori minorique historiis ... collata. Huic editioni accesserunt, Duorum offarum Merciorum regum; & viginti trium abbatum S. Albani vitae. Una cum libro additamentorum. Per eundem authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats ...

Londini, impensis A. Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, & G. Wells. MDCLXXXIV. [1684]

(See next card)

MB



Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. ... Historia major
... [1684] (Card 2)

*XfH

.684

.P21H

83 p.ℓ., 424, 451-859, 856-861, [13], 961-1001,
102-107, 1008-1048, 1041-1175 p. front. (port.),
illus. 37cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Numerous errors in paging.

Pages 389-390 may be a cancel or supplied from
a smaller copy.

Wing P359.

MB



Historia mulierum philosopharum.

Ménage, Gilles. 1603-1692.

*P.79.581.1

Historia mulierum philosopharum. Scriptore AEgidio
Menagio.

Amstelodami, Apud Henricum Wetstenium. CIO.IO.C
viiiC. 65, (7) pp. 16°.



Historia mundi.

Mercator, Geraard. 1512-1594. **Atlas 1010.4.1635* ~~*Nag-1008.27~~

Historia myndi: or Mercator's Atlas. Containing his cosmographicall description of the fabricke and figure of the world. Lately rectified in divers places, as also beautified and enlarged with new mappes and tables; by the studious industry of Ivdocus Hondy. Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall].

London. Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke and Samuel Cartwright. 1635. (20), 930, (32) pp. 29 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1910.

BART

H2107 — Atlases. — Geography. —  — Hondius, Jodocus, ed. 1563-1611. — Saltonstall, Wye, tr.



RARE BOOK *Historia navigationis Martini Forbissieri.*

DEPT. [Settle, Dionyse]

*XG ... *Historia navigationis Martini Forbissieri*
.389A *Angli prætoris sive capitanei, A.C.1577. majo,*
.280 *junio, julio, augusto & septembri mensibus, jussu*
 Reginæ Elisabethæ, ex Angliâ, in septemtrionis
 & occidentis tractum susceptæ, ephemeridis sive
 diarii more conscripta & stilo, triennioq; post
 ex gallico in latinum sermonem, Joh. Thoma Freigio
 translata, & Noribergæ, antè A.94. cum præfati-
 one utili, observationib9 aliquot & appendice
 edita, denuò prodit, é muséo D. Capelli P.P.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Settle, Dionyse] ... Historia navigationis

*XG ... (Card 2)

.389A Hamburgi, sumptibus Joh.Naumanni & Georgi

.280 Wolffii, Anno 1675.

8p.℔.,[11],37p. front. 18.5cm.(4to)

At head of title: I.N.J.

Printer's device on t.p.

In the paging, the numeration begins on the verso of the 9th leaf, the even numbers appearing on the rectos.

From the French translation of N. Pithou.

I. Title.



No. 8 in **D.166.17.2

Historia nueva y verdadera de la Doncella Teodór.

Valladolid. Santaren. 1844. 24 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

tick

May 22,

1901

E138 — Teodora, Doncella.

[This work is not to be used as a source of information]



Historia plantarvm.

Du Pinet, Antoine, Sieur de Noroy. -1584? **G.409.25

Historia plantarvm. Earum imagines, nomenclatura, qualitates, & natale solum. Quibus accessêre Simplicium medico-mentorũ facultates . . .

= Lvgdvni. Apud Gabrielum Cotierum. 1561. 640, 229, (27) pp. Illus. 32°.

The title-page is mutilated.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 3, 1908.

G6267 — Botany. — Medical botany. — T.r.



Historia plantarum.

R-B

Acc.

86-

191

Du Pinet, Antoine, 1515?-1584?

Historia plantarum. Secundae
editio. Lvgdvni : apud viduam
Gabrielis Coterij, 1567.

640 p. ; 13 cm.

I.T.

RG87-530002

39126

MRG87-530002



Historia Polskiego rewolucyjnego ruchu
robotniczego.
pfAcc. 84- Warsaw : Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1975.
349b [A history of the Polish Workers' Party
in photographs, facsimiles of documents,
1878-1948]
OCLCxxx

D.270b.91

Historia prodigiosa de la admirable aparicion y
milagros de Nuestra Señora de la soterraña de
Nieva.

n. p. n. d. 14 pp. Sm. 4^o.

Published after 1731, that being the latest date
mentioned.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Historia Romana.

*Q.403
.73

Appianus, of Alexandria.

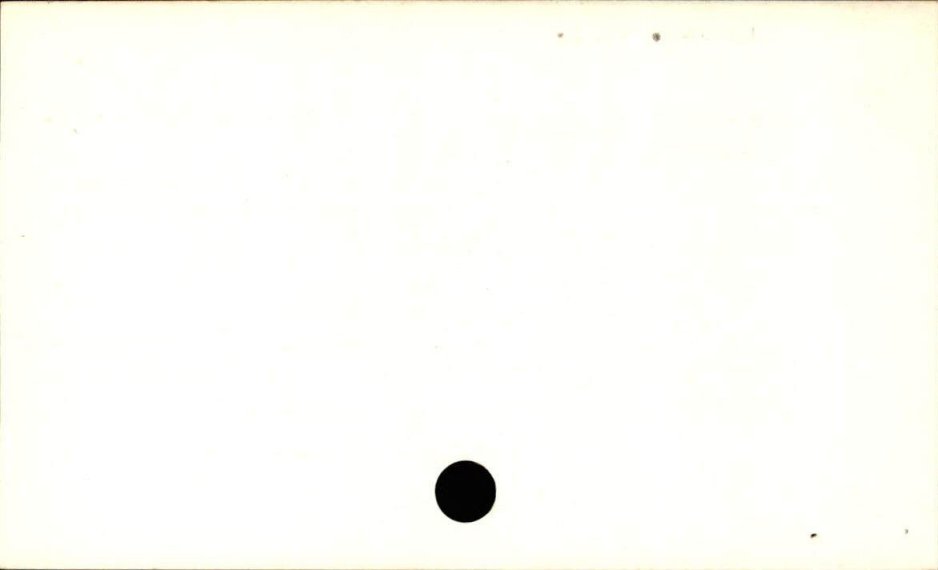
Historia Romana. Scandiano, Peregrinus de
Pasqualibus, 10 Jan. MCCCCLCXV [i. e. 1495]
[80] l., the last leaf (blank) wanting.

woodcut: printer's device. f^o. 31cm.

Leaf [1b]: Appiāi sophistae Alexandrini
Romanae historiae ... incipit.

Tr. from the Greek by Petrus Candidus Decem-
brius.

Bound with the author's De bellis civilibus,
(Continued on next card)



RARE BOOK Historia Romana.

DEPT.

*Q.403

•73

Appianus, of Alexandria Historia Romana ...

10 Jan. 1495. (Card 2)

Reggio Emilia, Franciscus de Mazalibus, 1494.

Stillwell: A 829. This copy is a variant of
BMC VII 1118 (IB 36201a)

Signatures: A-M⁶, N⁸.

Bound in three-quarter vellum.

1. Incunabula. 2. Rome—Hist. I. Decembrio,
Pier Candido, 1399-1477, tr. II. Peregrinus de
Pasqualibus, printer. III. Title.



Historia septem infantivm de Lara.

Veen, Octavio Van, 1560-1634.

**D.150a.90

Historia septem infantivm de Lara, authore Ott. Vænio. Historia de los siete infantes de Lara.

Antverpiæ. Prostant apud Philippum Lisaert. Anno M.DC.XII.

(1) p. 40 plates. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 31$ cm.

See notes in Ticknor Catalogue.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 8, 1935

L6277 — T.r. — Siete infantes, Los, de Lara.

1-10-11

1-11-11

1-12-11

1-13-11

1-14-11

1-15-11

1-16-11

1-17-11

1-18-11

1-19-11

1-20-11

1-21-11



1-22-11

1-23-11

1-24-11

1-25-11

1-26-11

D.240b.34

Historia tragica de Leonora, y Rosaura. En que se descubren los incomprensibles juicios de Dios en una inocencia condenada, y en una malicia convertida. Doctrina moral, y politica, por Andrès Fernandez de Ondatigui. Segunda impresion. Madrid. Pedro Joseph Alonso y Padilla. 1736. (19), 306 pp. Sm. 8^o.

A translation from the French, as it appears from

(Continued on next card.)



D.240b.34

Historia tragica de Leonora, y Rosaura. ...

(Continued.)

the Aprobacion of Pedro Calderon de la Barca,
which is dated 1668. First published in 1669.



Historia tragicomica de Don Henrique de Castro.

Loubayssin de Lamarca, F.

D.167.18

Historia tragicómica de Don Henrique de Castro; por
F. Loubayssin de Lamarca.

Paris. 1617. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.



Historia trojana.

Colonne, Guido delle, -1292.

No. 1 in **Q.403.21

[Historia Troiana Guidonis.]

Fol. 2a (sign a) heading: Prologus historie Troiane. Text, col. 1: Incipit prologus super historia destructōis Troie. composita per iudicē Guidonē de columna messanensem. Fol. (87)a, col. 1. *Colophon*: Historia destructionis Troie posita p iudicē Guidonem d'columna. Messanen. finit feliciter. In civitate Argēтина imp̄ssa nouissime Anno dñi M cccc.lxxxvj. circa festū sancti dyonisij 7 socio *Ź* eius. Then follows a colophon by the author, with the concluding paragraph: Factū est presens opus a iudice Guidone de messana Anno dñice incarnationis Millesimo ducentesimo

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1917.

L272 — Historia trojana. — Siege of Troy, Legend of. Latin. — Incunabula.



Historia trojana.

Colonne, G. delle. -1292. Historia Troiana Guidonis. (Continued.) No. 1 in **Q.403.21

octuagesimoseptimo eiusdē prīe indictionis . . . (87)b, col. 1, lines 11, 12: Incipit tabula presentis historie. (88)a, col. 1, end: Explicit tabula presentis historie.

(88) ff., of which the first folio appears to be missing. Sign. a in 8s; b-n in 6s, o in 8s. 27 cm. 2 columns, printed with head-lines. 43 lines to the column. The spaces, left for capitals, with guide-letters, are filled in with red ink, the first initial being illuminated.

See Panzer, vol. 1, p. 30, no. 95; Hain-Copinger, no. 5509; Proctor, no. 605; Pollard, A. W., Catalogue of books printed in the fifteenth century, part 1, p. 134.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1917.



No. 9 in **D.166.17.2

Historia verdadera curiosa y entretenida de la Doncella Teodora.
Correjada y aumentada en esta nueva edicion.
Madrid. Marés. 1849. 24 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Yick

May 22,

1901

E138 — Teodora, Doncella.

1891

1891

1891



No. 7 in **D.166.17.3

Historia verdadera, y exemplar del cisma de Inglaterra, con sus factores
Enrico Octavo y Ana Bolena.
— Córdoba. García Rodríguez. [182-?] 32 pp. 22 cm., in 4s.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1921.

M858 — Henry VIII., of England, 1491-1547. — Divorce.



****D.276.12**

Historia y anal relacion de las cosas que hizieron los Padres de la Compañia de Iesvs, por las partes de Oriente y otras, en la propagacion del Santo Evangelio, los años passados de 607 y 608. Sacada, limada y compuesta de Portugues en Castellano por Christoval Svarez de Figveroa. [Colophon. 1613.]

Madrid. Imprenta Real. 1614. (16), 566 pp. Sm. 4°.

Contents. — 1. De la prouincia de Goa, en que se contienen las misiones de Monomotapa, Mogor, y Etiopia. 2. De la prouincia de Cochin, donde se tratan las

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

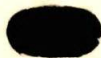
Tick.

Jan. 18,

1901

*D8350 — Suarez de Figueroa, Christóval, tr. — Jesuits. Missions.

212-107



Historia y anal relacion de las cosas . . . (Continued.) **D.276.12
cosas de Malabar, Pegu, Maluco. 3. De las prouincias de Japon, y China. 4. Refiere
las cosas de Guinea, y Sierra Leone. 5. Sirue de adicion à la relaciõ de Etiopia.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*D8350 .

Jan. 18,

 1901

1877-1878



Historiadores de sucesos particulares.

Rosell y López, Cayetano, *editor*, 1816?–1883.

Historiadores de sucesos particulares.

Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1852, 53. 2 v. [Biblioteca de autores españoles. Tomo 21, 28.] 24½ cm., in 8s. **D.163.1.21,28

Contents. — I. Noticia de las obras y autores. — Documentos.— Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, por Francisco de Moncada, conde de Osona. — Guerra de Granada hecha por el rey de España Don Felipe II. contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes, por Diego de Mendoza. — Historia del rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada, por Luis del Mármol Carvajal. — Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla, por Pero Mejía.— Comentario de la guerra de Alemania

[Continued on the next card]

* This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. June 3, 1927.



Historiadores de sucesos particulares.

****D.163.1.21,28**

Rosell y López, C., editor, 1816?-1883. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. (Continued.)

hecha por Carlos V., en al año de 1546 y 1547, por Luis de Ávila y Zúñiga. — Jornada de Carlos V. á Túnez, por Gonzalo de Illescas. — Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV., por Francisco Manuel de Melo. 2. Noticias biográficas. — Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, desde 1588 hasta 1599, por Carlos Coloma. — Historia de la conquista de Méjico, por Antonio de Solis y Ribadeneyra. — Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Países-Bajos, desde 1567 hasta 1577, por Bernardino de Mendoza. — Indice.

Each work is catalogued separately.

Same. Tomo 1.

5093.28

• This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1927.



Historiadores primitivos de Indias.

Vedia, Enrique de, *editor*.

Historiadores primitivos de Indias.

Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1852, 53. 2 v. [Biblioteca de autores españoles, desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días.

Vol. 22, 26.] 26 cm., in 8s.

**D.163.I.22,26

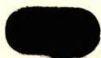
Same. Vol. I.

*4311.102

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 22, 1923.

M7456 — T.r. — S.r. — America, Spanish. Hist.



Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, Andrés de, editor. 1673-1743.

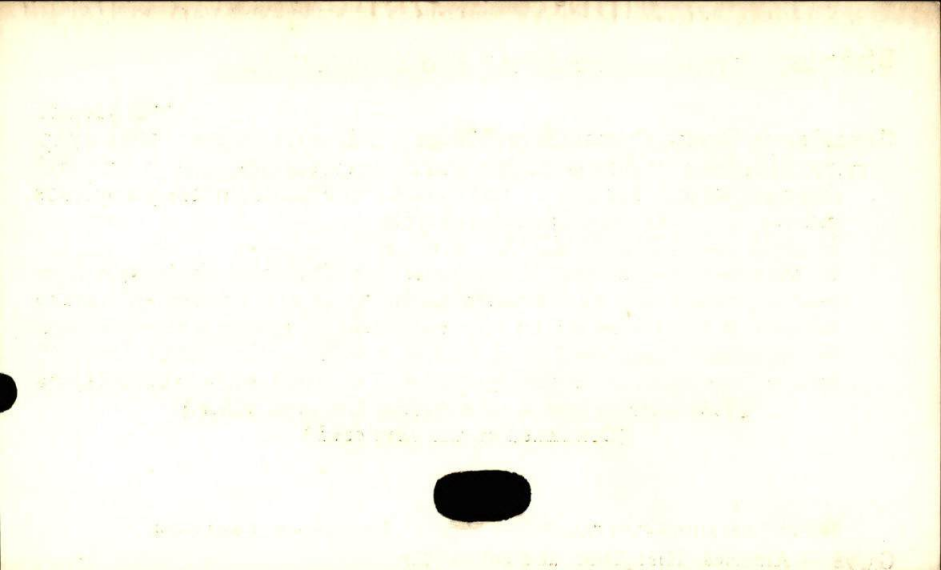
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, que juntò, traduxo en parte, y sacò à luz, ilustrados con eruditas notas y copiosos indices . . . Andres Gonzalez Barcia . . .

Madrid. Año MDCCXLIX. 3 v. F°.

Contents. — 1. La historia del Almirante Don Christoval Colòn, que compuso en castellano Don Fernando Colòn, su hijo, y traduxo en toscano Alfonso de Villosa, vuelta à traducir en castellano, por no parecer el original. — Quatro cartas de Hernan Cortès, dirigidas al Emperador Carlos V. en que hace relacion de sus conquistas, y sucessos en la Nueva-España

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)



Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, 1.)

[1522-1524]. — Dos relaciones hechas al mismo Hernan Cortès, por Pedro de Alvarado, refiriendole sus expediciones, y conquistas en varias provincias de aquel reyno. — Otra relacion hecha al mismo Hernan Cortès, por Diego de Godoy, que trata del descubrimiento de diversas ciudades, y provincias, y guerras que tuvo con los Indios.—Relacion sumaria de la historia natural de las Indias, compuesta, y dirigida al Emperador Carlos V. por Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo. — Examen apologetico de la Historica

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1907.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, 2.)

narracion de los naufragios, peregrinaciones y milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca, en las tierras de la Florida, i del Nuevo Mexico. Contra la . . . censura del P. Honorio Filipono . . . por Don Antonio Ardoino. — Relacion de los naufragios del gobernador Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca.— Comentarios del mismo de lo sucedido durante su gobierno del Rio de la Plata. 2. Historia general de las Indias, por Francisco Lopez de Gomara. — Chronica de la Nueva-España, ò conquista de Mexico, por el mismo. 3.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1907.

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, 3.)

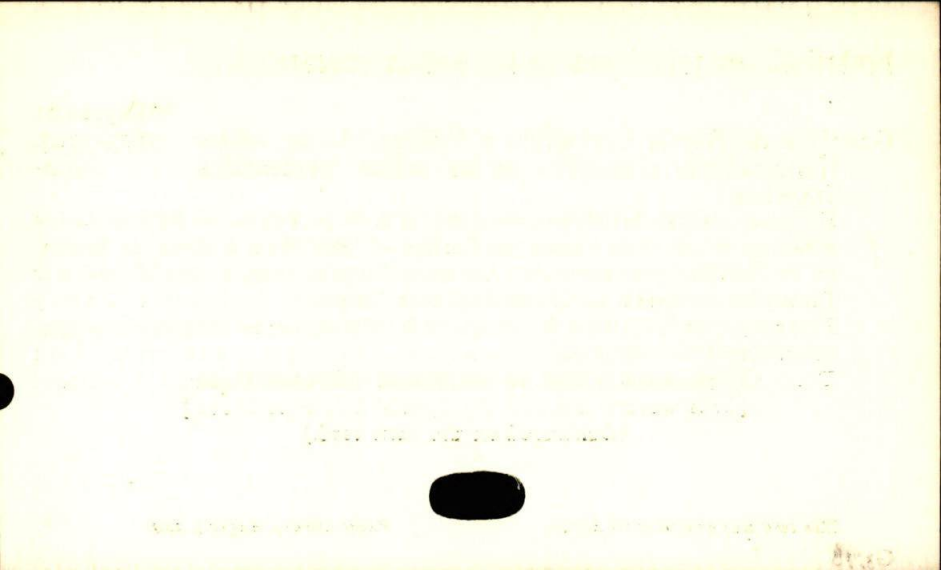
Historia del descubrimiento, y conquista de la provincia del Perú, y de los sucessos de ella, por Agustin de Zarate. — Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú, y provincia del Cuzco, embiada al emperador Cárlos V. por Francisco de Xeréz. — Historia, y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata, y Paraguay, por Hulderico Schmidel, traducida del latin.—Argentina, y conquista del Rio de la Plata, con otros acaecimientos de los reynos del Perú Tucumàn, y estado del Brasil, por Don Martin del Barco Centenera.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1907.



Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, 4.)

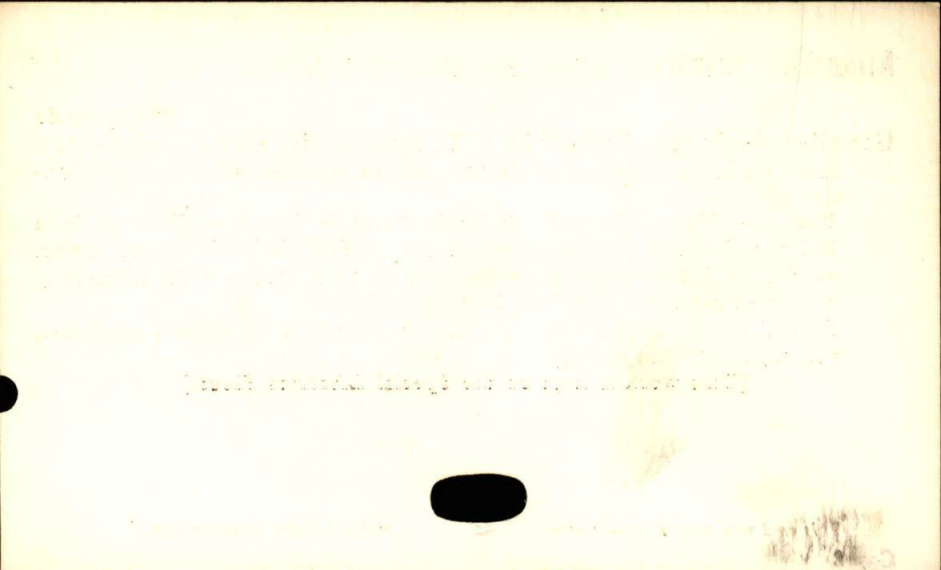
Poema. — Viage del mundo, de Simón Perez de Torres. — Epitome de la Relacion del viage de algunos mercaderes de San Malò à Moka, en Arabia, en el Mar Bermejo hecho por los años de 1708, 1709, y 1710, formado y puesto en castellano por Don Manuel de Grova.

Several of the articles may be found in Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 22, 26 [****D.163.22, 26**] .

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1907.




Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui.

Duchesne, André. 1584-1640.

**G.400.15

Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apoliam, Capvæ principatvm, Siciliam & Orientem gestas explicantes ab anno Christi DCCCXXXVIII. ad annum MCCXX. Insertæ sunt monasteriorvm fvdationes variæ series episcoporum ac abbatum: genealogiæ regum, dueum, comitum, & nobilium Plvrima deniqve alia vetera, tam ad
(Continued.)






Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui.

**G.400.15

Duchesne, A. 1584-1640. Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui. (continued.)

profanam, quam ad sacram illorum temporum historiam pertinentia. Ex. Mss. codd. omnia ferè nunc primum edidit Andreas Duchesnivs Tyronensis.

Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm. M.DC. XIX. (12), 1104, (14) pp. 34 cm., in 6s.





Q. 407.9 Folio

Historiae plurimorum sanctorum.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

~~XQ~~

~~.483~~

~~.J15L2~~

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. (Latin)
1483.

Legenda aurea sanctorum.

Cologne [Ulrich Zell] 1483.

[6],cccclvii leaves. 28.5cm.(fol.)

Rubricated throughout.

Goff J 108; BMC I 197; Cop. 6434.

Ex libris (signature): Otto Suaneburgius

Ultraj.

Flemish 16th cent. calf, gilt stamped on

(See next card)

MB



Q. 407.9 Folio

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

~~XQ~~

~~.483~~

~~.J15L2~~

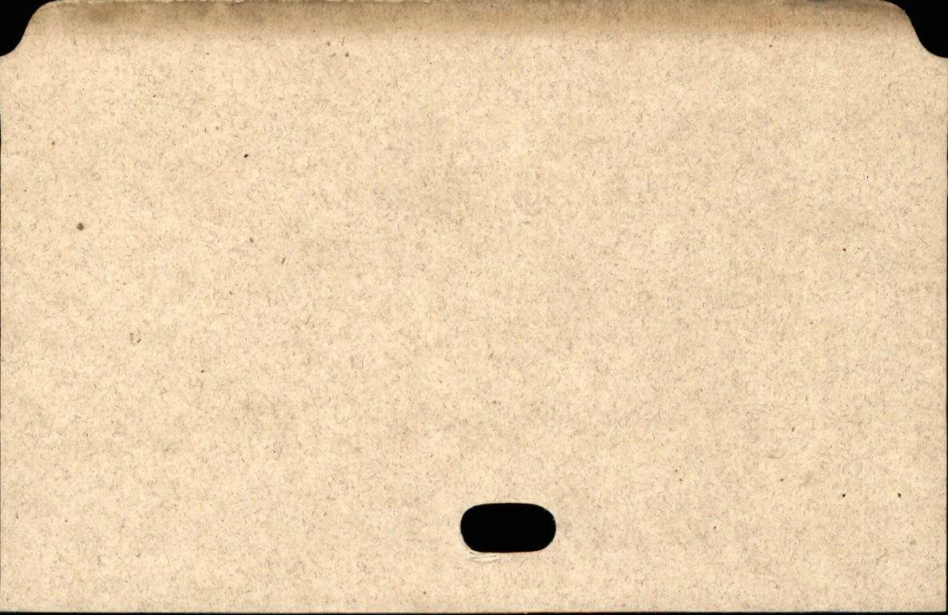
Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. (Latin)
1483. Legenda aurea sanctorum ... 1483.
(Card 2)

front & back boards with portrait [of Philip II
of Spain?] enclosed in losenge, with initials
"AB" [engraver?] and date [15]70; rebacked.

CONTENTS.--Legenda aurea sanctorum.--
Historiae plurimorum sanctorum.



Historians.




Historians.

Jameson, John Franklin. *A.4535.1 = 4399.133

The history of historical writing in America.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1891. (5),
190 pp. 12°.

Contents.- The historians of the seventeenth
century.- The historians of the eighteenth
century.- From the Revolution to the Civil
war.- Since the Civil war.





*H.78.133

Historians guide, The. In two parts. First, The recovery of lost time; being a compendious chronology of the world . . . Translated out of Italian [of G. N. Doglioni]. Second, Englands remembrancer; being a summary account of . . . all remarkable passages in His Majesties dominions [by Samuel Clarke]. London. Printed for W. Crook . . . 1676. 122 pp. 32°. Each part is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Price

F981

Oct. 17,

1903



****H.79.23**

Historians guide, The: or Englands remembrancer. . . . [Anon.]

See **Clarke, Samuel**, Pastor of St. Bennet Fink, London.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prull

Sept. 28,



1903

F79I

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities.



Historias de Lope de Vega relatadas a los niños por
María Luz Morales.

By

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

**D.149.49

SEP 29 193

But



Historias peregrinas y exemplares.

See

Céspedes y Meneses, G. de.



Historias tragicas exemplares.

Bandello, Matteo, 1480-1561.

****G.4075.7**

Historias tragicas exemplares, sacadas de las obras del Bandello Verones. Nueuamente traduzidas de las que en lengua francesa adornaron Pierres Bonistau, y Francisco de Belleforest. Con-
tienense en este libro catorze historias notables, repartidas por capitulos.

En Salamãca, por Pedro Lasso impressor. Año 1589. (8), 373 ff. Printer's device. 14 cm., in 8s.

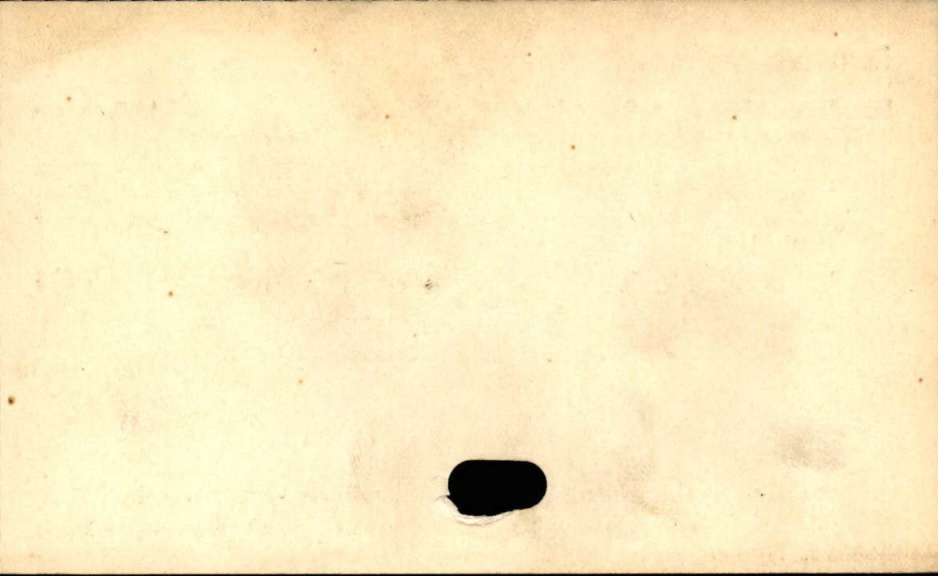
Translated into Spanish by Vincente de Millis Godinez.

The third novel contains the story of Romeo and Juliet.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1918.

L3583 — T.r. — Shakespeare, William. Romeo and Juliet. Sources. — Millis Godinez, Vincente de, tr.



Historic buildings.

Greatarex, Eliza. 1819-

*Cab.23.54.6

Souvenir of 1876. [Reproductions from pen and ink drawings.]

— [Philadelphia? 1876.] 7 plates.

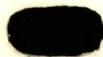
Contents. — Through the trees of Independence Square, Philadelphia.—Old Swedes' Church, Swanson Street, Philadelphia.—Mount Vernon, the home of Washington. — Christ Church, Alexandria. — Arlington Heights, near Washington. — Last of the Old Witch House, Salem, Mass. — The House of Davie Burns, Goose Creek, Washington.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1907.

G3701 — Historic buildings. — Pen drawings.



Historic devices, Cadges and war-cries.

Palliser, F. B.

K.75.12; K.75.16

London, 1870. Illus. 8^o.





*XA
.242
.775P2

An historic epistle, from Omiah, to the Queen
of Otaheite; being his remarks on the English
nation. With notes by the editor ...
London: Printed for T. Evans, near York-Build-
ings, Strand. MDCCLXXV. Price two shillings.

iv, 44 p. 26.5cm. (4to)
Verse.

"Errata": verso of t. p.

MB

10 Nov. 1871 - 121,697
tr. fr. Inf. 257.13



BPL 1/4 mor. mangled paper covered lds.

1 Gt. Brit.--Social life & customs--18th cent.
dis

7

Historic families of America.

Spooner, Walter W., editor.

*Cab.23.71.4

Historic families of America: comprehending the genealogical records and representative biography of selected families of early American ancestry, recognized social standing, and special distinction.

= New York. Historic Families Publishing Association. [191-?] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. Autograph facsimiles. Coats of arms, some colored. 35 cm.

Contents. — [1.] Schuyler. — Rutherford. — Paul. — Hubbard. — Riker. — Kinney of New Jersey. — Steele. — Colt; Jarvis. — Harrison; Daven-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1917.

L2991 — T.r. — United States. Biog. and geneal. — United States. Heraldic and social distinctions. — Genealogy. United States.

2. Some of the most important results of the investigation are the following: (a) The results of the investigation are in general in agreement with the results of the investigation of the other two cases. (b) The results of the investigation are in general in agreement with the results of the investigation of the other two cases. (c) The results of the investigation are in general in agreement with the results of the investigation of the other two cases.

(The results are in general in agreement with the results of the investigation of the other two cases.)



The results of the investigation are in general in agreement with the results of the investigation of the other two cases. The results of the investigation are in general in agreement with the results of the investigation of the other two cases. The results of the investigation are in general in agreement with the results of the investigation of the other two cases.

Historic families of America.

*Cab.23.71.4

Spooner, W. W., editor. Historic families of America. (Continued, 1.)
port; Wolcott. — Parker. — Pierrepont. — Lydig. — Manners. — Mitchell. — Rouse. — Kirkpatrick. — Sheldon; Embury. — Scote. — Drexel. — Hartshorne. — Hegeman. — Partridge. — Richmond; Dean; Mead. — Hornblower. — Terry; Taylor. — Rice; Jameson; Mandeville. — Buckingham. — Babcock; Lewis. — McCormick. — Garrison; Andrews. — Stephens. — Index. [2.] Van Rensselaer. — Dana. — King. — Carroll of Maryland. — Dwight. — Stuyvesant. — Jay. — Frelinghuysen. — Chew. — Morris. — Langdon. — Hillhouse. — Clarkson. — Talmage. — Willard. — Ewing. — Astor. — Lee of Virginia. — Index. [3.] De

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1917.

1776-1777
The Continental Congress fled to Lancaster and then to York, Pennsylvania, after the Battle of Brandywine. On September 26, 1777, the British entered Philadelphia and the Congress moved to Lancaster. The British then moved on to York and on September 26, 1777, they entered the city. The Congress fled to Lancaster and then to York, Pennsylvania, after the Battle of Brandywine. On September 26, 1777, the British entered Philadelphia and the Congress moved to Lancaster. The British then moved on to York and on September 26, 1777, they entered the city.

1777-1778
The British evacuated Philadelphia and moved back to York, Pennsylvania, on October 4, 1777. The Continental Congress followed them and on October 22, 1777, they entered Lancaster. The British then moved on to York and on October 22, 1777, they entered the city.



Historic families of America.

*Cab.23.71.4

Spooner, W. W., editor. Historic families of America. (Continued, 2.)
Peyster. — Watts; De Lancey. — Saulsbury of Delaware. — Patterson. —
Du Pont. — McCullough; Park; Hall. — Shoemaker. — Hulbert. —
Gibbs; Thompson. — Pell. — Kane. — Bruce. — Wolfe. — Grace; Gil-
christ. — Brown; Hitchcock. — Miller. — Worcester. — Grubb. — Burn-
ham. — Schieffelin.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1917.



****K.123.3**

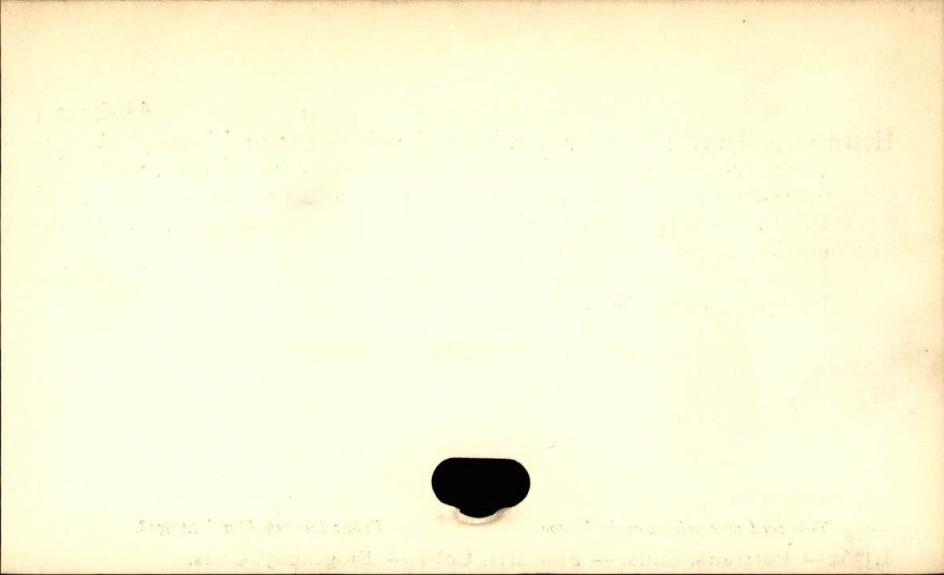
Historic gallery, The, of portraits and paintings; or biographical review: containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men, in every age and country; and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts; ancient and modern. With remarks, critical and explanatory.

London. Vernor, Hood, & Sharpe. 1807-11. 7 v. Portraits. Plates. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

L3564 — Portraits. Colls. — Fine arts. Colls. — Biography. Colls.



Historic gardens of Virginia.

James River Garden Club.

*L.51.39

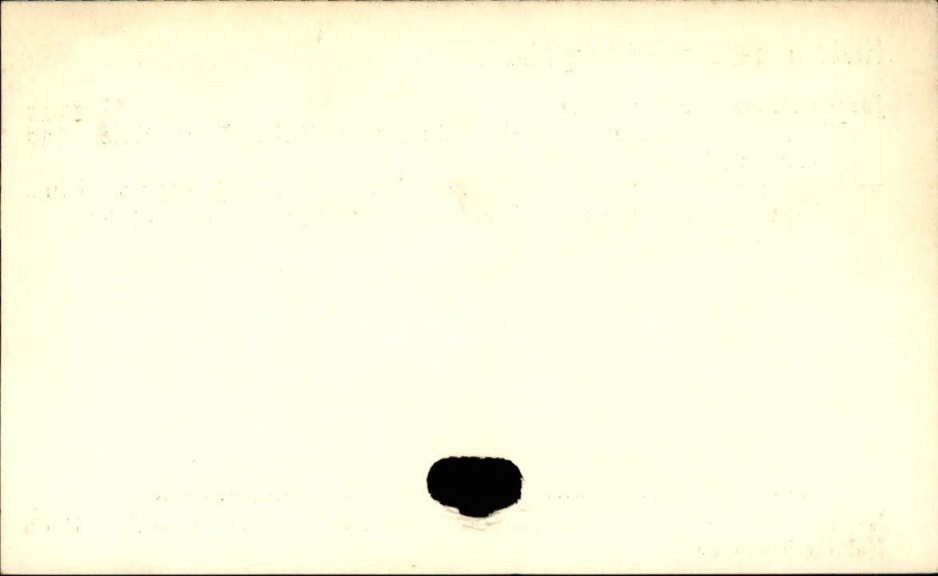
Historic gardens of Virginia. Edited by Edith Tunis Sale. [3d printing.]

= Richmond. William Byrd Press, Inc. 1923. (2), 355 pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. Engraved title-page. Plans. 23½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1924

M8139 — T.r. — Virginia. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Gardens. — Sale, Edith Dabney Tunis, ed.



Historic glimpses of stone works.

Historical gardens in Kyoto.

£ L.60.50

— [Kyoto? 191-?] 2 v. Plates. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 36\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The title is on the covers. A preliminary leaf has been torn from vol. 1. The text consists of an introduction and table of contents in English and Japanese, in vol. 1, and an explanatory page in English and Japanese opposite each plate.

The title of the English introduction reads: Historic glimpses of stone works. Stone lanterns, stone lavers, stone bridges and stone well curbs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1923.

M6480 — T.r. (In note.) — Japan. F.a. Sculpture. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Kioto, Japan. F.a. Landscape gardening.

[REDACTED]

Historic nuns.

Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.
Historic nuns.

3557.123=*P.10.72

- London. Duckworth & Co. 1898. (7), 223 pp. 12°.
Contents. — Mary Aikenhead.—Catherine M'Aulay.—Madame Duchesne.
— Mother Seton of Emmettsburg. — An American postscript

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 4,

1903

E7331 — Women. Biog. — Monasticism. — Historic nuns.



Historic pageant of Charlestown ...
Boston, Allied Printing, 1912.
3 copies.

XbAcc.
78-512

n.s.--n.d.

Historic scenes and poetic fancies.

Strickland, Agnes.

K.69.14

Historic scenes and poetic fancies.

London. 1850. Portr. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.




Historic sites of Lancashire & Cheshire.

Croston, James.

K.136.2

Historic sites of Lancashire & Cheshire. A way-
farer's notes of the Palatine countries, historical,
legendary, genealogical, & descriptive.
Manchester, 1883. Illus. Portrs. Pls.





Historic Southern monuments.

Emerson, Bettie Alder Calhoun. 1840-

*"20th".60.102

Historic Southern monuments. Representative memorials of the heroic dead of the Southern Confederacy.

New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1911. 466 pp. Plates. 22 cm.

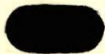
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1912.

H7199 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Monuments. — Soldiers' monuments.

BA



Historic trees, The, of Massachusetts.

Simmons, James Raymond.

*L.24.20=4357.163

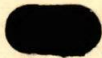
The historic trees of Massachusetts.

Boston. Marshall Jones Co. 1919. xxi, 139 pp. Plates. Maps.
23½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 1, 1923.

M6112 — T.r. — Trees. — Massachusetts. Hist.



Historic views of Gettysburg.

Miller, Robert C.

*"20th".Cab.7.6

Historic views of Gettysburg. Illustrations in half-tone of all the monuments, important views and historic places on the Gettysburg battlefield.

— Gettysburg. Murphy & Miller. 1906 (64) pp. Illus. Plates. 8°, obl.

The half-tones are from photographs by J. I. Mumper.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1906.

G3167 — T.r. -- Gettysburg, Penn. Monuments. — Mumper, J. I., photographer.

1917

...

...

...

...



...

Historica relatio de ortu et progressu ...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XB

.127

.13

Schall von Bell, Johann Adam, 1592?-1666.

Historica relatio de ortu et progressu fidei
orthodoxæ in regno chinensi per missionarios
Societatis Jesu ab anno 1581. usque ad annum
1669. Novissimè collecta ex literis eorundem
patrum Societatis Jesu præcipuè r.p. Joannis
Adami Schall ... Editio altera, & aucta, geo-
graphicâ regni chinensis descriptione; compendi-
osa narratione de statu missionis chinensis; pro-
digiis, quæ in ultima persecutione contigerunt;
& indice ... Sumptibus Joan. Conradi Emmrich

(See next card.)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Schall von Bell, Johann Adam, 1592?-1666.

XB Historica relatio ... (Card 2)

.127 civis & bibliopolae.

.13 Ratisbonae typis Augusti Hanckwitz/Anno
M.DC.LXXII. [1672]

7p.l., 352p., 1l., 353-393, [29]p. front.(port.),
fold, map. 16cm. (8vo)

Page 306 misnumbered 206.

"Compendiosa narratio" [by Prospero Intorcetta]
(1l., p. 353-367) has special half-title.

Imperfect: port. wanting.



*Defoe

30

.716 An historical account of all the tryals and
.A10H2 attainders of high-treason, from the beginning
of the reign of King Charles the First, ~~●~~hrono-
logically digested ... To which are added, The
dying speeches or papers left by the suffering
persons. London, Printed by H. Meere, for A.
Bettesworth, W. Mears and J. Brown, and T. Wood-
ward, 1716.

*H.78

330 p. 18cm.

.126

----- [Another copy]

1. Trials (Trea son) 2. Treason--Gt.
Brit.

30

31

32

33

****T.98.27**

Historical account, An, of Bartholomew Fair; containing a view of its origin, and the purposes it was first instituted for With . . the changes it hath undergone in its traffic, amusements, &c. New edition, with . . . additions.

= London. Arliss. [1810.] 37 pp. Plate. Vignette. 17 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

J286 — Bartholomew Fair.

Public Library, February 27, 1914.



An historical account of comprehension, and
toleration.

*Defoe

3C [Baron, William] b. 1636.

.705 An historical account of comprehension, and
.B25H toleration. From a general retrospect on the
several reformatations at first, with the pernicious principles and practices of that which the Dissenters among us have always followed, and so factiously oppos'd, to our much more orthodox establishment. Part I. By the author of the Dutch way of toleration. London, Printed for J. Chantry, 1705.

72 p. 22cm.

1. Dissenters— England. I. Title.



*Defoe An historical account of our present sover-
30 eign George-Lewis, King of Great Britain, France,
.714 and Ireland ... Containing, his genealogy, life,
.A1OH2 and memorable actions to this time ... Inter-
spers'd with speeches, proclamations, and other
authentick papers.

London, Printed by H. Meere, for A. Bettes-
worth at the Red Lyon on London-Bridge; and sold
by J. Browne without Temple-Bar, and W.
Hinchliffe at Dryden's Head at the Royal Ex-
change. 1714 ...

(Continued on next card)

17 Jan 1929 L

LC
≡

Morgan Q269 ≡

8-I¹²

1

~~George I, King of Great Britain 1660-1727.~~
dis

that ref: m. e.

8

*Defoe An historical account of our present sover-
30 eign ... 1714. (Card 2)

.714
.A1OH2 1 p.l., 191 p. front. (port.) 15.5cm.
Imperfect: frontispiece wanting; lower mar-
gins trimmed affecting t.p.

8



A historical account of St. Thomas, W.I. ...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Knox, John P

*XH

.751D

.K77H

c.1

A historical account of St. Thomas, W. I., with its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history, and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns; slave insurrections in these islands; emancipation and present condition of laboring classes. By John P. Knox, pastor of the Reformed Dutch

(See next card)

MB



Knox, John P . A historical account
of St. Thomas ... (Card 2)
Church, St. Thomas, W.I.
New York: Charles Scribner, 145 Nassau Street.
1852.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.751D

.K77H

c.2

271p. front., fold. map. 20cm.

Black ribbed cloth, blind stamped.

Another copy.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

An historical account of the advantages that
have accru'd to England.

[Earbery, Matthias] 1690-1740.

*XDefoe An historical account of the advantages that
.722 have accru'd to England, by the succession in
.Ea7H the illustrious House of Hanover ...

London: Printed [by S. Redmayne] in the year,
1722.

56p. 21cm.(8vo)

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

An historical account of the advantages that
have accrued to England.

[Earbery, Matthias] 1690-1740.

*XDefoe An historical account of the advantages that
.722 have accrued to England, by the succession in the
.Ea7Hc illustrious House of Hannover ...

London: Re-printed in the year M DCC XLV.
<Price six-pence.> [1745]

40p. 18cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

An historical account of the advantages that
have accrued to England.

[Earbery, Matthias] 1690-1740.

*XDefoe

An historical account of the advantages that
have accrued to England, by the succession in the
illustrious House of Honover [!] ... Part I.

.722

.Ea7Hb

pt.1

London: Printed in the year M,DCC,XXII. [1722]

2p./.,[3]-26p. 19cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

An historical account of the advantages that
have accrued to England... Part II.

[Earbery, Matthias] 1690-1740.

*XDefoe

An historical account of the advantages that

.722

have accrued to England by the succession in the

.Ea7H2

illustrious House of Hanover ... Part II.

London: Printed in the year MDCCXXII. [1722]

55p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



An historical account of the bitter
sufferings and melancholly circumstances.

*Defoe

21.H53

1707

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

An historical account of the bitter sufferings and melancholly circumstances of the Episcopal church in Scotland, under the barbarous usage and bloody persecution of the Presbyterian church government. With an essay on the nature and necessity of a toleration in the north of Britain. Edinburgh, Printed in the year, M.DCC.VII [1707]

40 p. 19cm.

(Continued

on next card)



An historical account of the bitter
sufferings and melancholly circumstances.

*Defoe

21.H53
1707

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. An historical
account of the bitter sufferings ... M.DCC.
VII [1707] (Card 2)

Published also under title: Presbyterian
persecution examined.

"A list of Episcopal ministers that possess
Presbyterian churches after the Revolution
1690, who have not complied with the present
church government in Scotland": p. 34-38.

1. Episcopal church in Scotland. 2. Church
of Scotland. I. Title.



*Reserve An historical account of the British regiments...

6516 ... particularly of the Scotch brigade.

.33 London, T. Kay, 1795.

LC_o; NWC XXX.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

An historical account of the expedition against
the Ohio Indians.

[Smith, William] 1727-1803.

*XfG
.3620
.4

An historical account of the expedition
against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCC
LXIV. Under the command of Henry Bouquet ...
Including his transactions with the Indians,
relative to the delivery of their prisoners,
and the preliminaries of peace. With an in-
troductory account of the preceding campaign,
and battle at Bushy-Run. To which are an-
nexed military papers, containing reflections

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfG

.3620

.4

[Smith, William] 1727-1803. An historical
account ... (Card 2)
on the war with the savages; a method of form-
ing frontier settlements; some account of the
Indian country; with a list of nations, fight-
ing men, towns, distances, and different routs.
The whole illustrated with a map and copper-
plates. Published, from authentic documents,
by a lover of his country.

Philadelphia, printed: London, Re-printed
for T. Jefferies, geographer to his Majesty, at

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Smith, William] 1727-1803. An historical
account ... (Card 3)

Charing Cross. M DCC LXVI. [1766]

1p.ℓ.,xiii,71p. front.(fold.map),2 pl.,2
plans. 28cm.(4to)

Sabin 84617.

Ex libris (bookplate & annotations): Robert
Barclay.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^h

.769

.R63Jb

An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians.

[Smith, William] 1727-1803.

An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCCLXIV, under the command of Henry Bouquet ... Including his transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of the prisoners, and the preliminaries of peace. With an introductory account of the preceding campaign, and battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed military papers, containing reflections on the war with the savages; a method of forming frontier

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.769
.R63Jb

[Smith, William] 1727-1803. An historical
account of the expedition against the Ohio
Indians ... (Card 2)

settlements; some account of the Ind an [!]
country; with a list of nations, fighting men,
towns, distances, and different routes. Pub-
lished, from authentic documents, by a lover
of his country.

Dublin. Printed for Juhn Milliken, at (No 10,)
in Skinner-Row, MDCCLXIX. [1769]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.769

.R63Jb

[Smith, William] 1727-1803. An historical
account of the expedition against the Ohio
Indians ... 1769. (Card 3)
xx,99p. fold.map. 17cm. (In Rogers, Robert.
Journals of Major Robert Rogers. Dublin, 1769)
Authorship also ascribed to Thomas Hutchins.
Imperfect: map wanting.

I. Title.



An **historical** account, of the late disturbance ...

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



*Defoe

28

.88

no.2

An historical account of the life and writings of the late eminently famous Mr. John Toland ... By one of his most intimate friends. London, Printed: and sold by J. Roberts; W. Mears; J. Brotherton; J. Graves; and W. Chetwood, 1722.

102 p. 20cm.

"An exact catalogue of Mr. Toland's works ... ": p.93-102.

1. Toland, John,

1670-1722.



An historical account of the naval power of
France.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massie, Joseph, d.1784.

An historical account of the naval power of
France, from its first foundation to the present
time. With a state of the English fisheries at
Newfoundland for 150 years past ... To which is
added, A narrative of the proceedings of the
French at Newfoundland ... First printed in the
year 1712 ... Most humbly submitted to the con-
sideration of the Parliament and people of
Great Britain. By J. Massie.

London: Sold by T. Payne, in Castle-Street,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Massie, Joseph, d.1784. An historical account
of the naval power of France ... 1762.

*XH

.C762

(Card 2)

.M38H

Charing-Cross; and W.Owen, at Temple Bar. M,DCC,
LXII. <Price one shilling.> [1762]

19,5p. 24cm.(4to)

In the 2d paging, the even numbers appear on
the recto of the leaves.

"A letter from a West-India merchant to a
gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massie, Joseph, d.1784. An historical account
of the naval power of France ... 1762.

*XH

.C762

(Card 3)

.M38H

of the French proposals, which relates to North-
America, and particularly Newfoundland": 5p.
(2d count)

Ex libris (signature): Sir John George Bourin-
not.



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

XDefoe

.721

.M35H

An historical account of the plague at
Marseilles.
Marseille. Chambre du conseil de l'Hôtel de
Ville.

An historical account of the plague at
Marseilles. Giving a particular relation of
all the different occurrences that happen'd
during the visitation in that city. Publish'd
by authority at Paris, and faithfully trans-
lated from the original French. By a
physician [John Soame] To which is added, A
letter from Monsieur Pons ... to Monsieur de
Bon Chevalier ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.721

.M35H

Marseille. Chambre du conseil de l'Hôtel de
Ville. An historical account of the
plague at Marseilles ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for M.Billingsley, under the
Royal-Exchange; A.Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and
J.Fox, in Westminster-Hall, M.DCC.XXI. (Price
1 s. 6 d.) [1721]

59,64-136p. 21cm.(8vo)

At foot of p.128: Done at Marseilles in the
Town House the 10th of December, 1720 [by

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.721

.M35H

Marseille. Chambre du conseil de l'Hôtel de
Ville. An historical account of the
plague at Marseilles ... 1721. (Card 3)
Pichatty de Croislaintel]

I. Title.



*Defoe

27.9

no. 4

An historical account of the principles of the high-flyers of all ages. Shewing how destructive they have been, and daily are, to the peace and union both of church and state in every government ... By no zealot, nor a luke warm Christian. London, Printed and sold by B. Bragge, 1704.

*Defoe

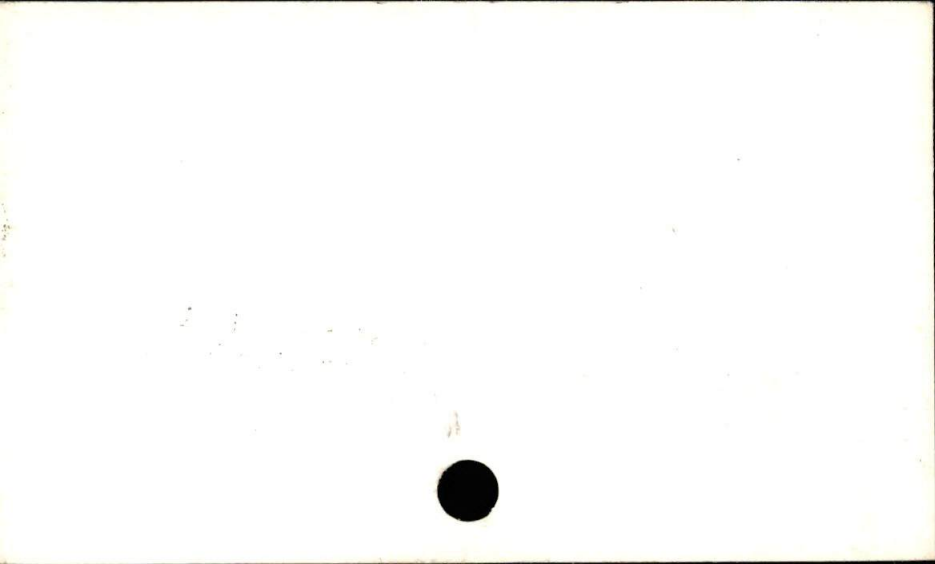
30

.704

.A10H

26 p. 20cm. [Another copy]

1. Church of England--Parties and movements.
2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.



****H.26.46**

Historical account, An, of the proceedings of the last House of Commons. Relating to the trade, rights, and liberties of their country. Extracted from their votes; with proper remarks. Addressed to the new elected members.
London. Printed for T. Boreman. [1735.] vi, 58 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 18,

1902

E5422 — Great Britain. Parliament. Works about. House of Commons.

447.5.4.8

Historical account, Act, of the proceedings of the last House of Com.
in 1831, and the rights and liberties of that country.
The account is given in a way which is not common. It is
the only one of the kind in the country. It is
the only one of the kind in the country.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

Pages — Great Britain. Parliament. Works about House of Commons.
1831

An historical account of the rise and growth
of the West-India collonies.

*Thomas, Sir Dalby:

*XH An historical account of the rise and growth
.720 of the West-India collonies, and of the great
.T36H advantages they are to England, in respect to
trade ...


London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh at the Gol-
den-Ball, over against the Royal-Exchange. 1690.

3 p.l., 53 p. 19.5cm.

Dedication signed: Dalby Thomas.

Wing T961.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

An historical account of the small-pox.

Boylston, Zabdiel, 1679-1766.

*XH
.97
.181
An historical account of the small-pox inoculated in New England, upon all sorts of persons, Whites, Blacks, and of all ages and constitutions. With some account of the nature of the infection in the natural and inoculated way, and their different effects on human bodies. With some short directions to the unexperienced in this method of practice ... by Zabdiel Boylston ...

London: Printed for S.Chandler, at the Cross-Keys in the Poultry. M.DCC.XXVI. [1726]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH Boylston, Zabdiel, 1679-1766. An historical
 account of the small-pox ... 1726. (Card 2)
.97 1p.l.,iv,viii,62p. 23.5cm.(4to)
.181 "Errata": p.62.



Historical account of the substances which
have been used to describe events.
[Koops, Mathias] *Q.59.256

Historical account of the substances which have been used
to describe events, and to convey ideas, from the earliest date,
to the invention of paper. Printed on the first useful paper
manufactured solely from straw. London, Printed by T. Bur-
ton, 1800.

91 p. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

"Appendix" [printed upon paper made from wood alone]: p. [85]-91.

First copy autographed by author.

Contemporary manuscript notes.

1. Paper-making and trade—Hist. 2. Writing—Materials and instru-
ments. I. Title.

8—36573

Library of Congress

TS1090.K82

[38b1]



Historical and Antiquarian Society, Newbury, Mass. **H.90.124

"Ould Newberry." Its gathering of citizens and sons — its history
to be preserved.

— Newburyport. 1877. Broadside, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

"From the 'Merrimac Valley Visitor,' Newburyport, Mass., September 8,
1877."

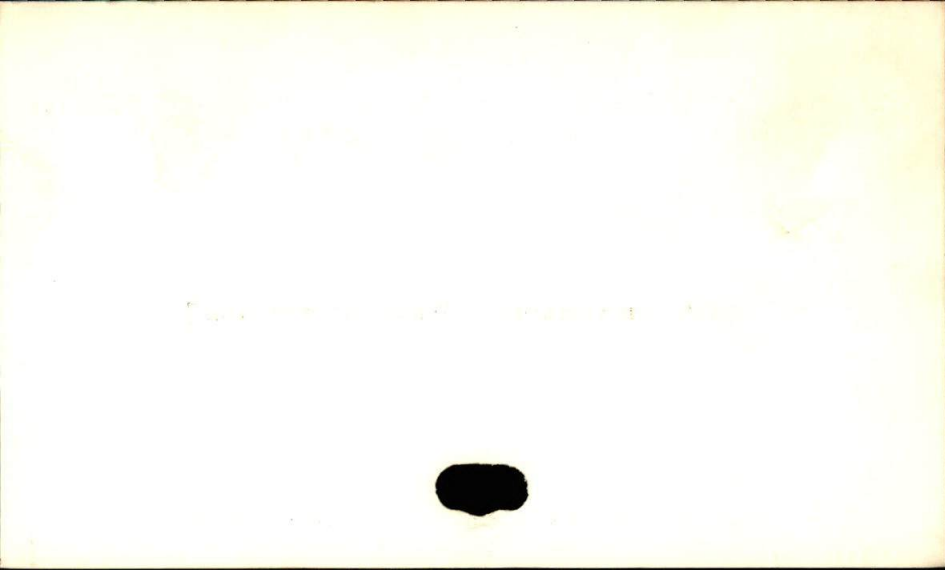
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 15, 1904.

F4075 — Broad sides. — Newbury, Mass. Hist.



*Acc.

64-166

An historical and chronological list of
the most remarkable events...since...George
III...to the re-entrance of Napoleon Bonaparte
into Paris...

St. Thomas =V. I.= 1815.

Apr. 7 '64-025

Friedman Goodspeeds

一

二

三

四

五

六

七

八

九

十

十一

十二

十三

十四

十五

十六



Historical and chronological theatre, The

Helwig, Christoph.

*6230.2=**H.90.14

The historical and chronological theatre . . . Faithfully done into English . . . and enlarg'd with additions all throughout, and continued down to the present times.

- London. Printed by M. Flesher, for George West and John Crosley . . . 1687. (22), 214, (44) pp. F°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 6,
E9465 — Chronology. — T.r.

 1903



An historical and critical essay.

[Collins, Anthony] 1676-1729.

x XG
.146
.10

An historical and critical essay, on the
Thirty Nine Articles of the Church of England
...

London: Printed for R. Francklin under Tom's
Coffee-House, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden.
MDCCXXIV. [1724]

xxiv, 279 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Page 268 misnumbered 682.

"Errata": p.xxiv.

Largely an at- tack on the 1st clause of
the 20th Article. MB
I. Title.



An historical and critical essay.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

.282

.11

[Shelton, Maurice] 1638-1749.

An historical and critical essay on the true rise of nobility, political and civil; from the first ages of the world, thro the Jewish, Grecian, Roman commonwealths, &c. down to this present time. To which is annex'd, the order of precedency; with other curious things: chiefly extracted from a valuable manuscript, writ by an herald. With a compleat index to the whole ...

London; Printed for C.Rivington at the Bible

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

.282

.11

[Shelton, Maurice] 1683-1749. An historical
and critical essay on the true rise of
nobility (Card 2)
and Crown in St.Paul's Church-yard. M.DCC.XVIII.
[1718]

vii,[1],179,[19]p. 20cm.(8vo)
"Errat.": p.[viii]

I. Title.



An historical and descriptive account of Antigua.

*Johnson, J

*XpfH
.726
.J62H

An historical and descriptive account of Antigua, illustrated by numerous engravings, coloured in imitation of drawings taken on the spot, delineating the character of the country, the costume of the Negroes, &c. accompanied by a map of the island ... and a chronological table of events connected with the colony.

London: Printed for the author. MDCCCXXX.
1830.

(Continued on next card)



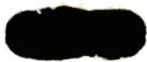


K.65.2

Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

See

May, Col John.



Historical and pictorial review, National Guard of
the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

"20th".1.2M4

Massachusetts, National Guard

Historical and pictorial review, National Guard
of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Baton Rouge,
La., Army and Navy pub. co.] 1939.

xxxviii, 473, (1) p. illus. (incl. ports.) 31.5 cm.



An historical and rational inquiry.

*Deſoe

28B

[Platts, John] fl. 1719.

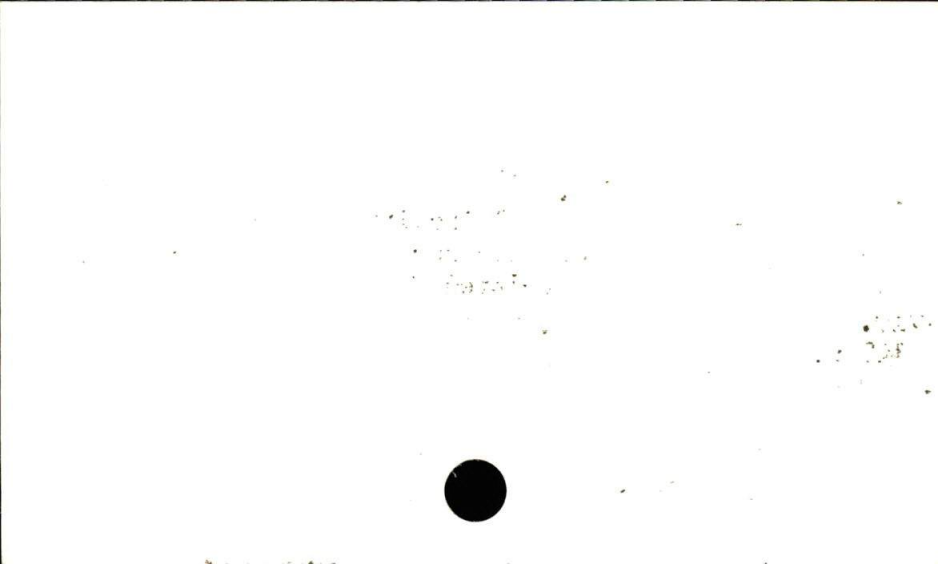
.37

no. 3

An historical and rational inquiry into the necessity of an uninterrupted succession of diocesan bishops. London, Printed for J. Noon, 1719.

107 p. 19cm.

1. Episcopacy. 2. Church of England--Bishops.
I. Title.



****T.75.67**

Historical and succinct account, An, of the late riots at the theatres of Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. Interspersed with the principal letters and advertisements that have been published on each side the question.

= London: Printed for W. Morgan . . . MDCCLXIII. 3-39 pp.
23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1914.

K3027 — London. Theatres. Drury Lane Theatre. — London. Theatres. Covent Garden Theatre.



*^Reserve Historical anecdotes, civil and military.
4418 London, J. Bew, 1779.
.226 LCxxx.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Historical cantata.

Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn.

*XA Historical cantata. Packer Collegiate Institute. February, 1859.

.242

.859P

[New York] I. Van Anden's print, 30 and 32
Fulton Street. [1859]

cover-title, 29p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Without music.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical catalogue.

Herbert, Arthur Sumner.

*XZ

.63

.H42H

Historical catalogue of printed editions of the English Bible: 1525-1961; rev. and expanded from the ed. of T. H. Darlow and H. F. Moule, 1903. London, British & Foreign Bible Society; New York, American Bible Society, 1968.

xxi, 549 p. 26cm.

Rev. and expanded ed. of vol.1 of Historical catalogue of printed editions of Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Errata slip inserted.

Bibliography:

p.xix-xx.

MB



An historical catechism.

*Juv.Res. Jaffrey, N.H., S. Wilder, 1813.
2219a LCo.

.60

Historical collections.

*G.3621

.4 Hazard, Ebenezer, 1744-1817.

Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States of America. Philadelphia, Printed by T. Dobson, 1792-94.

2 v. 29cm.

"Records of the United Colonies of New-England": v.2, p.[1]-542.

Evans 24388, 27105.

(Continued on next card)



Historical collections.

*G.3621

.4

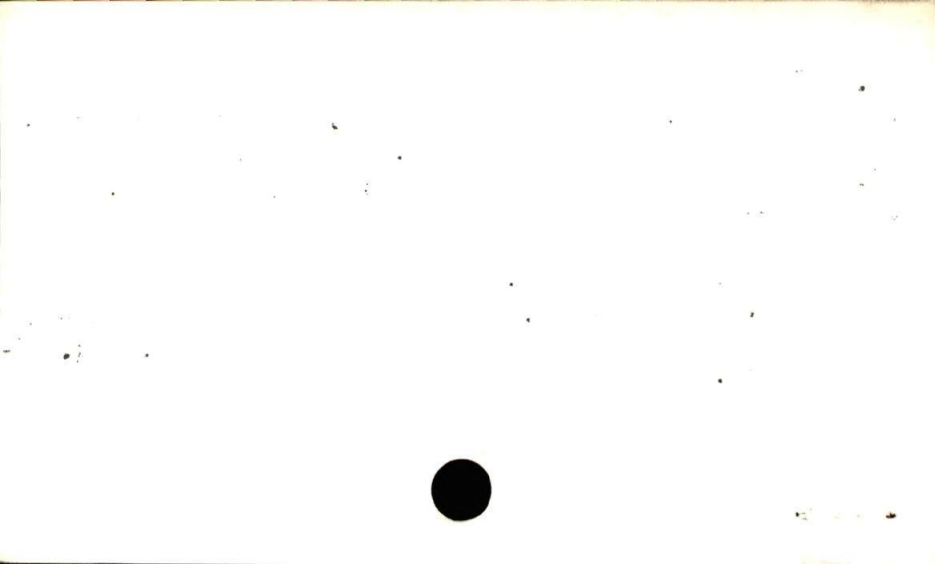
Hazard, Ebenezer, 1744-1817. Historical col-
lections ... 1792-94. (Card 2)

*G.3621

.4A

Ex libris (book labels): W. S. Appleton.
----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.--Hist.--Colonial period--Sources.
2. Canada--Hist.--To 1763--Sources. I. United
Colonies of New England. Commissioners. II. Ti-
tle.



*H.86

.84

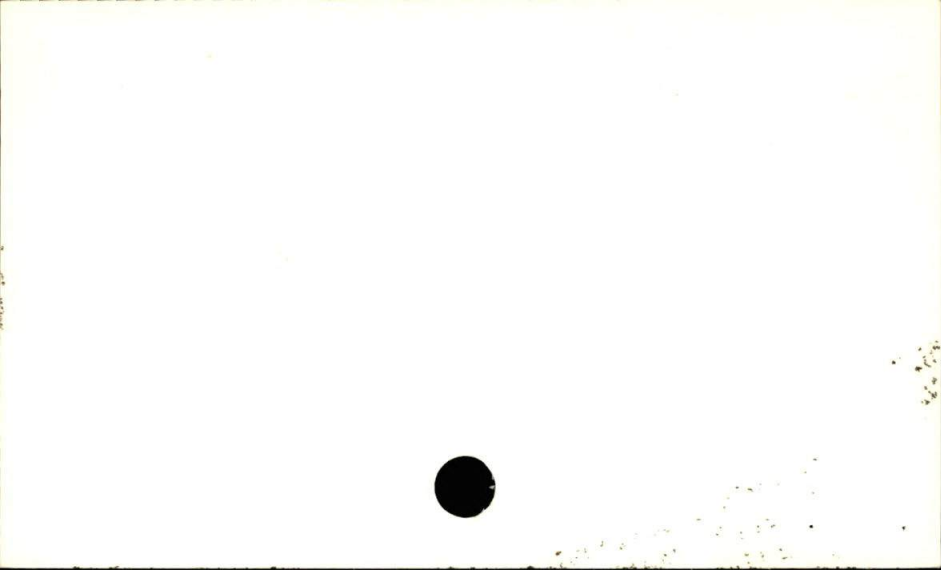
Historical collections, or A brief account of the most remarkable transactions of the two last parliaments held and dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. London, Printed for S. Neale, 1681.

302 p. front. 19cm.

In the form of a dialogue between Fame and Truth.

"A list of both houses of Parliament", 21
(Continued on next card)

Hist. Ref.



*H.86


.84

Historical collections ... 1681. (Card 2)
Oct. 1680-18 Jan. 1681: p.189-228.

"A new and true catalogue of the House of
Lords, together with the knights, citizens,
burgesses, and barons of the Cinque-ports" 21
Mar. 1681: p.251-298.

Includes also accounts of the trials of Lord
Stafford and others, with Lord Stafford's
speech upon the scaffold.

(Continued on next card)





*H.86

.84

Historical collections ... 1681. (Card 3)
Wing H2099.

Imperfect: t. p. mutilated.

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1680-1681. 2. Polish plot, 1678. 3. Stafford, William Howard, viscount, 1614-1680. 4. Gt. Brit. Parliament—Registers.



Historical collections relating to the American colonial church.

****Benton 23.6**

Perry, William Stevens, D.D., Bishop of Iowa, editor, 1832-1898.

Historical collections relating to the American colonial church.

[Hartford. Church Press Co.] 1870-78. 5 v. in 4. 29 cm., in 4s.
Contents. — 1. Virginia. 2. Pennsylvania. 3. Massachusetts. 4. Maryland. 5. Delaware.

No. 25 of an edition of 250 copies, printed for subscribers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 15, 1935.

D8991 — T.r. — American Colonies. Hist. Relig. — England, Church of, in the Colonies.



Historical Commission of South Carolina.
See South Carolina. Historical Commission.

11
2th
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, March 11, 1909.

G9679

*H.86

.118

no.18

An historical description of the glorious conquest of the city of Buda, the capital city of the kingdom of Hungary, by the victorious arms of ... Leopold I. Under the conduct of ... the Duke of Lorraine, and the Elector of Bavaria. London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1686.

68 p. 23cm.

Wing H2102.

1. Budapest--Hist.

Hist Ref



*H.88

.143

An **historical** digest of the provincial press; being a collation of all items of personal and historic reference relating to American affairs printed in the newspapers of the provincial period beginning with the appearance of The present state of the New-English affairs, 1689, Publick occurrences, 1690, and the first issue of the Boston news-letter, 1704, and ending with the close of the revolution, 1783 ... Massachusetts series, volume one. Compiled and edited under the direction of Lyman Horace Weeks ... and Edwin M. Bacon ... Boston, The Society for americana, inc., 1911.

xiii, 564 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. (part double) 24½cm.

F67

.H67

----- [Continued on next card]
----- [Another copy]

11-13734 Revised

{r34b2}



*H.88
.143

An historical digest of the provincial press ... 1911.
(Card 2)

Frontispiece and each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

"List of authorities": p. 11-18.

No more published.

CONTENTS.—1689-1707.

F67
.H67

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. 2. Massachusetts—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. 3. American newspapers—Massachusetts.
i. Weeks, Lyman Horace, comp. ii. Bacon, Edwin Munroe, 1844-1916, joint comp.

11-13734 Revised

Library of Congress

E187.H67

. ——— Copy 2.

F67.H67

Copyright A 289459

[2]



R-B

HT
861
.H57
1997

The Historical encyclopedia of world
slavery / Junius P. Rodriguez,
general editor. -- Santa Barbara,
Calif. : ABC-CLIO, c1997.
2 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 717-763) and index.
CONTENTS: v. 1. A-K -- v. 2. L-Z.
ISBN: 0874368855 (alk. paper)
1. Slavery--Encyclopedias. I.
Rodriguez, Junius P.

MRGRRBK
HT861 .H57 1997

001465

97042839



PR99
.M35

HISTORICAL FICTION.

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

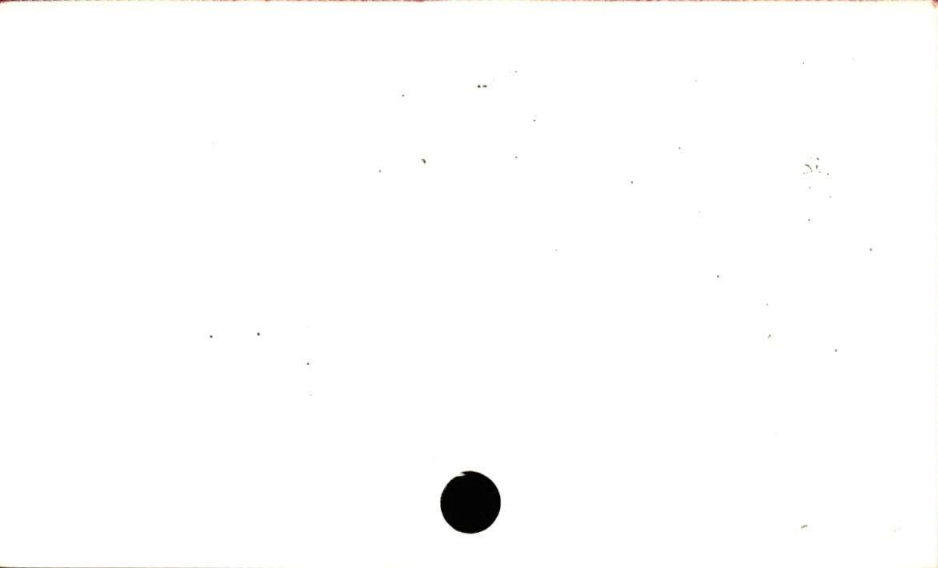
The historical novel, and other essays.
New York, C. Scribner, 1901.

321 p. 20cm.

CONTENTS.—The historical novel.—Romance
against romanticism.—New trials for old
favorites.—The study of fiction.—Alphonse
Daudet.—On a novel of Thackeray's.—H. C.
Bunner.—Literature as a profession.—The
relation of the drama to literature.—The
conventions of the drama.—A critic of the

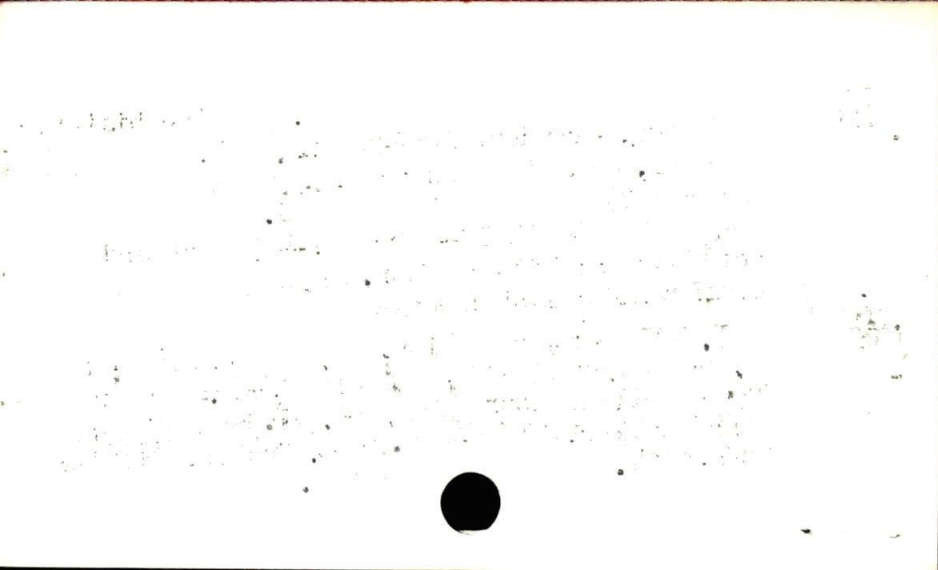
LCS

(Continued on next card)



HISTORICAL FICTION.

- PR99
.M35
Rare
Book
Dept.
*A.5724
.20
LCS
- Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. The historical novel, and other essays ... 1901.
(Card 2)
- CONTENTS—Continued.
- acted drama: William Archer.—The art and mystery of collaboration.
—— ——— Another copy:
1. Historical fiction. 2. Drama—Hist. & crit.
3. Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897. 4. Bunner, Henry Cuyler, 1855-1896. 5. Archer, William, 1856-1924. I. Title.



Historical gardens in Kyoto.

f ★ L.60.50

— [Kyoto? 191-?] 2 v. Plates. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 36\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The title is on the covers. A preliminary leaf has been torn from vol. 1. The text consists of an introduction and table of contents in English and Japanese, in vol. 1, and an explanatory page in English and Japanese opposite each plate.

The title of the English introduction reads: Historic glimpses of stone works. Stone lanterns, stone lavers, stone bridges and stone well curbs.

FA
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1923.

M6480 — T.r. (In note.) — Japan. P.e. Sculpture. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Kioto, Japan. F.a. Landscape gardening.

1865
The first of the year
was a very dry one
and the crops were
very poor. The
weather was very
warm and the
crops were very
poor. The
weather was very
warm and the
crops were very
poor.



*Reserve An historical, genealogical, and classical
6248 dictionary.
.73 London, A.Millar, 1743. 2v.
LC; NUC xxx.



*XDefoe
30
.703
.A10H

An historical, genealogical and poetical dictionary: containing the lives and actions of all the great men among the Grecians, Romans, Jews, &c. ... of the heathenish gods ... of philosophers and all other extraordinary men, that have recommended themselves to the world ... to this present time. With the remarkable antiquities of the antients ... Done from the best authors ...
London, Printed for Henry Rhodes near Fleet-Bridge; J. Nicholson at the King's-Arms in
(Continued on next card)

MB

17 Jan. 1929 I - recat.

BM

cont. coll, blue thrd;
front cover wearing

1 Biography--Dictionaries.
dis

10 10

~~8~~
7

*XDefoe An historical, genealogical and poetical dic-
30 tionary ... 1703. (Card 2)
.703 Little-Brittain; and Tho. Newborough, at the
.A10H Golden-Ball in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1703.

[358] p. 16cm. (12mo)

Signatures: A², B-0⁶, Aa-Rr⁶ (R6, advt.)

↓



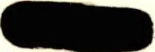
Historical geography. Maps.

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, Marquis de.

A complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas; being a general guide to history, both ancient and modern: . . . to . . . 1815; according to the plan of Le Sage [pseud.], greatly improved. . . . By M. Lavoisne. From the last London edition, improved by C. Gros and J. Aspin. 1st American edition. Enlarged by the addition of several new maps of American history and geography, which are brought down to . . . 1820.

Philadelphia. Carey. 1820. (10) pp. 71 colored maps and charts. F°. *Atlas 10.4.1820R ~~*Map 186.21~~ = *B.180.7

(Continued on the back of this card.)

This card was printed at the Boston  Public Library, August 24, 1905.

BART

F8777 — Atlases. — History. Universal.—Lavoisne, C. V., ed.—Aspin, Jehoshaphat, ed. — Gros, C., ed.

*Atlas 10.4.1820

Same. 2d American edition. 70 colored maps and charts.

Same. Enlarged by the addition of several new maps of American history and geography, extended to . . . 1821. 3d American edition. 1821.

*Atlas 10.4.1821

Historical illustrations.
See Historical pictures.

Spa

This card was printed at the Boston

H6095

Public Library, October 9, 1911.



****K.270.13**

Historical illustrations of Quentin Durward selected from the Memoirs of Philip de Comines, and other authors.
London. Knight. 1823. viii, 166 pp. Portraits. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1910.

H3542 — Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet. 1771-1832. — Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton.

1840

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of
the ship "Hull" for the service of the
Navy.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1840.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C763

.C38L

An historical journal of travels in North
America.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguières; giving
an account of a voyage to Canada, and travels
through that vast country, and Louisiana, to the
Gulf of Mexico. Undertaken by order of the present
King of France, by Father Charlevoix ...

Printed for R.Goadby, and sold by R.Baldwin in
Pater-Noster-Row, London. 1763.

xiv, [2], 384p. front. (fold. map) 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p. [xv]

Running title: An historical journal of travels
in North America.

MB



****G.300.73**

Historical Magazine, The, and notes and queries, concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America. Series 3, vol. 2 (no. 6).

Morrisania, N. Y. Dawson. 1868. (2), 321-442 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 25½ cm., in 8s.

The subject of this number of the Historical Magazine is "The Battle of Bunker's Hill." This number is extra illustrated. A complete file of the Historical Magazine is kept in the Periodical Room [*4315.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 14, 1911.

H6002 — Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.

1903

Historical Magazine, the end notes and appendixes, the
bibliography, and the index of names, places, and things.

The volume is a valuable addition to the literature of
the history of the United States, and is a valuable
reference work for the student and the general reader.

The volume is a valuable addition to the literature of
the history of the United States, and is a valuable
reference work for the student and the general reader.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Shelf.]

1903

1903

1903

Z.80.H62

Historical manuscripts in the
Public Library of the City of
Boston.

1900-1904.

5 v.



Historical monuments. Preservation.

Calzolari, Prospero.

****FR77.As7cl**

Per la conservazione dei monumenti assisani.

— Reggio d'Emilia. Chelucci. 1902. 16 pp. 23.5 cm.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription from the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3420 — Assisi, Italy. Monuments and statues. — Historical monuments. Preservation.



Historical monuments of France.

Hunnewell, James F.

K.157.3

Historical monuments of France.

Bost. 1884. Illus. 11 portrs. 13 pls. ins.



*Reserve Historical notices of the First Congregational
3549a Church in Braintree.
.182 Boston, T. R. Marvin, 1830.
LCo.



The historical novel.

PR99
.M35

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929.

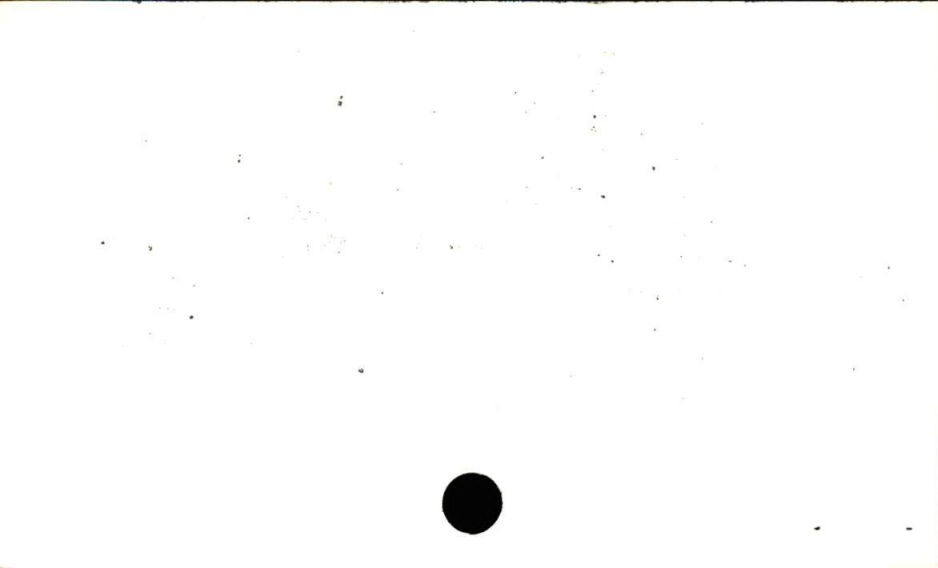
The historical novel, and other essays.
New York, C. Scribner, 1901.

321 p. 20cm.

CONTENTS.—The historical novel.—Romance
against romanticism.—New trials for old
favorites.—The study of fiction.—Alphonse
Daudet.—On a novel of Thackeray's.—H. C.
Bunner.—Literature as a profession.—The
relation of the drama to literature.—The
conventions of the drama.—A critic of the

LCS

(Continued on next card)



The historical novel.

PR99
.M35

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929. The historical
novel, and other essays ... 1901.
(Card 2)

Rare
Book
Dept.

CONTENTS—Continued.

acted drama: William Archer.—The art and
mystery of collaboration.

*A.5724 ——— Another copy

1. Historical fiction. 2. Drama—Hist. & crit.
3. Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897. 4. Bunner,
Henry Cuyler, 1855-1896. 5. Archer, William,
1856-1924. I. Title.

LCS

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose of the study and the scope of the work.

10-15-41

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first step in the process of the formation of the new state is the declaration of independence. This is a process that is often a long and difficult one, and it is one that is often the result of a long and difficult process of negotiation and compromise. The process of the formation of the new state is often a process that is often the result of a long and difficult process of negotiation and compromise.

Historical pictures.

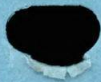
See also

Maps. Pictorial.

Pictures. Educational.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1932.



Historical pictures.

Ford, Henry Justice.

*Cab.24.50.2

[Collection of pictures illustrating English history.]

— London. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1909-11. 12 colored plates, 18 × 24 inches, in portfolio.

Contents. — The Roman Wall. — St. Augustine preaching before King Ethelbert. — A Danish raid. — Harold's last stand at Senlac. — Richard Cœur de Lion's sight of Jerusalem. — John seals Magna Carta. — Henry V. at Agincourt. — The Armada in the Channel. — Charles I.'s visit to the House of Commons to seize the five members. — The death of Wolfe before Quebec. — Trafalgar. — In Portsmouth Harbor, 1909. The Dreadnought and the Victory.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 7, 1911.

H6095 — Great Britain. Hist. — Longmans, Green & Co., publishers. — Historical pictures.



Historical pictures.

Jefferys, Charles William, 1869-

*Cab.23.36.8

[Pictures of Canadian history.]

— Toronto. Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd. [192-?] 12 colored plates. In portfolio, size, 30 × 25 inches.

Contents. — 1. Jacques Cartier erects the cross, by C. W. Jefferys. 2. Champlain discovers Georgian Bay, by C. W. Jefferys. 3. The Order of Good Cheer, by C. W. Jefferys. 4. La Verendrye, by C. W. Jefferys. — 5. The founding of Halifax, 1749, by C. W. Jefferys. 6. Wolfe's landing at Quebec, 1759. 7. The coming of the Loyalists, 1783, by H. Sandham.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1928.

N4955 — Double main card. —



Jefferys, Charles William, 1869-.

(Mf) — Sandham, Henry, 1842-1910. (M2) — Canada. Hist. (1, 2) — Historical pictures. (1, 2) — Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., publishers. (1)



Historical pictures.

*Cab.23.36.8

Jefferys, C. W., 1869- . [Pictures of Canadian history.] (Continued.)

8. Mackenzie at the Pacific, 1793, by C. W. Jefferys. 9. The pioneer, by C. W. Jefferys. 10. Laura Secord, by H. Sandham. 11. Meeting of fur traders, by H. Sandham. 12. Battle of Fish Creek, 1885, by H. Sandham. Titles in English and French.

No. 6 is not signed by the artist.

. This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 26, 1928.



Historical pictures.

Luttrell Psalter.

*Cab.21.27.9

The Luttrell Psalter. [1335?] Two plates in colour and one hundred and eighty-three in monochrome from the Additional Manuscript 42130 in the British Museum. With introduction by Eric George Millar . . . Assistant Keeper in the Department of Manuscripts.

= London. Printed for the Trustees. 1932. (9), 61, (2) pp. ii, 183 facsimiles, 2 colored. 44½ cm., in 4s.

Partial contents. — Introductory. — History of the manuscript. — De-

[Continued on the next card.]

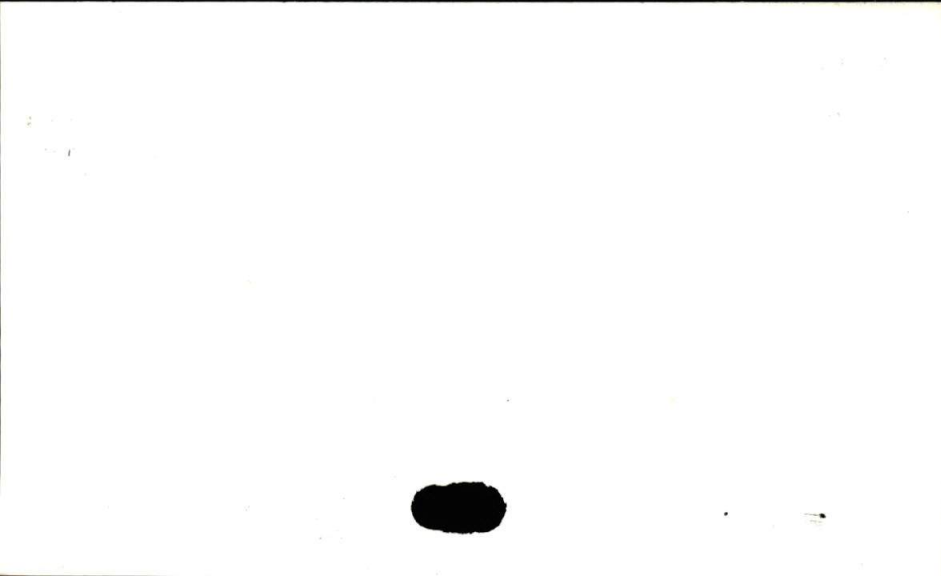
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1933.

D1716 — British Museum. De
manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin. —

customs. — Historical pictures. — Middle Ages. Manners and customs. — Millar, Eric George, ed. — Luttrell, Sir Geoffrey, of Irnham, Lincolnshire, -1345.

partment of Manuscripts. — Manu-
Psalter. — England. Manners and



Historical pictures.

Luttrell Psalter. (Continued.)

*Cab.21.27.9

scription of the manuscript. — Will of Sir Geoffrey Luttrell. — Index of the principal subjects illustrated. — Plates.

The illustrations are a "great picture gallery of medieval English life." Inserted is a list of subscribers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1933.



Historical pictures.

Sandham, Henry, 1842-1910.

*Cab.23.36.8

[Pictures of Canadian history.]

— Toronto. Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd. [192-?] 12 colored plates. In portfolio, size, 30 × 25 inches.

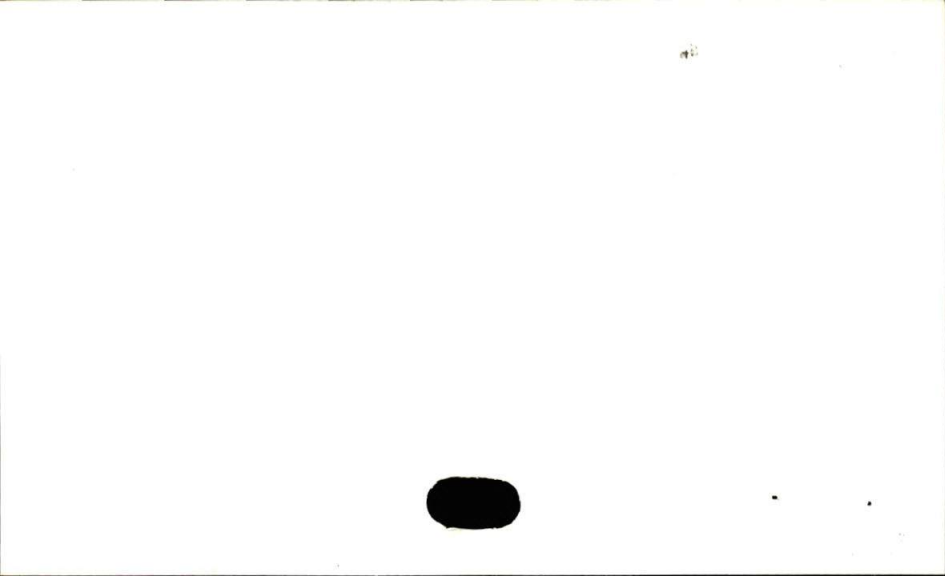
Contents. — 1. Jacques Cartier erects the cross, by C. W. Jefferys. 2. Champlain discovers Georgian Bay, by C. W. Jefferys. 3. The Order of Good Cheer, by C. W. Jefferys. 4. La Verendrye, by C. W. Jefferys. — 5. The founding of Halifax, 1749, by C. W. Jefferys. 6. Wolfe's landing at Quebec, 1759. 7. The coming of the Loyalists, 1783, by H. Sandham.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1928.

N4955 — Double main card. —  Jefferys, Charles William, 1869-.
(M1) — Sandham, Henry, 1842-1910. — Canada. Hist. (1, 2) — Historical pictures. (1, 2) — Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., publishers. (1)



Historical pictures.

*Cab.23.36.8

Sandham, H., 1842-1910. [Pictures of Canadian history.] (Continued.)

8. Mackenzie at the Pacific, 1793, by C. W. Jefferys. 9. The pioneer, by C. W. Jefferys. 10. Laura Secord, by H. Sandham. 11. Meeting of fur traders, by H. Sandham. 12. Battle of Fish Creek, 1885, by H. Sandham. Titles in English and French.

No. 6 is not signed by the artist.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1928.



*P.20.416.1=**K.205.7

Historical pictures of the Middle Ages, in black and white; made on the spot by a wandering artist.

London. Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans. 1846. 2 v. Plate. 12°.


Contents. — 1. Historical pictures of the Middle Ages. — The nuns' war. — The war of the two abbots. 2. The war of the two abbots (continued). — The passage of the Grand Saint Bernard.—Bertha, Queen of Transjurane-Burgundy.

One plate is inserted in the copy on shelf-number **K.205.7.

Refers chiefly to Basel.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, October 16, 1906.*

G2570 — Middle Ages. Hist. — Monasticism. — Basel, City, Switzerland. Hist. Religious.



Historical pictures retouched.

4506.75= P.10.210= K.205.10

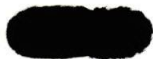
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.

Historical pictures retouched; a volume of miscellaneies. In 2 parts.

Boston. Walker, Wise, & co. 1860. xiii, 402, (1) pp. 16^o.

Contents.-1. Studies. 2. Fancies.





Historical Printing Club, Brooklyn, N.Y.

RARE BOON

DEPT. Boucher, Jonathan, 1738-1804.

XW Letters of Jonathan Boucher to George Washington.
.899 Collected and edited by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y.,
.B66L Historical printing club, 1899. 53 pp. front., port. 8°. 24.5cm, 1-1500

1. Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.
- I. Ford, Worthington Chauncy, 1858-1941, ed.
- II. Historical Printing Club, Brooklyn, N.Y.



Historical Printing Club, Brooklyn.

*W.2

.1897B

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 1858-1941, ed.

Defences of Philadelphia in 1777. Coll. and ed.
by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Brooklyn, Historical
Printing Club, 1897.

xix, 300 p. front. 26cm.

"One hundred copies printed."

1. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Campaigns and bat-
tles. 2. Philadelphia--Hist.--Revolution.
I. Historical Printing Club, Brooklyn. II. Ti-
tle.



****H.99c.463**

Historical questions on the kings of England, in verse.

— Boston. Hollis. 1820. (13) pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignette.
10.cm.

The first leaf is mutilated.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26. 1923.

M6807 — Sovereigns. England. — Chap-books.



*Acc.

64-574

Historical Records Survey.

American imprints inventory manual of
procedure, 3d. ed. ...

Chicago, 1938.

LCx

no date

no source



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

IR 10 CONN. DEV. 2018

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of Arizona imprints, 1860-1890.

.26 Chicago, 1938.

.Ar⁴H 81 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints inventory, 3.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB

Gift: W.P.A. - 6 Mar 1939

tr.fr. 2154.356 no.3



1 Arizona--Imprints

1 American Imprints Inventory, 3.
s

9

223

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

IR to Coll DEV 2018

Historical Records Survey.

- *XZ Check list of Chicago ante-fire imprints,
.26 1851-1871. Chicago, 1938.
.I/7C xvii, 727 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints
inventory, 4.)
Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB

Gift: W.P.A. - 6 Mar 1939

tr.fr. 2154.36 no. 4

356

1 Chicago--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 4.
s

6

LC

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

~~TR~~ to CONN. DEN. 2018

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of Idaho imprints, 1839-1890.

.26 Chicago, 1940.

.Id2H 74 fl. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 13)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

ILLINOIS WPA - 25 Nov
1940 - tr.fr. 2154.356

no. 13

1 Idaho--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 13
s

9

77

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ

.26

.Io8H

A check list of Iowa imprints 1838-1860, in supplement to those recorded by Alexander Moffit in the Iowa Journal of History and Politics for January, 1938. Chicago, 1940.

85 fl. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 15)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

Illinois Hist. Rec. Survey
24 Mar 1941 - tr. fr.
2154.356 (15)

1 Iowa--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 15
s

9

723

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

IR 10 COM DEV 2018

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ Check list of Kansas imprints, 1854-1876.

.26 Topeka, Kansas, 1939.

.K13C xxxvii, 773 p. 27cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 10.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB

Kansas Hist. Rec. Survey
19 Mar 1940 - tr. fr.
2154.356 no. 10

1 Kansas--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 10.
s

4

LC 7

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of Nevada imprints, 1859-1890.
.26 Chicago, 1939.

.N41H xv, 127 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints
inventory,7.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB

gift: U.S. Historical -
21 Aug 1939 - tr.fr.
2154.356 no.7

1 Nevada--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 7.
s

6

LC

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A check list of West Virginia imprints, 1791-
.26 1830. Chicago, 1940.
.W52H 62 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 14.)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

Illinois Hist. Records
Survey - 15 May 1941
tr. fr. 2154.356 no. 14

1 West Virginia--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 14.
s

9

LC 7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey.

*XZ A preliminary check list of Missouri imprints,
.26 1808-1850. Washington, 1937.

.M71H ix, 225 p. 27.5cm. (American imprints
inventory,1.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only; t.-p.
printed.

MB

Gift: Dr. Luther H.
Evans - 14 Dec 1937
tr.fr. 2154.356 no.1

1 Missouri--Imprints.
1 American Imprints Inventory, 1.
s

9

703

Historical Records Survey.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New Bern, N.C. Committee of Inquiry and
SCfH Correspondence.

.90a The proceedings of the revolutionary committee
.625 of the town of Newbern, North Carolina, 1775.
A newly discovered printed document of the
American Revolution brought to light by the
American Imprints Inventory of the Historical
Records Survey, Division of Women's & Profess-
ional Projects of the Works Progress Administra-
tion. Provided with an introductory note and
privately printed by Douglas C. McMurtrie,



(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New Bern, N.C. Committee of Inquiry and Corres-
SCfH pondence. The proceedings of the revolu-
.90a tionary committee ... [1938] (Card 2)
.625

consultant to the national director of the Historical Records Survey, as a keepsake for presentation to friends attending the sixtieth annual conference of the American Library Association at Kansas City, Missouri, June 13-18, 1938.

[Chicago, 1938]

1p.ℓ., facsim.:4p. 32cm.

Caption title of facsimile: Proceedings of the

(See next card)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New Bern, N.C. Committee of Inquiry and Corres-
SCfH pondence. The proceedings of the revolu-
.90a tionary committee ... [1938] (Card 3)
.625

Committee for the town of Newbern and the county
of Craven, May 31, 1775.

"Presswork by students of the Chicago School
of Printing, Chicago, Illinois."

1. North Carolina--Hist.--Revolution--Sources.
2. New Bern, N.C.--Hist. I. Historical Records
Survey. II. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-
1944, ed.



RARE BOOK

Historical Records Survey.

DEPT.

Townsend, John Wilson, 1885-

*XZ
.26
.K41M3 Supplemental check list of Kentucky imprints,
1788-1820; including the initial printing of the
original Kentucky copyright ledger, 1800-1854,
and the first account of the run of Baptist
minutes in the collection of Mr. Henry S. Robin-
son. Edited by John Wilson Townsend. Louisville,
1942.

xiii, 241 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, [38])

Supplementary to the two check lists of Kentucky
imprints for the years 1787-1810 and 1811-1820,
compiled by Doug [redacted] las C. McMurtrie and Albert
H. Allen.

MB



*G.300

.214

Historical Records Survey.

Virginia imprint series, no. 1-

Richmond, The Virginia State Library, 1946 [*i. e.* 1947]-
v. 28 cm.

"Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress, the University of Virginia, the Virginia State Library, the College of William and Mary (and) the Virginia Historical Society."

Edited by John Cook Wyllie and Randolph W. Church.

Based on the W. P. A. Imprints inventory list, with additions and corrections. *cf.* Introd. no. 1.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Virginia—Bibl. 2. American literature—Virginia—Bibl. 3. Virginia—History, Local—Bibl. 4. Printing—Hist.—Virginia. I. Wyllie, John Cook, 1908— ed. II. Church, Randolph Warner, 1907— ed. III. U. S. Library of Congress. IV. Virginia. State Library, Richmond. V. Historical Records Survey. VI. Title.

Z1345.V9

015.755

A 47-3915*

R.B.
Virginia. State Library
for Library of Congress

[7]†



TR to Conn. Dev. 2018

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Alabama.

*XZ Check list of Alabama imprints, 1807-1840.

.26 Birmingham, Alabama, 1939.

.A12H xv, 159 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 8.)

Mimeographed on one side of leaf only.

MB

Alabama Hist. Rec. Survey
4 Mar 1940 - tr. fr.
2154.356 no. 8

1 Alabama--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 8.
s

7

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

IR TO CONH. DEW. 2018

Historical Records Survey. Arkansas.

x XZ A check list of Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876.

.26 Little Rock, 1942.

.Ar8H 139 fl. 27cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 39)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

gift: WPA - 27 July 1942
tr. fr. 2154.356 (39)



1 Arkansas--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 39
s

9

307

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.26

.A10M

HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. AMERICAN IMPRINTS
INVENTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.

The bibliography of American imprints, with
a list of the publications of the WPA's American
imprints inventory. Chicago, 1943.

8p. 23cm.

"Reprinted from the Publishers' Weekly of
November, 1943, pages 1939-1944."

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Historical Records Survey. California.

*SCA Calendar of the Francis Bret Harte letters in
.3857A the William Andrews Clark Memorial Library
.1 (University of California at Los Angeles)

Prepared by the Southern California Historical
Records Survey Project, Division of Community
Service Programs, Work Projects Administration.
Los Angeles, Calif., The Southern California
Historical Records Survey Project, 1942.

ix, 36 numb. l. 28cm.

(See next card)

MB

g. author--1942--Acc 67-
146F

1 for 1
s

7

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Historical Records Survey. California. Cal-
*SCA endar of the Francis Bret Harte letters ...
.3857A 1942. (Card 2)
.1 Mimeographed.
Bibliography: p.30.

1. Harte, Bret, 1836-1902--Bibliography.
I. California. University. University at Los
Angeles. William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.

L



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.26

.C12H

1R 10 COLL. DEC. 2018
Historical Records Survey. California.

A check list of California non-documentary
imprints, 1833-1855. Prepared by the Northern
California Historical Records Survey Project.
San Francisco, 1942.

xvii, 109 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 31.)

MB

307



WPA - 28 Aug 1942 - tr. fr
2154.356 (31)

1 California--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 31
s

9

RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Historical Records Survey. Illinois.
- ^xXZ Check list of New Mexico imprints and
.26 publications, 1784-1876. Imprints, 1834-1876;
.N55H Publications, 1784-1876. [Detroit] Michigan
Historical Records Survey, 1942.
xiii, 115 p. (American Imprints Inventory,
25)
Reproduced from type-written copy.

WPA - 25 Aug 1942 -
tr.fr. 2154.356 (25)



I New Mexico--Imprints
I Historical Records Survey. Michigan.
II American Imprints Inventory, 25.
s

7

LC

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Illinois.

*XZ A check list of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840.

.26 Chicago, 1942.

.T25H3 xv, 285 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 32.)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

WPA - 4 Sept. 1942
Tr. fr. 2154.356 (32)



1 Tennessee--Imprints
I American Imprints Inventory, 32
s

9

LC 3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Illinois.


*XZ A check list of Utica imprints, 1799-1830.

.26 Chicago, 1942.

.N62U viii, 179 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 36)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

WPA - 9 Sept 1942 - tr. fr.  2154.356 (36)

1 Utica, N.Y.--Imprints
I American Imprints Inventory, 36
s

7

37

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Illinois.

*XZ A check list of Wyoming imprints, 1866-1890.

.26 Chicago, 1941.

.W97H 70 ♀. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 18.)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

Illinois Hist. Rec. Survey
24 Feb 1942 - tr. fr.
2154.356 (18)

1 Wyoming--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 18
s

6

LC 2

Historical records survey. Iowa.

*"20th"

.52

Burton, Elijah P.

.128

Diary of E. P. Burton, surgeon, 7th reg. Ill., 3rd brig., 2nd div. 16 A. C. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Des Moines, Iowa, The Historical records survey, 1939.

3 p. 1., 92 numb. 1. 28^{cm}.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

In 3 parts, paged continuously. Each part preceded by half-title but included in the foliation (3 leaves)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Medical and sanitary affairs. I. Historical records survey. Iowa. II. Title.

Library of Congress

E601.B96

40—26345

— — — — — Copy 2.

[40d2]

973.775



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.53

.H62A

Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

American portraits 1620-1825 found in Massachusetts. Boston, Historical Records Survey, 1939.

2v. 27cm.

Mimeographed.

Paged continuously.

Bibliography: v.2, p.[507]-514.

MB

Clement Fd--Acc 75-84

FAXXX

1 Portraits, American
I Title
S

no LC

5

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Massachusette.

- *XZ A calendar of the General Henry Knox papers,
.80 Chamberlain collection, Boston Public Library.
.M32K Prepared by the Historical Records Survey,
 Division of Women's and Professional Projects,
 Works Progress Administration. Boston, The
 Historical Records Survey, 1939.
 19 p. 28cm.

MB

10 May 1940 - Historical

Records Survey gift-

tr.fr. QH31.K6H5

tr.fr.XfZ.13.K77C

1 Manuscripts. U.S.

I Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

II Boston. Public Library. Dahmberlain

collection.

s only

~~see~~

no. 77

Also on microfilm
Tr. = MHS (Knox papers)
E.203.K74

Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

Res. A description of the manuscript col-
CD3299 lections in the Massachusetts Diocesan
.H5 Library.

Boston, Historical Records Survey,
February 1939

LCxxx

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.



Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

Res. Inventory of the County Archives of

CD3290 Massachusetts ... no.5. Essex County

.H55 (Salem)

c.2 Boston, Historical Records Survey,

December 1937.

LCxxx

THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF
THE LAND OFFICE
IN SENATE CHAMBERS
ALBANY
JANUARY 1880



Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

Res. An inventory of Universalist archives in
CD3290 Massachusetts.

.H56 Boston, Historical Records Survey, 1942.

c.2 LCxxx

... ..
... ..
... ..



Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

*XZ Preliminary edition of guide to depositories
.13 of manuscript collections in Massachusetts. Pre-
.H62P pared by the Historical Records Survey, Divi-
sion of Professional and Service Projects,
Works Progress Administration. Boston, Histori-
cal Records Survey, 1939.

ii, 160 p. 26cm.

Mineographed.

MB

27 Nov 1940 - Historical
Records Survey gift -
tr.fr. CD3291.H5 1939

1 Manuscripts. U.S.--Bibl.
I Title: Guide to depositories of manuscript
collections in Massachusetts.
s only

sc 4 pc

6

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Michigan.

*XZ Preliminary check list of Michigan imprints,
.26 1796-1850. Detroit, 1942.

.M58H vii, 224 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 52)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

Michigan WPA - 19 Dec.

1942 - tr.fr. 2154.356

(52)

1 Michigan--Imprints
I American Imprints Inventory, 52
s

6

LC 7

RARE BOOK Historical Records Survey. Michigan.

DEPT. Historical Records Survey. Illinois.

*XZ Check list of New Mexico imprints and
.26 publications, 1784-1876. Imprints, 1834-1876;
.N55H Publications, 1784-1876. [Detroit] Michigan
 Historical Records Survey, 1942.

 xiii, 115 p. (American Imprints Inventory,
25)

 Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Nebraska.

*XZ A check list of Nebraska non-documentary
.26 imprints, 1847-1876. Prepared by Nebraska

.N27H Historical Records Survey from material
furnished by the Historical Records Survey
in all of the states. Lincoln, Neb., 1942.
x, 132 p. 27.5cm. (American Imprints,
Inventory, 26.)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

WPA - 30 Apr 1942 - tr.fr. ● 2154.356 no.26

1 Nebraska--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 26
s

6

703

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Historical Records Survey. North Carolina.

*SCH

.942

.H62G

Guide to the manuscript collections in the archives of the North Carolina Historical Commission. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical Records Survey Project, Division of Community Service Programs, Work Projects Administration. Raleigh, N.C., The North Carolina Historical Commission, 1942.

v, 216p. 24cm.

1. North Carolina--History--Sources--
Bibliography. 2. Manuscripts. U.S.--
Catalogs. I. North Carolina. Historical
Commission.

MB

g.author--1942 (Acc 63-
751)

set rb & pc
s

10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Ohio.

*XZ A check list of Ohio imprints, 1796-1820.

.26 Columbus, Ohio, 1941.

.0h3H 202 fl. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
17)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

Gift: WPA - 7 Feb 1942
tr.fr. 2154.356 (17)



1 Ohio--Imprints
I American Imprints Inventory, 17
s

4

CC

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Tennessee.

*XZ List of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840, in
.26 Tennessee libraries. Nashville, Tenn., 1941.
.T25H viii, 97 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints
Inventory, 16.)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

Tenn. Hist. Rec. Survey
1 July 1941 - tr.fr.
2154.356 (16)

1 Tennessee--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 16
s

9

LC 3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Tennessee.

*XZ Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1841-1850.

.26 Nashville, Tenn., 1941.

.T25H2 138 f. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
20)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

WPA - 20 Feb 1942 - tr. fr.

2154.356 (20)



1 Tennessee--Imprints
I American Imprints Inventory, 20
s

6

LC 2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Washington (State)

*XZ A check list of Washington imprints, 1853-1876.

.26 Edited by Geraldine Beard. Seattle, 1942.

.W27H 89 p. 27cm. (American Imprints Inventory, 44)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

WPA - 10 July 1942 -
tr.fr. 2154.356 (44)



1 Washington (State)--Imprints
I Beard, Geraldine, ed.
II American Imprints Inventory, 44
s

7

LC3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Wisconsin.

*XZ

A check list of Wisconsin imprints, 1833-[1863]

.26

Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical Records
Survey. Sponsored by University of Wisconsin
and State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Madison, 1942.

.W75H

4 v. 27.5cm. (American Imprints Inventory,
23-24, 41-42)

Reproduced from type-written copy.

MB

-4 v.

Gift: WPA - ~~29 Apr~~ 1942
tr. fr. 2154.356 (23-24,
41-42)



1 Wisconsin--Imprints
1 American Imprints Inventory, 23-24, 41-42
S

6

LC 307

R-B
D
2
.H63

The Historical register, : containing
an impartial relation of all
transactions, foreign and domestick.
Volume 2, for the year 1717. --
London, : Printed and fold. by H.
Meere..., 1718...
406, 52 p. 20 cm.
'The Chronological register for the
year 1717': 52 pages at end.
OCLC number: ocm06256791.
1.Great Britain--History--1714-1837.
2.Europe--History--1648-1789.

RG91-612854
D2.H63

AACR2 MRG91-612854

10731



R-B
5575
.1
no.2

Historical remarks and anecdotes on
the Castle of the Bastille. :
Translated from the French published
in 1774. London: : Printed for T.
Cadell, and N. Conant, MDCCLXXX
[1780].
[6], 29 p., [1] leaf of plate : ill.
; 22.5 cm.
Edited by John Howard.
Reference: BM (compact edition):
vol. 2, p. 535, col. 587.
MB copy: Plan of Bastille wanting.
Ex libris: George Ticknor.
With: The state of the prisons in
England and Wales, with preliminary
observations, and an account of some
(cont. next card)

MRG88-530131



R-B
5575
.1
no.2

Historical remarks and anecdotes on
the Castle of the Bastille. :
(card 2)
foreign prisons and hospital / John
Howard. Warrington, printed by William
Eyres; and sold by T. Cadell in the
Strand, and N. Conant in Fleet-Street,
London, MDCCLXXX (1780).
1..Prisons. I.Howard, John, 1726?-
1790. II.Ticknor, George, 1791-1871.

RG88-530131

MRG88-530131



Historical register and dictionary of the
United States army.

Heitman, Francis Bernard, 1838-1926.

*XZ Historical register and dictionary of the Uni-
.25 ted States army, from its organization, September
.H4 29, 1789, to March 2, 1903.

Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903. Urbana,
University of Illinois Press, 1965.

2 v. 24cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG
"A facsimile reprint."

1. U.S. Army--Biog. 2. U. S. Army--Registers.
I. Title.



Historical Register, The, containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestick. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1-23. 1716-1738.

London, 1717-[39]. 23 v. Sm. 8°.

*2259.6

Same. Vol. 1 (1716, no. 2); 8 (1723, no. 31, 32); 9 (1724, no. 34-36); 10 (1725, no. 37, 39, 40); 11 (1726, no. 41, 43); 13 (1728, no. 52); 15 (1730, no. 58-60); 16 (1731, no. 61); 19 (1734, no. 74-76); 20 (1735, no. 77, 78, 80); 21 (1736, no. 82). [London, 1717-1737.] 23 nos. in 5 v.

**H.31.7

No. 35, vol. 9, 1724, is imperfect.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

Sept. 4,

1901

E1554 — Periodicals. — Great Britain. Hist. George I. and George II.

[The following copy is from the Special Librarian's Office]

The historical relation of New England to the
English commonwealth.

*F7

.T51

Thornton, John Wingate, 1818-1878.

The historical relation of New England to the
English commonwealth. By John Wingate Thornton.
[Boston, U. S. A., Press of A. Mudge & son] 1874.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

105 p. 25 1/2^{cm}.

*G.302.5 — — [Another copy]

1. New England—Pol. & govt.—Colonial period.
2. New England—Church history.
3. Massachusetts—Hist.—Colonial period. I. Title.

*F7.T51



Historical relics of the White Mountains.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Spaulding, John H.

SCH

.W55

Historical relics of the White Mountains.
Also, A concise White Mountain guide; and a
meteorological table for 1853-4, giving the
indications of the thermometer, on the top
of Mount Washington, at sunrise, noon, and
sunset, with a synopsis of the same for each
summer month. Boston, Nathaniel Noyes, 1855.

ix, 96p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ l., incl. front. 17cm.

Wood engraved frontispiece signed: J. Andrew.
Tan cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Spaulding, John H. Historical relics of the
SCH White Mountains ... 1855. (Card 2)

.W55A Another copy. 17cm.

SPECIAL Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt
COLLECTIONS stamped.

SCH

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.W55B Another copy. 17cm.

Tan ripple-grained cloth, blind & gilt
stamped.

1. White Mount ains--Hist. 2. White
Mountains--Descr & trav.--Guide-books.
I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Historical remarks on the ancient and present
state ... of London and Westminster.

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

*XfG
.3770
.10
no.1

Historical remarks on the ancient and present
state of the cities of London and Westminster.
With an account of the most considerable occur-
rences, revolutions and transactions, as to
wars, fires, plagues, &c. which have happened
in and about these cities for above nine hun-
dred years past, till the year 1681. By Richard
Burton [pseud.]. A new edition, with additional
wood-cut portraits, and a copious index.

Westminster: Printed for Machell Stace, No.5,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG [Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? Historical
remarks on the ... cities of London and
.3770 Westminster ... (Card 2)
.10 Middle Scotland Yard, by George Smeeton, St.
no.1 Martin's Lane, Charing Cross. 1810.

1p.ℓ., 178p. front., illus., 8 ports. 31cm.

Large-paper edition.

Title within red rule border; t.p. in red &
black.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.774

.A10R

no.2

Historical remarks on the castle of the Bas-
tille.

[Brossays du Perray, Joseph Marie]

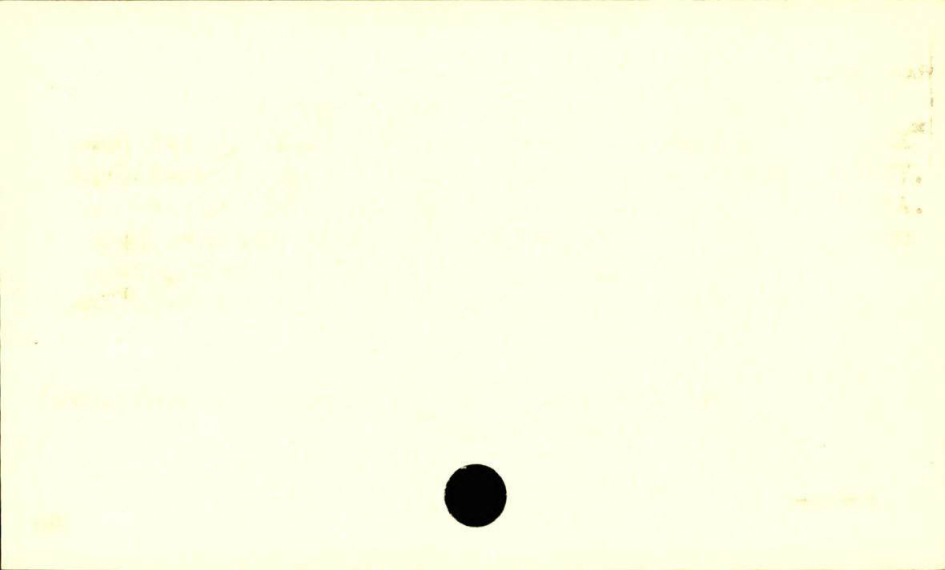
Historical remarks on the castle of the Bas-
tille: with curious and entertaining anecdotes
of that fortress, &c. &c. From the French ...

London: Printed for H.Gardner, opposite St.
Clement's Church, in the Strand; J.Sewell, Corn-
hill; J.Walter, Charing-Cross; and J.Debrett, Pic-
cadilly. 1789.

viii,[9]-76p. front., fold.plan. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Edited by John Howard.

I. Title.

MB



Historical remarques upon the late revolutions
in the United Provinces.

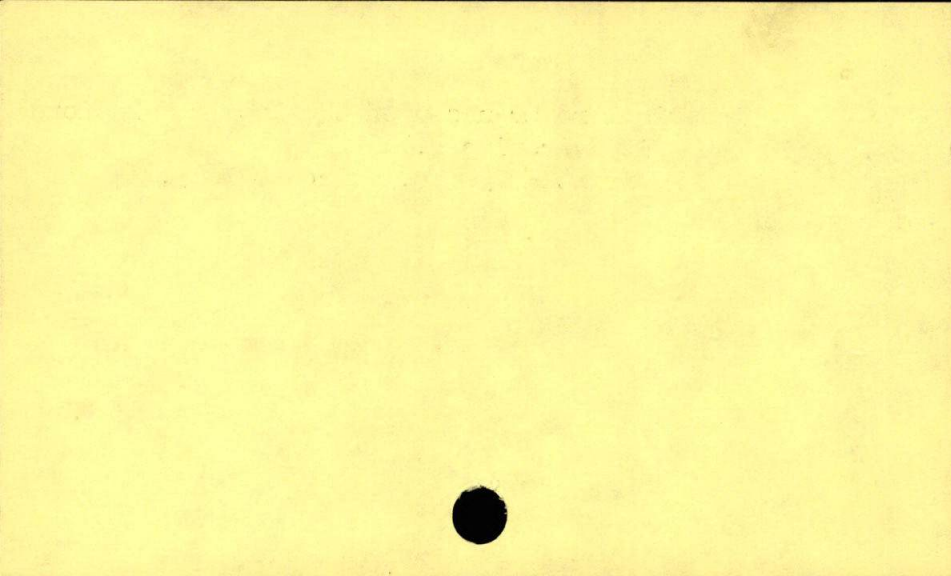
Res.

4829A

London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1675.

.17

Wing H2109



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.13

.T59L

HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

Tomlinson, Juliette, 1921-

Local history in legal records. [Boston,
Society for the Preservation of New England
Antiquities, 1968]

7p. facsim. 25cm.

"Reprinted from Old-time New England, volume
LVIII, no.4."

1. Historical research. 2. Archives. I. Title.

MB



An historical review of Pennsylvania.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.

*XK
.23
.25
An historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin. Embracing, among other subjects, the various points of controversy which have arisen ... between the several governors and the assemblies. Founded on authentic documents. By Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. Originally published in London.

Philadelphia: Published by E. Olmsted and W. Power. 1812.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

10 p.l., 444 p. 20.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



An historical review of Pennsylvania.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. An historical review of Pennsylvania ... 1812. (Card 2)

*XK

.23

.25

A re-issue with new t.p. page and omission of dedication, of the first edition published anonymously, 1759, under the title: Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania and is part of the 500 copies sent by Franklin to America.

Generally attributed to Franklin but disowned by him in a letter to David Hume though he elsewhere admits that it was published at his expense.

(Continued  on next card)



An historical review of Pennsylvania.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. An historical
review of Pennsylvania ... 1812. (Card 3)
"Appendix, containing sundry original papers
relative to the ... controversy": p. 381-444.
"Errata": verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

*XK

.23

.25



An historical review of the constitution and
government of Pennsylvania.

Franklin, Benjamin: 1706-1790.

*XK An historical review of the constitution and
.13 government of Pennsylvania, from its origin; so
.19 far as regards the several points of controver-
sy, which have, from time to time, arisen between
the several governors of that province, and their
several assemblies. Founded on authentic documents

...
London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in Paternos-
ter-Row. MDCCLIX. 1759.

(Continued on next card)



An historical review of the constitution and
government of Pennsylvania.

*XK Franklin, Benjamin: 1706-1790. An historical
.13 review of ... Pennsylvania ... 1759. (Card 2)
.19

viii, c18, 444 p. 21cm.

Generally attributed to Franklin but disowned
by him in a letter to David Hume though he else-
where admits that it was published at his expense.

"Appendix. Containing sundry original papers,
relative to the controversy ...": p.c381-444.

"Errata": p.c18.

Ex libris (signature): John Stevens Jurf.

(Continued on next card)



An historical review of the constitution and
government of Pennsylvania.

Franklin, Benjamin. 1706-1790. An historical
review of ... Pennsylvania ... 1759.

*XK (Card 3)

.13 Another copy.

.19 Ex libris: Humphry Avery, John H. Avery, Sam-
Copy 2 uel Avery.

*2372 Another copy. 21.5cm.

.4 Imperfect: p.443-444 wanting.

I. Title.



An historical review of the stage.

*PR1101

.W3

1792

[Downes, John] fl. 1662-1710.

Roscius Anglicanus, or, An historical review of the stage, after it had been suppress'd by means of the late unhappy civil war ... 'till the ... restoration ... 1708. With additions, by the late Mr. Thomas Davies ... London, Printed for the editor, 1789.

iv, [5]-70, [2], 27 p. 20 1/2^{cm}. (In [Waldron,

(Continued on next card)

*PR1101.W3 1792



An historical review of the stage.

*PR1101

.W3 [Downes, John] fl. 1662-1710. Roscius

1792 Anglicanus ... 1789. (Card 2)

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

F. G.] ed. The literary museum. London, 1792)

**G.3917.16 — — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Theater—England—Hist. I. Davies,
Thomas, 1712-1785. II. Title. III. Title: An
historical review of the stage.

*PR1101.W3 1792



Historical scenes in the United States.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Barber, John Warner] 1798-1885.

XH

Historical scenes in the United States, or A selection of important and interesting events in the history of the United States. Illustrated by numerous engravings.

.827

.B23H

New-Haven: Published by Monson and Co., 1827.

120p. front.(fold.map), 16plates(48illus.)
16cm.

Title vignette.

"Treadway and Adams, printers": p.[2]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Barber, John Warner] 1798-1885. Historical

XH scenes in the United States ... 1827.

.827 (Card 2)

.B23H "A chronological table, of the discoveries,
settlements, wars, and remarkable events, in the
United States": p.[82]-96.

American imprints (1827) 28052.

I. Title.



Historical sketch and list of eminent
Latin School men.

R-B
BLS
102

Boston. Public Latin School.

Historical sketch and list of
eminent Latin School men. Boston :
Published by the Boston Latin School,
1935.

16p. ; 24cm.

At head of title : Boston Public
Latin School founded 1635.

I.T.

RG86-525246

MRG86-525246

26337



Historical sketch book and guide to New Orleans and environs.


*A.3927.6

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904, and others.

Historical sketch book and guide to New Orleans and environs.....Containing exhaustive accounts of the traditions, historical legends, and remarkable localities of the Creole city.

New York. Coleman. 1885. (4), 324 pp. Plates. Map. Lafcadio Hearn and nine others are named as authors in the introduction.

The title on the cover is New Orleans guide book.





*L.12.11

Historical Sketch, An, of Los Angeles county, California

From the Spanish occupancy, by the founding of the
Mission San Gabriel Archangel, September 8, 1771,
to July 4, 1876.

Los Angeles, Cal. Lewin & co. 1876. 88 pp. 8^o.

-Lewin & co., pub-  lishers.-Los Angeles
county, Cal. History.



Res. Historical sketch of the art preservative, with
6112 specimens of typography executed at "The Sun"
 book and job printing office.
.15 Baltimore, A.S.Abell, 1876.
no.5



R-B
6628
.51
no.8

An historical sketch of the battle of
Alexandria, and of the campaign in
Egypt; : illustrative of the great
picture, now exhibiting in the
Lyceum, Strand; and painted by
Robert Ker Porter. Second edition.
London: : Printed by E. Spragg, 27,
Bow-Street, Covent-Garden, and sold
by Nathaniel Scarlett, Strand, and
at the Lyceum, 1802.
[2], 30 p. ; 20.5 cm.

1..Egypt--History--French
occupation, 1798-1801. I.Porter,
Robert Ker, Sir, 1777-1842.

RG88-530128

MRG88-530128



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Historical sketch of the paint, oil, varnish
and allied trades of Boston since 1800.
Gould, George L.

XArtz

Cab

.21

.48

Historical sketch of the paint, oil, varnish
and allied trades of Boston since 1800, A.D.
By George L. Gould. An address, originally de-
livered in Boston before the Paint and Oil Club
of New England, February 12 and March 26, 1914,
with additions and corrections to August, 1914.

[Boston] Printed by vote of the Club for
private circulation. [1914]

148,[4]p. front.,plates(ports.) 23.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XArtz

Cab

.21

.48

Gould, George L. Historical sketch of the
paint, oil, varnish ... [1914] (Card 2)
Inscribed: For my sister Susan C. Gould,
with compliments of George L. Gould, Oct., 1914.
Blue linen, gilt & blind stamped.



R-B

E
208
.H68

Historical sketches illustrative of
the life of M. De Lafayette; :
and the leading events of the
American Revolution ... / By an
American. -- New-York: : Printed
for the author, 1824.
227 p. ; 20 cm.
American Imprints (1824) 16538.
1. Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul
Yves Roch Gilbert Du Motier, Marquis
de, 1757-1834. 2. United States--
History--Revolution, 1775-1783. I.
American, pseud. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
E208 .H68

ocm28155334

008096



HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see also

Roxbury Military Historical Society



Historical Society of Pennsylvania

see also

Pennsylvania. Historical society.



Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Rex & Bockius.

*H.90.434

The old Ephrata printing press.

— *Broadside.* [Philadelphia. 1876.] Autograph facsimiles. 19 X 12 inches.

This press, on which the Declaration of Independence was printed, was lent by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania to Rex & Bockius and exhibited by them at the Centennial Exhibition.

On the reverse of the leaf is an edition of the Declaration of Independence printed on this press. This is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1921.

M1786 — Ephrata Press. — Philadelphia. Exhibs. Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

— Historical Society of Pennsylvania. — Broad sides.



Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin.

*4418.302=No. 1 in **G.321.6=No. 4 in **G.3623.7

Senter, Isaac. 1754?-1799.

The journal of Isaac Senter . . on a secret expedition against Quebec, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.

Philadelphia. 1846. 40 pp. [Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 5.] 8°.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1907.

G5540 — .S.r. — Quebec Expedition, 1774, 1776.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following headings:

Library Company of Philadelphia.

Please consult Librarian in the Reading Room.



Historical Society of Southern California.

*Reserve Annual publication ... 1888-9.
4478 Los Angeles, Frank Cobler, 1889.
.232 LC ~~xxx~~ (series)



The historical sources of Defoe's Journal of
the plague year.

Nicholson, Watson, 1866-

*Defoe

24

.N52H

The historical sources of Defoe's Journal of
the plague year; illustrated by extracts from
the original documents in the Burney collection
and manuscript room in the British museum, by
Watson Nicholson ... Boston, Mass., The Strat-
ford co., 1919.

viii, 182 p. 20cm.

"Bibliography": p.177-182.

RC178

Another copy.

.G7L72



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

- SC20 Historical souvenir booklet of Springfield,
.50 Abraham Lincoln and Old Salem State Park,
.525 Illinois.
.513 Chicago : [s.n., 1928](Chicago: Max Lau
Color Type Co.)
[24] leaves of plates : ill. ; 11cm.
Printed and illustrated light gray wrapper
Monaghan 3033.

1 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 -- Homes
2 Old Salem State Park, Illinois
3 Springfield, Ill. -- Hist.
disp

*H.86

An historical treatise.

.82

[Longuerue, Louis du Four de, abbé] 1652-1733.

no.13

An historical treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome. Touching transubstantiation. Wherein is made appear [!], that according to the principles of that Church, this doctrine cannot be an article of faith. The 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687.

73 p. 23cm.

Authorship also attributed to Peter Allix.
Wing D2457.

1. Transubstan  tiation. I. Allix,
Pierre, 1641-1717. II. Title.



Historical war map, The.

Asher & Co., *publishers.*

*Atlas 1060.6.M5.1861

The historical war map.

[Indianapolis? 1862.] Size, $24\frac{1}{4} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 50 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

Submaps. — South-east Virginia. — North-east Virginia. — Charleston and vicinity. — Vicksburg and vicinity.

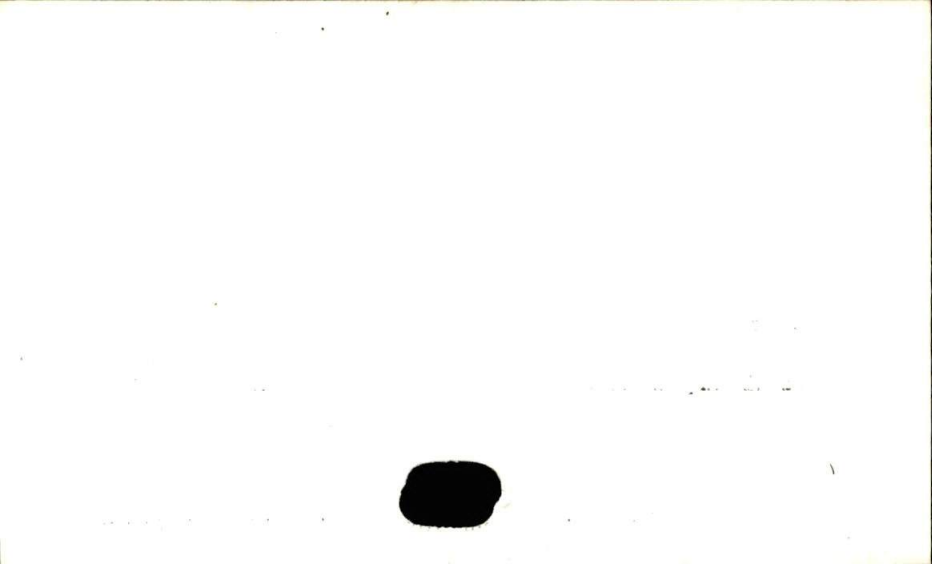
Accompanied by Rebellion Record [to September, 1863]. 72 pp. Maps. $12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number *"20th".32.85 is in the original covers, which bear the imprint, Hudson Taylor, Washington, D. C.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7032 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Maps.



Historical war map, The.

Asher & Co., publishers.

Map 1071.57=“20th”.32.85

The historical war map.

[Indianapolis? 1862.] Size, $24\frac{1}{4} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 50 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

Submaps. — South-east Virginia. — North-east Virginia. — Charleston and vicinity. — Vicksburg and vicinity.

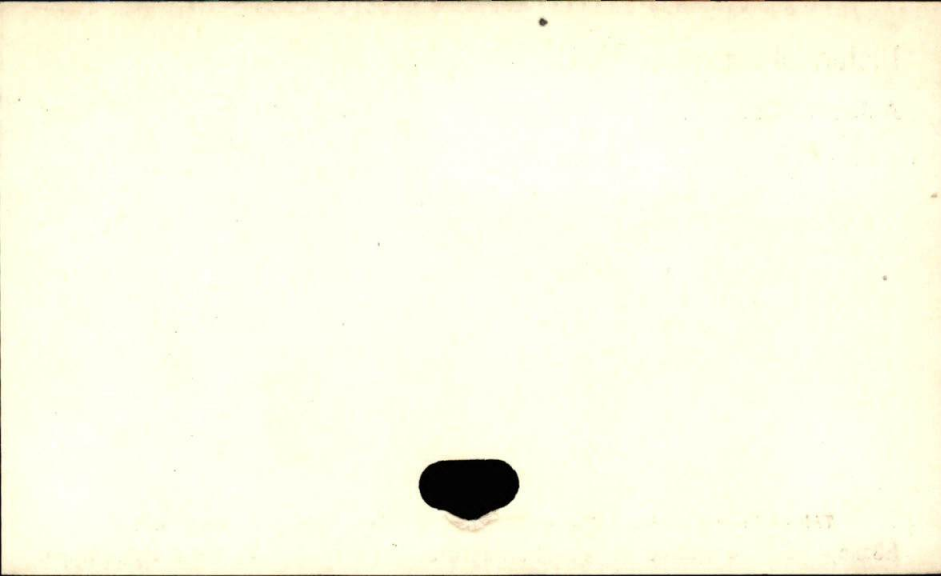
Accompanied by Rebellion record [to September, 1863]. 72 pp. Maps. $12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number *“20th”.32.85 is in the original covers, which bear the imprint, Hudson Taylor, Washington, D. C.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1919.

L8240 — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Maps.



Historical writing.

See

Historians.

History. Writing of.



*D.220A

.49

An historicall discovrse, or rather a tragi-call historie of the citie of Antwerpe, since the departure of king Phillip king of Spaine out of Netherland, till this present year, 1586. London, Iohn Windet, 1586.

[54] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A4, B6, C-F4, G1.

B5 and B6 misnumbered B4 and B5.
STC 691.

1. Antwerp--Hist.

Hist. Ref.



RARE BOOK Die Historico-Bibliophilie.

DEPT.

Junk, Wilhelm, 1866-

*XZ Rara historico-naturalia et mathematica. Ber-
.61 lin [etc.] W. Junk, 1900-39.

.J96R

3v. (295p.) 28cm.

Vol. 2 and [3] published at The Hague.

Vol.[3], Supplementum, has title: Die Histori-
co-Bibliophilie.

MB



Historicus, pseud.

see also

Burr, William Henry, 1819-1908.

LC TEMP.

Rare Bk.



Historicus, pseud.

4596.124=**G.73.34

Brief biography of Shakspere.

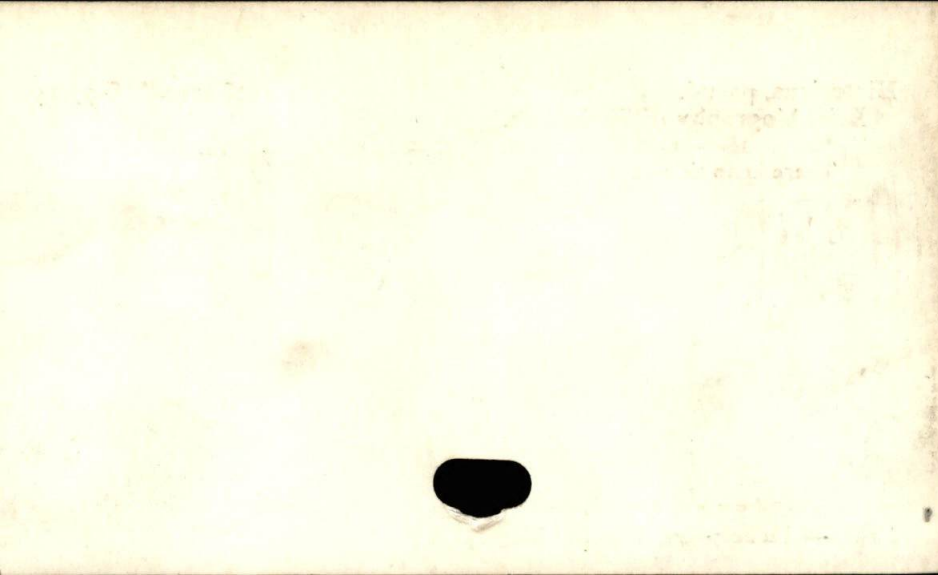
[N.p. 18—?] 15 pp. Autograph facsimiles. 22 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1918.

L4385 — Shakespeare, William. Biography.



Historie and life of King James the Sext.

Laing, Malcolm, editor.

****G.3766.6**

The historie and life of King James the Sext. Written towards the latter part of the Sixteenth Century.

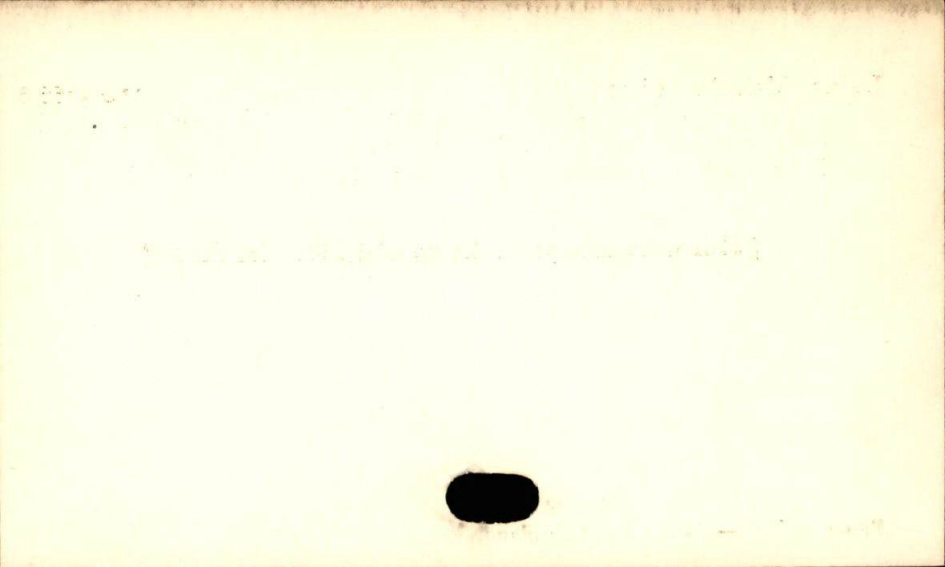
Edinburgh. Constable & Co. 1804. (1), viii, 294 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 6, 

1901

E2004 — T.r. — James I., of England.



****G.3766.7**

Historie, The, and life of King James the Sext: being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from the year 1566 to the year 1596, with a short continuation to the year 1617. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.]

Edinburgh, 1825. (5), xxii, (1), 446 pp. [Bannatyne Club.] 4°. One of 52 copies printed for the Bannatyne Club.

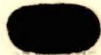
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Apr. 18,

1902

E3829 — Thomson, Thomas, ed. -1703-1852. — Bannatyne Club. — James I., of England.



Historie der boecaniers.

[Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier]

*XH

.709

.Ex7P

1700

Historie der boecaniers, of vrybuyters van
America. Van harr eerste beginzelen tot deze
tegenwoordige tyd toe ...

t'Amsterdam, by Nicolaas ten Hoorn, boekver-
kooper, over 't Oude Heeren Logement, 1700.

4 p.l., 219, 136, [6] p. 7 pl. (1 fold.),
fold. map. 20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Added pictorial t.p., engraved.

Engraved plates signed in part by T. Lams-
velt.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Delle historie di Pistoia.

Salvi, Michele Angelo.

XG Delle historie di Pistoia e fazioni d'Italia.
.656 Tomi tre di Michel' Angelo Salvi. Doue successi
.Sa3D non più vditi, e da non esser creduti distinta-
mente si narrano ...

In Roma, Per Ignatio de' Lazari. MDCLVI.
Con licinza de' Superiori. [1656-62]

3v. ; 20cm.(4to)

Added title-pages, engr.

Incomplete: v.1 only.

MB-Rev.



An historie for young & olde about the beginnings
of paper-making...


**Q.59.156

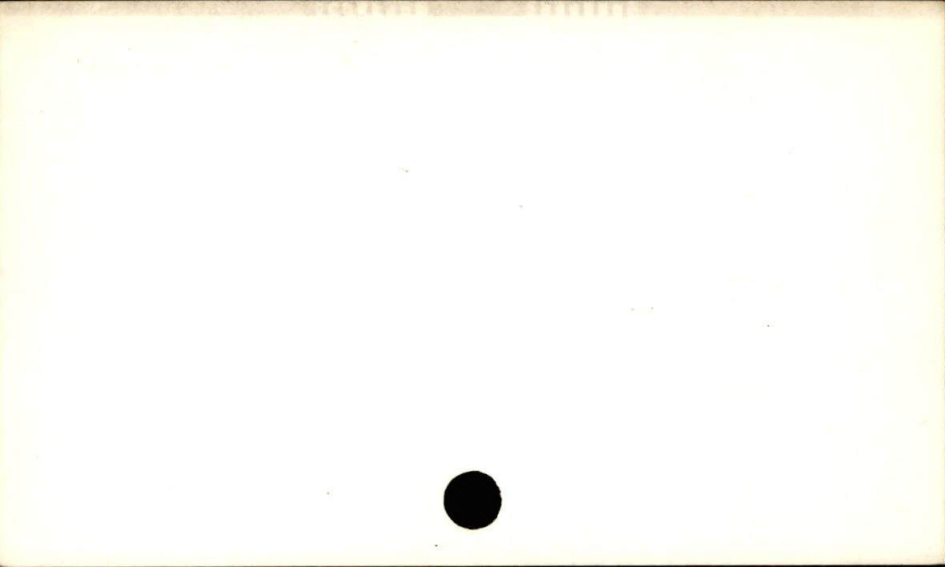
Eastwood wire corporation, Belleville, N.J.

...An historie for young & olde about the beginn-
ings of paper-making, including the founders, in
America, with histories of their lives and illustra-
tions, with special reference to William Rittenhouse.
[Belleville, N.J.] Eastwood wire corp. [1930]

cover-title, 1 p.l., 20 p. front. illus.incl.
map, facsims. 15 cm.

(Continued on next card)





An historie for young & olde about the beginnings
of paper-making...

***Q.59.156

Eastwood wire corp. An historie for young & olde...
[1930] (Card 2)

Printed to represent a seventeenth-century pamphlet,
part of the pages showing the discoloration of age.



f

Historie, The, of Dorastus and Fawnia.

Greene, Robert, 1560?-1592.

2597.5.1==**G.4072.30.1

Pandosto. The triumph of time. . . . Imprinted at London by
Thomas Orwin for Thomas Cadman . . . 1588. vii, 59, (1) pp.
(In Collier, John Payne, compiler. Shakespeare's library . . .
Vol. 1. London. [1843.])

The running title is: The historie of Dorastus and Fawnia.

Upon this work Shakespeare based his Winter's tale.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1916.

K9117 — T.r. (2) — Shakespeare, William. Winter's tale. Sources.



*2416.1=**G.3711.3

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England and the finall recouerye of his kingdomes from Henry VI. A.D. M.CCCC.LXXI. Edited by John Bruce . . .

London. 1838. xv, 52 pp. [Camden Society. No. 1.] Sm. 4°.

"We have here an authorized relation put forth by the Yorkists themselves, and giving their own account of the events upon which . . . charges . . . have been founded [against them]." — *Preface*.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1907.

G2591 — Camden Society. Publications. — England. Hist. Edward IV. — Wars of the Roses. — Bruce, John, F.S.A., ed. 1802-1869.

Wrote to the President

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the same subject.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. in relation to the same subject.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. in relation to the same subject.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the same subject.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the same subject.

[The enclosed copy is kept in the Special Relations Bureau]

Very respectfully,
John C. Calhoun

The enclosed copy is kept in the Special Relations Bureau

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. in relation to the same subject.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the same subject.

R-B

DA
787
.A2
H66

The Historie of the, [sic] life and death, of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland. -- London : Printed for Will. Sheares...., 1636.
[24], 493, [1] p. : port. ; 15 cm.
(12mo)

A literal translation from Camden's Annales: it was first published in 1624, with dedication signed: Wil. Strangvage. In the opinion of John Scott, of Edinburgh (d. 1903) it was probably published, with Camden's sanction, by W. Udall under the pseudonym of Strangvage,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm09670020

000345



R-B

DA
787
.A2
H66

The Historie of the, [sic] life and
death, of Mary Stuart, Queene of
Scotland. ... 1636. (Card 2)

and later, in 1636, under his real
name, cf. Scott's Bibliography of
works relating to Mary Queen of Scots,
published by the Edinburgh
Bibliographical Society, 1896.

The dedication is type-signed W.
Udall.

The imprint varies from OCLC
6176470 (STC 24510).

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm09670020

000346



R-B

DA
787
.A2
H66

The Historie of the, [sic] life and
death, of Mary Stuart, Queene of
Scotland. ... 1636. (Card 3)

Signatures: A-X12 Y6.

Front. port. of Queen Mary, extra
engraved historiated title-page.

STC, 24511; Mansell, 247:693; BM,
243:53; Folger, 27:127.

1. Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-
1587. 2. Bookbindings--examples--
19th century--England. I. Udall,
William. II. Camden, William, 1551-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm09670020

000347



R-B

DA
787
.A2
H66

The Historie of the, [sic] life and
death, of Mary Stuart, Queene of
Scotland. ... 1636. (Card 4)

1623. Annales rerum anglicarum et
hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha.
III. Mackenzie, J., fl.19th c.,
bookbinder.

MRGRRBK

ocm09670020

000348





The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of
Portvgall to the crowne of Castill.

«Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di» d. 1635.

*XD

.600

.C75H

The historie of the vniting of ... Portv-
gall ... (Card 2)

Edward Blount. 1600.

6 p.l., 324, «7» p. 28cm.

Translated from an Italian work published at
Genoa, 1585, ascribed to Conestaggio; also at-
tributed to Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre.

Printer's device on t. p.

Covers the period 1578 to 1580.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of
Portvgall to the crowne of Castill.

•Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di. d. 1635.

*XD The historie of the vniting of ... Portv-
.600 gall ... 1600. (Card 3)

.C75H Page 177 misnumbered 176.

STC 5624.

Imperfect: p. 325-331 wanting.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOKS

The historie of the West-Indies.

DEPT.

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526.

X²XH

.704

.An⁴Db

The historie of the West-Indies, containing the actes and aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK .

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.An4Db

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The
historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]
(Card 2)
Church-yard. [1625?]

3p.ℓ., 318 numb.ℓ. 18cm. (4to)

Sheets of the work entitled "De orbe nouo"
(London, T. Adams, 1612), re-issued with new t.p.
cancelling the first 4 prelim. leaves, including
the dedication.

Decades 1-4 translated by R. Eden, decades

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.704

..An4Db

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The
historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]

(Card 3)

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 651.

Ex libris: Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



Historie, The, of tithes.

Parsons, Bartholomew. 1574-1642.

No. 2 in **G.389b.68

The historie of tithes: or, tithes vindicated to the Presbyters of the Gospel: begvnnne in a visitation sermon, whereunto are added the substance of divers other sermons and treatises . . . In which is expressed the true use of the Sabbath without controversie. By B. P.

— Oxford, printed by William Turner, for William Webb. 1637.
(7) 31 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1904.

F5258 — Tithes. — T.r.



*G.405
.135

Historie van den man met de Bontemuts.
Vervattende een verhaal van een wonderlyke
ontdekking in Duitschland. In tien print-
berbeeldingen, met derzelver uitleggingen,
onder het oog en oordeel van de waereld ge-
bragt. Den derden druk. Rotterdam, J.
Hendriksen [1790?]

20 p. fold. illus. 21 cm.



Histories or tales of past times told by Mother Goose.

Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703.

**H.99c.533

Histories or tales of past times told by Mother Goose, with morals.

Written in French by M. Perrault & Englished by G. M., Gent [pseud.]. Newly edited by J. Saxon Childers.

— London. The Nonesuch Press. 1925. 127, (1) pp. Colored illus. Colored plate. 15½ cm., in 4s.

No. 415 of an edition of 1250 copies.

Contents. — Little Red Riding Hood. — The fairy. — Blue Beard. — The Sleeping Beauty in the wood. — The Master Cat; or, Puss in Boots. — Cinderilla; or, the little glass slipper. — Riquet with the Tuft. — Little Thumb. — Notes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1926.

N2768 — T.r. — Nonesuch Press. — Fairy tales. — Mother Goose ref. made. — M., G., Gent, pseud., tr. — Childers, J. Saxon, ed.



HISTORIOGRAPHY.

Lucianus Samosatensis. De historia conscriben-
da. Latin.

*XG
.515
.L96D

Lucianus de ratione conscribendæ historiæ,
ex græco in latinum traductus.

Impressis Nurembergæ per Fridericū Peypus
mense marcio anno.M,D,XV. [1515]

[37] p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title within ornamental woodcut border with
Pirckheimer arms.

Imprint from colophon, p.[37]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.515
.L96D

Lucianus Samosatensis. De historia conscriben-
da. Latin. Lucianus de ratione conscri-
bendae historiae ... 1515. (Card 2)
Translated by Wilibald Pirckheimer.
Signatures: A⁶, B-C⁴, D⁶ (d6, blank)

MB



Historisch-genealogischer Calender, oder Jahrbuch der merkwürdigsten neuen Welt-Begebenheiten.

See

Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch oder Abriss der merkwürdigsten neuen Welt-Begebenheiten . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 16, 1913.

K311

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 26, 1913.

Historisch-genealogischer Calendar, oder Jahrbuch der merkwürdig-
 sten neuen Welt-Begebenheiten.
 2te
 Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch oder Abriss der merkwür-
 digsten neuen Welt-Begebenheiten. 1784.

****H.80.185**

Historische Beschreibung/der wunderbarlichen Reyse/welche von einem Holländer/Willhelm Schouten genandt/neulicher Zeit ist verrichtet worden . . . ans Tage Liecht gegeben durch . . . Johann-Dieterich von Bry.

Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn/Durch Paull Jacobi: Im Jhar/
M.DC.XIX.

Title-page only, inserted in Thomas Hariot's Admiranda narratio . . .

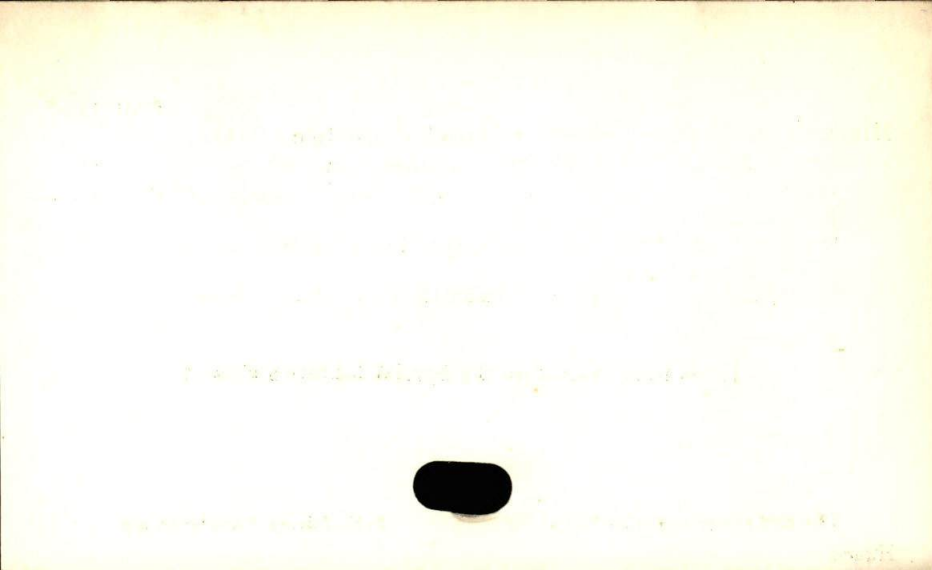
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1910.

H4480



Eine **historische** Beschreibung von den letzthin geschehenen Unruhen zwischen den hintern Einwohnern d. Povintz Pennsylvanien u. denen zu Philadelphia.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Historische Enthüllungen ... der Geburt und

*Reserve Jugend Jesu.

B.160a Cincinnati, O., E. Bühler, 1851.

.76 LCo.



Historische Studien.

Fehling, Ferdinand, 1847-

****FR34.F87**

Kaiser Friedrich II. und die römischen Cardinäle in den Jahren 1227
bis 1239.

Berlin. Ebering. 1901. (2), 78, (1) pp. [Historische Studien.
Heft 21.] 24.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3564 — S.r. — Frederick II., of
— Germany. Hist. Religious.



Public Library, June 3, 1941.

Germany, 1194-1250. — Cardinals.



Historische Studien. Herausgegeben von E. Ebering.
Cards for the separate volumes follow.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1932.

D1189

Historischer Abriss der Nord-Amerika.

«Dubuisson, Paul Ulric, 1746-1794.

*XH
.89
.291
Historischer Abriss der in Nord-Amerika vor-
gefallenen Staats-Veränderung. Vom Anfange des
Jahrs 1774. bis den ersten Jenner 1778. von
M * * *, einem Amerikaner. Aus dem Französischen.
Bern, in der Hallerschen Buchhandlung. 1779.

xii, 351, cl. p. 18cm.

Title vignette, engraved.

"Freundschafts und Handlungs-Traktat zwischen
dem König in Frankreich und der vereinigten

(Continued on next card)



Historischer Abriss der Nord-Amerika.

*XH «Dubuisson, Paul Ulric, 1746-1794. Histor-
 ischer Abriss ... 1779. (Card 2)

.89 Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Geschlossen den 6.

.291 Hornung 1778": p. «335»-351.

 "Druckfehler": p. «352»

 Original slate-green boards; maroon morocco
 label on spine.

I. M ***, ein Amerikaner. II. Title.



Historischer Verein der diözese Fulda. Mittheilungen.

Lemmens, Leonhard, *Vater, O.F.M.*, 1864-

**FR28.El51

Zur Biographie der heiligen Elisabeth, Landgräfin von Thüringen.

— Fulda. Druck der Fuldaer Actiendruckerei. 1901. 46 pp. [Historischer Verein der diözese Fulda. Mittheilungen. Jahrgang 4.] 23 cm., in 8s.

Bound with the original paper covers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1941.

E3635 — S.r. — Elisabeth, Saint, of Hungary, 1207-1231.



*XH.741

.01 1F

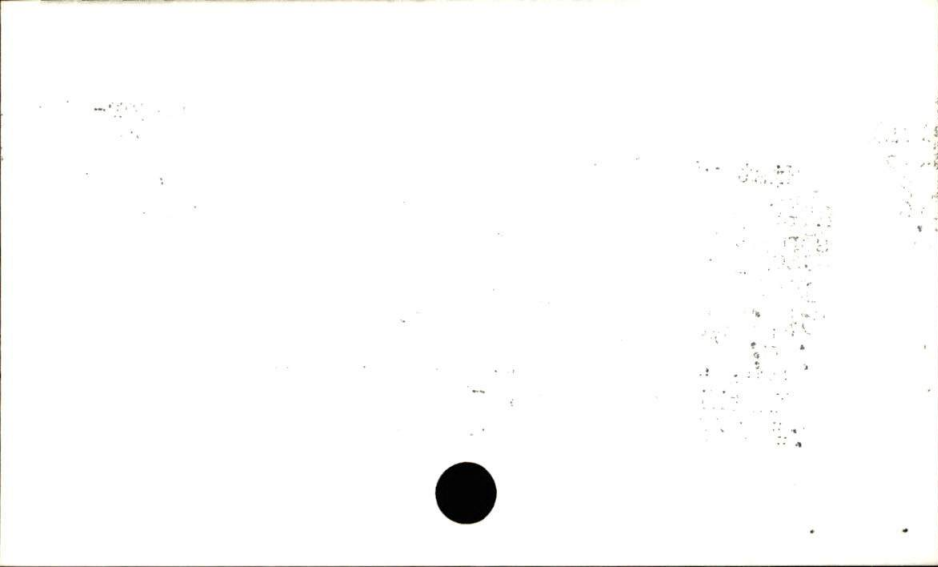
no.2

Historisk beretning om de hedenske neger-sla-
vers omvendelse paa de danske øer i Vestindien.
som et udtog af C. G. A. Oldendorps ... Mis-
sions-historie paa de caraibiske øer ... Over-
sat af det tydske. Kjøbenhavn 1784. Trykt paa
C. L. buchs forlag hos Joh. Rud. Thiele.

184, «2» p. 18cm.

In this copy p.«185-6» are bound between
p.«8» and 9.

(Continued on next card)



*XH.741

.01 1F

no.2

Historisk beretning ... 1784. (Card 2)

Bound with the Fuldstoendigt udtog af C. G. A. Oldendorps Missions-historie, Kjøbenhavn, 1784.

1. Virgin Islands of the United States—Hist.
2. Slavery in the Virgin Islands of the United States.
3. Moravians—Missions. I. Oldendorp, Christian Georg Andreas, 1721-1787. Geschichte der evangelischen Brüder.

(8 1st) 4th ...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

History

RARE BOOK History

DEPL

Lowell, Robert, 1917-1977.

XA History / Robert Lowell.

.5353M New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1973.

.11 207p. ; 22cm.

Poems.

Author's name at head of title.

Title-page drawing by Francis Parker.

First leaf blank.

Coarse white linen, gilt stamped on spine;
dust jacket.

MB



History.

Academia real das sciencias, Lisbon.

Collecção de noticias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas, que vivem nos dominios portuguezes, ou lhes são visinhas.

Lisboa, 1812-1867. 7 v. Tables. 8°.

****D.194.9**

Same. T. 1-15. 1812-36. 5 v. in 4. Map.

***6272.1**

Tome 2 is of the 2d edition, 1867.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 2,
E9895 — Geography. — History.

1903



History.

*4319A.63=**H.84.79

Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch oder Abriss der merkwürdigsten neuen Welt-Begebenheiten . . . 1784.

Berlin, bey Haude und Spener. [1784.] v. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-page. 12 cm., in 12s.

The engraved title-page reads: Historisch-genealogischer Calender . . .

The half-title reads: Jahrbuch der merkwürdigsten neuen Weltbegebenheiten . . .

The issue for 1784 contains Die Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America, von M. C. Sprengel, catalogued separately.

A map indicated on the title-page is missing from the issue for 1784.

Same. Plates 1-12.

****H.84.80**

Bost
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 16, 1913.

K311 — Year-books. — History.

History.

Bassett, Abbott, *compiler*.

****H.8o.247**

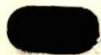
[Collection of clippings on miscellaneous historical topics.]

Scrap-book. [Newtonville, Mass. 1924.] 1 v. Illus. 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1927.

N2120 — History. — Scrap-books. Hist.




History; Comprehensive works.

**D.240b.48

Foresti, Jacobo Filippo, da Bergamo, 1434-1520.

Suma deto | das las | cronicas | del mundo. | Llamado
en latin Suplementū Cronica 4.

[Colophon: - Emplantado ... en ... Valencia: por
George Costilla ... traduzido de lēgua Latina y
Toscana en esta Castellana: por Narcis Vinales ...
Mill. d. c.] 446, (10) ff. Woodcuts. Black Let-
ter. 4^o. (8).





History.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold.

*A.3493.2

Cabinet of curiosities, natural, artificial, and historical, selected from the most authentic records, ancient and modern. [Anon.]

— Hartford, 1822. 2 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 23,

1903

F2130 — Geography. — History.



History.

Taylor, John, Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin.

****G.3936.13**

A speech, delivered at the Historical Society, at the close of the session. July, 1813.

Dublin. Graisberry & Campbell. 1814. 68 pp. 8°.

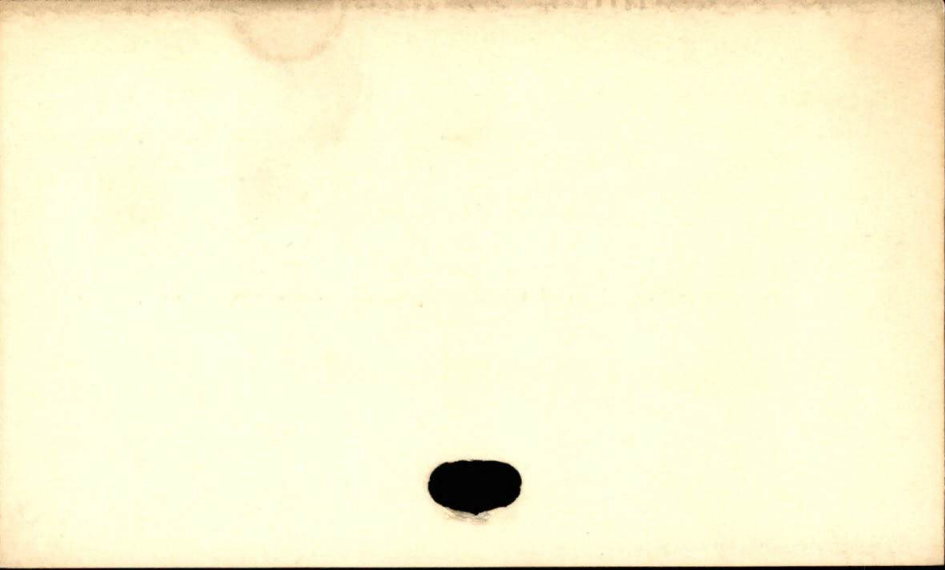
The subject of the address is largely, history and poetry.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 14,

1901

D9034 — History — Poetry.



HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XCh
.L.4
.15

Smith, Goldwin, 1823-1910.

... Lectures and essays, By Goldwin Smith.

Printed for the author, by Hunter, Rose & Co.,
Toronto. MDCCCLXXXI. [1881]

viii, 336p. 22.5cm.

At head of title: Printed for private circulation.

The gift of the author to Mellen Chamberlain.

MB



History. Bibliography.

Ranke, (F.) L. von.

D.186.1

Zur Kritik neuerer Geschichtschreiber.

Leipzig. 1824. 8^o.

- History. Bibliography.





History. Bibliography.

Real biblioteca, Madrid.

****D.181.30.2, 3**

Autores-historia. Por Juan Gualberto López-Valdemoro de Quesada, Conde de las Navas. Tomo 1, 2.

— Madrid. 1910. 2 v. Plan. Facsimiles. [Catálogo. Tomo 2, 3. Impresos.] 28 cm., in 4s.

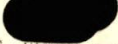
One of an edition of 630 copies.

Contents. — 2. Introducción [sobre librerías particulares de reyes de España.] 3. A—B.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1911.

H5588—History. Bibl.—López- Valdemoro y de Quesada, Juan Gualberto, Conde de las Navas, comp. — Spanish sovereigns. — Catalogues. Public libraries. — S.r.c.



History. Burlesque.

A Beckett, Gilbert Abbott, 1811-1856.

The comic history of England. With twenty coloured etchings, and two hundred woodcuts, by John Leech.

London. Bradbury, Evans, & Co. [1848.] xviii, 304 pp. 20 cm., in 8s. *A.5131.1

Same. With ten coloured plates and one hundred and twenty wood-cuts, by John Leech. London. Punch Office. 1853-55. 2 v. **K.185.7

Same. 1857, 58. Illus. **G.3721.3=*4528.60

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4138 — T.r. — History. Burlesque. — Great Britain. Hist. Burlesque. — Leech, John, illus., 1817-1864.



History. Burlesque.

À Beckett, Gilbert Abbott, 1811-1856.

*A.5131.2

The comic history of Rome. Illustrated by John Leech.

[London.] Bradbury, Evans, & Co. [1852.] xii, 308 pp. Illus.

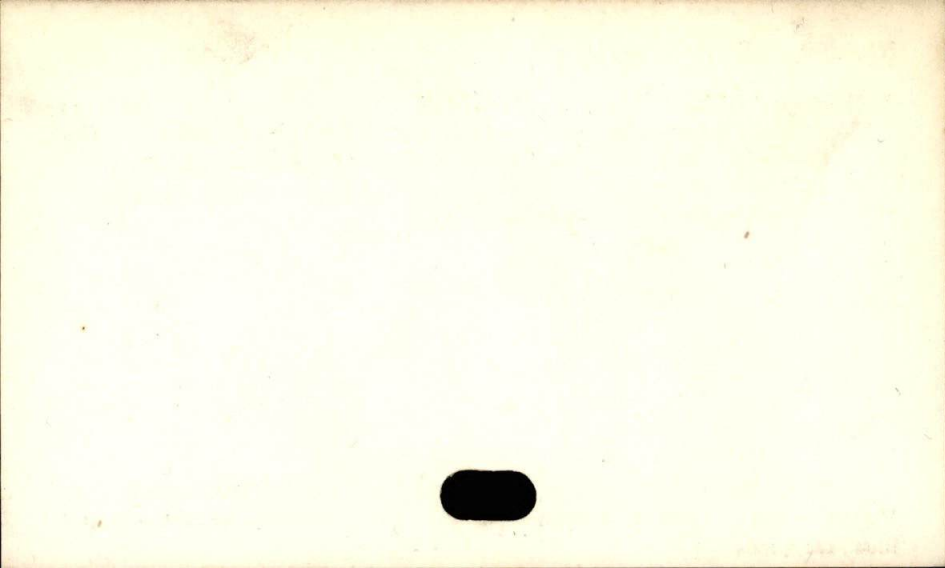
Colored plates. 21 cm., in 8s.

Two colored plates are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4138 — T.r. — History. Burlesque. — Rome. Hist. Burlesque. — Leech, John, illus., 1817-1864.



History. Burlesque.

Barber, Joseph.

2329.54=“20th”.52.50

War letters of a disbanded volunteer. Embracing his experiences as honest old Abe's bosom friend and unofficial adviser.

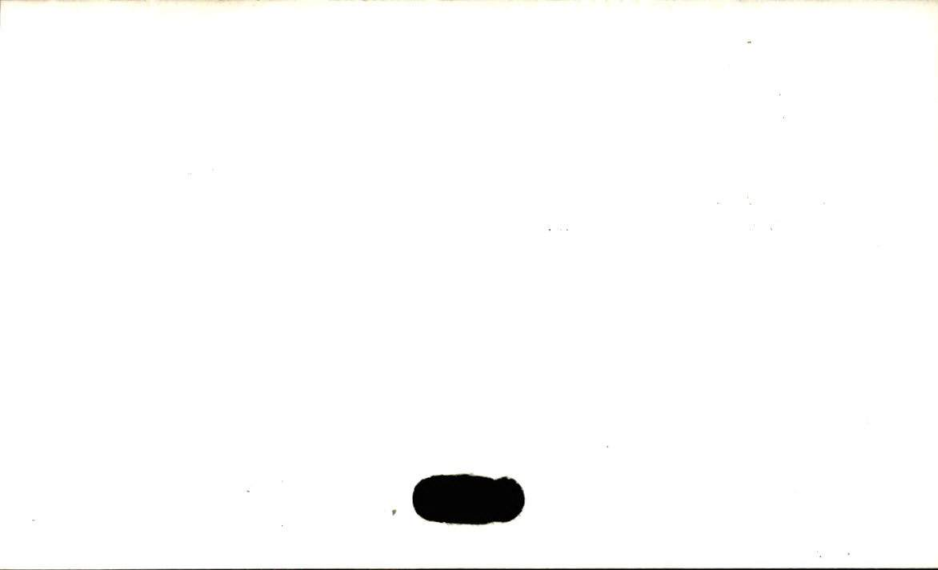
New York. Brady. 1864. 312 pp. Plate. 18 cm., in 12s.

A burlesque history of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc. —
History. Burlesque.



History. Burlesque.

Irving, Washington. 1783-1859.

A history of New-York, from the beginning of the
world to the end of the Dutch dynasty . . . By
Diedrich Knickerbocker [pseud.]

London. Tegg. 1836. xxvi, 397 pp. Plates. 15 cm.,
in 8s.

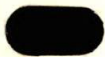
*A.4470.7

Illustrated by G. Cruikshank.

Same. A new edition. 1839.

**H.89.53

BA



History. Burlesque.

Irving, Washington. 1783-1859.

A history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker [pseud.]. New York. Inskeep & Bradford. 1809. 2 v. Plate. 16½ cm., in 6s. *A.4470.6

Same. The 2d edition, with alterations. 1812. *A.4470.1

Same. 3d edition. Philadelphia. Thomas. 1819. 19½ cm., in 6s.

* *A.4470.14

Same. 5th American edition. Vol. 2. Van Winkle. 1826. 18½ cm., in 6s. *2396.16

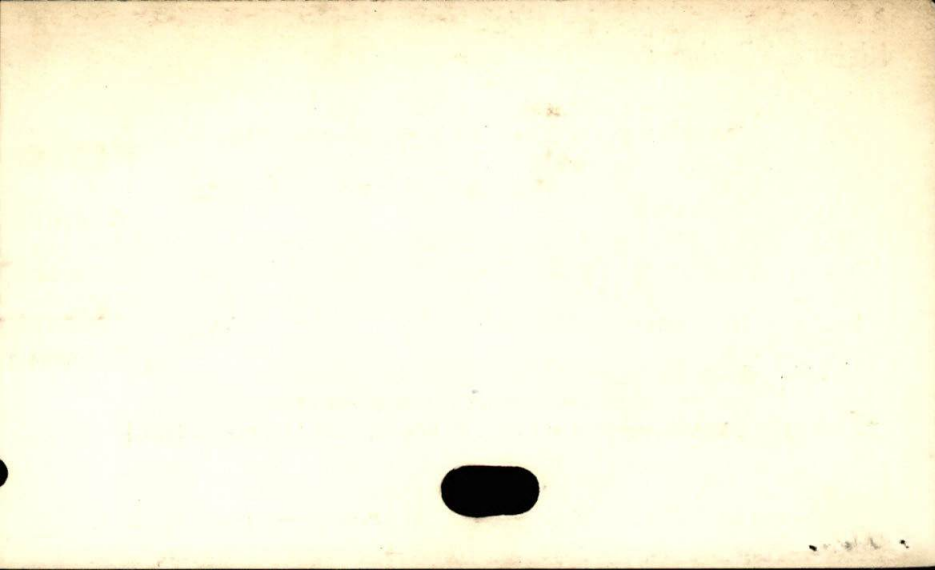
This edition lacks the plate.

(Continued on the next card.)

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

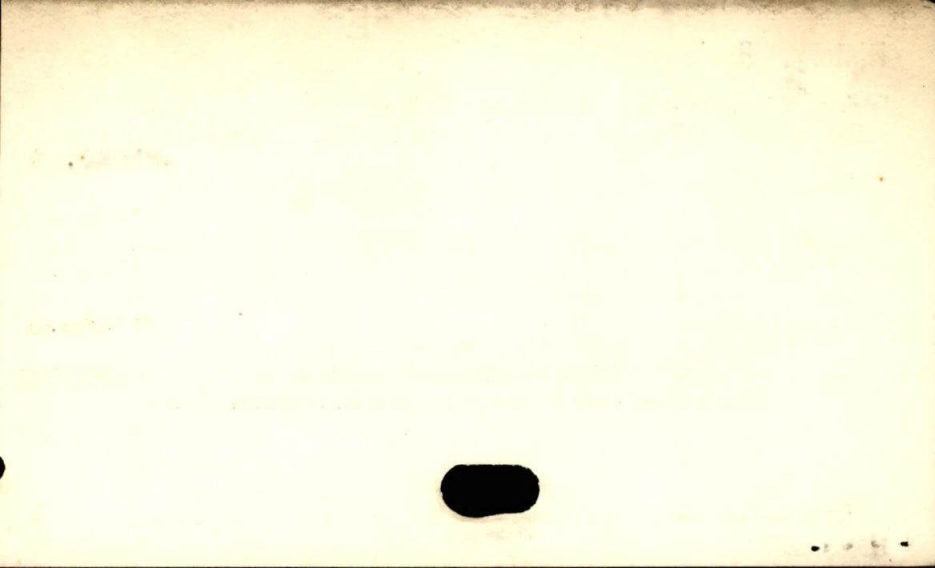
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1912.



History. Burlesque.

- Irving, W. 1783-1859. A history of New York, . . . (Continued, 1.)
Same. 6th American edition. Philadelphia. Carey, Lea & Carey.
1829. 2 v. 17 and 19 cm., in 6s. **2396.16R**
- * Same. A new edition. Philadelphia. Lea & Blanchard. 1840. 2
v. 20 cm., in 6s. ***A.4470.2**
- Same. The Author's revised edition. New-York. Putnam. 1849.
xvi, 13-454 pp. [Works. Vol. 1.] 18½ cm., in 12s. ***2396.16T**
- Same. [Knickerbocker edition. 1864.] 528 pp. Plates. En-
graved title-page. 17½ cm., in 8s. **2396.16U**
- Two copies. **★ A.4470.27**
- * Same. New edition. 1836. 19 cm., in 6s.
[The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]
- * Same. Lea & Blanchard. 1839. ***2396.16S**



History. Burlesque.

Irving, W. 1783-1859. A history of New York. . . . (Continued, 2.)

Same. The Author's revised edition. 1867. 472 pp. Plate. 18½
cm., in 12s. *2396.16V

Same. 459 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 26½ cm., in 4s.
*A.4470.24

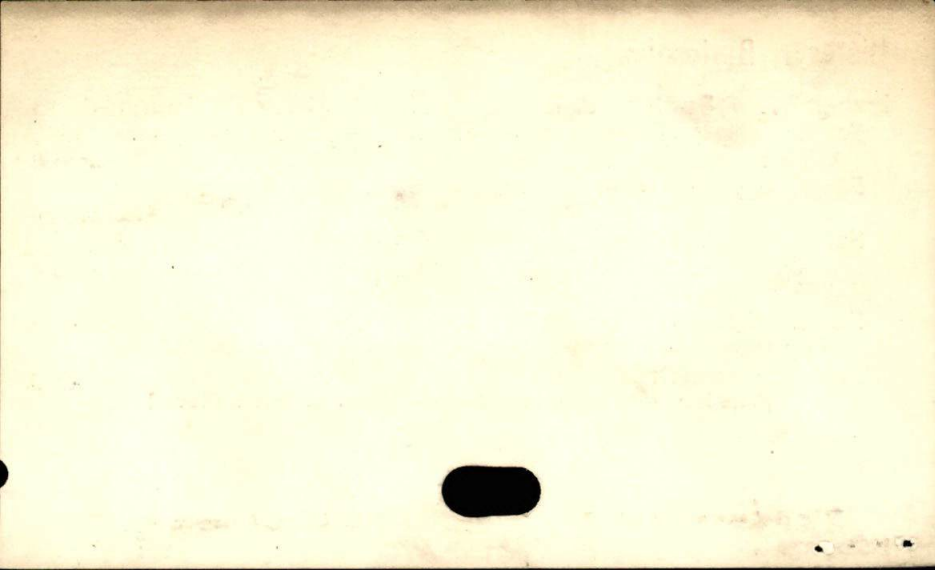
Same. 1872. 17½ cm., in 8s. 2396.16W

Two copies. The engraved title-page is missing from the "A" copy.

Same. [People's edition.] 1890. 15½ cm., in 8s. 2396.16X

[The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued.)



History. Burlesque.

Irving, W., 1783-1859. A history of New York ...
(Continued, 3)

*Same. A new edition. London. J. Murray. 1820.
xxxii, (8), (33)-520 pp. *2396.22



History. Burlesque.

Irving, Washington, 1783-1839.

*A.4470.40

A history of New-York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker [pseud.].

A new edition, containing unpublished corrections of the author, with illustrations by Geo. H. Boughton, Will H. Drake, and Howard Pyle, and etchings by Henry C. Eno and F. Raubicheek.

— New-York. The Grolier Club. 1886. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Facsimile. 23½ cm., in 8s.

The frontispiece in each volume is given in three states.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 17, 1922.

M3326 — Boughton, George Hen
illus., 1853-1911. — Drake, Wil

Henry C., illus. — Raubicheek, F

State. Hist. Burlesque. — Grolier Club, New York.

ry, illus., 1839-. — Pyle, Howard,
liam Henry, illus., 1856-. — Eno,

History. Burlesque. — New York,



History. Burlesque.

Small, George G.

*4507.112==**T.95.43

Bricktop's Comic history of America. Illustrated by Thomas Worth.

New York. Ivers & Co. [1884.] 63 pp. Illus. Plates. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1921.

M8141 — T.r. — History. Burlesque. — Worth, Thomas, illus., 1834-. — United States. Hist. Humor, caricatures, etc.



History. Charts.

Arlen, Charles R.

No. 3 in *Cab.24.41.3

Arlen's Chart of Irish history.

— *Broadside*. Boston. Arlen & Co. [1914.] Size, $39\frac{3}{4} \times 30\frac{1}{4}$ inches, folded in covers, size, $11 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

K1530 — History. Charts. — Broadside. — Ireland. Hist. — Arlen & Co., London, publishers.



History. Charts.

Barber, John Warner, 1798-1885.

**H.90a.306

The eight years of the war of the American Revolution. Chronological table of the American Revolution, showing the time and place of each event: with a list of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, arranged in the limits of the thirteen original states they represented.

Broadside. [New Haven?] 1871. Illus. Size, $14\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1924.

M8206 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Chronology. — Declaration of Independence. Signers. — History. Charts.



History. Charts.

Brown, Carleton Fairchild, 1869-

*Cab.23.15.9

History on parade. [Home edition.] The United States of America.

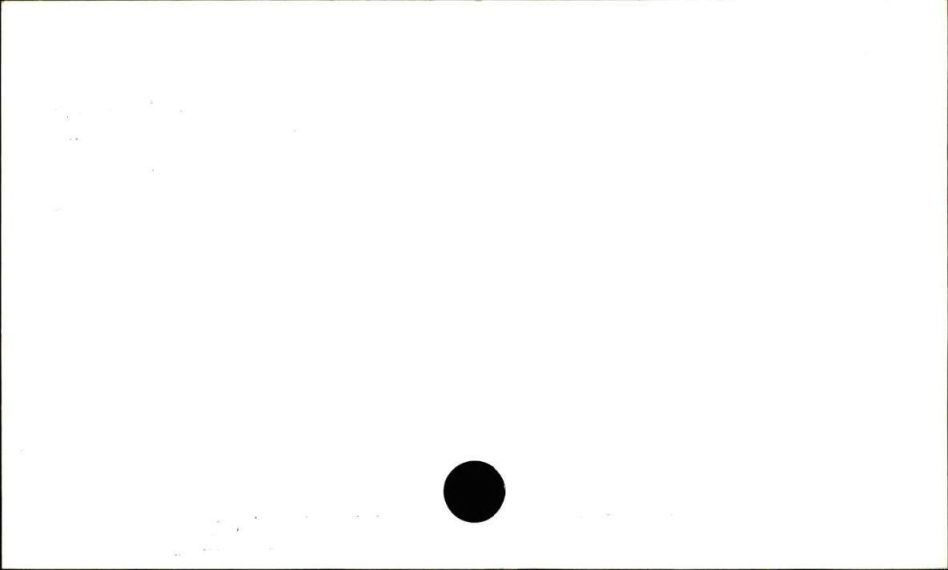
— New York. The History Institute of America, Inc. 1936. (16)
pp. 4 folded charts in color. [The Carleton Brown Charted
classics. Chart no. 9.] 50.5 cm.

Inserted is a prospectus of the series of charts.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 10, 1938.

E2398 — T.r. — S.r. — History. Charts. — United States. Hist. Charts.



History. Charts.

Hassall, Arthur. 1853-

No. 1 in *Cab.24.41.3

Hassall's Chart of British history. A useful reference chart.

— *Broadside*. London. Arlen & Co. [1914.] Size, $37 \times 38\frac{7}{8}$ inches, folded in case, size, $10 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Genealogical chart.

Printed on the verso is Pringle's Chart of Scottish history, catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

K1529 — History. Charts. — Great Britain. Hist. — Broadside. — Arlen & Co., London, publishers.



History. Charts.

Morison, M., and Robert Sangster Rait, 1874-

Time table of modern history, A.D. 400-1870.

Westminster. Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd. 1901. (4), 159 pp. Maps. Tables. $30 \times 37\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s. *Cab.22.30.1

Contents. — Parallel tables. — Genealogical tables. — Ruling monarchs. — General chart of ancient and modern history.

— Same. 2d edition. 1908. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 37$ cm., in 4s. *Cab.22.30.2
This edition lacks the maps.

In the introduction to this edition R. S. Rait is mentioned as joint author.

Two Copies

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1922

M7322 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — History. Universal. — Chronology. — History. Charts

1877

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present.
I have not much news to write at present. I am
very busy with my work. I have just finished
my book on the history of the [illegible] and
am now writing the [illegible] of the [illegible].
I hope to finish it in a few weeks. I am
very much interested in the [illegible] of the [illegible].
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present.
I have not much news to write at present. I am
very busy with my work. I have just finished
my book on the history of the [illegible] and
am now writing the [illegible] of the [illegible].
I hope to finish it in a few weeks. I am
very much interested in the [illegible] of the [illegible].



I am very much interested in the [illegible] of the [illegible].
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present.
I have not much news to write at present. I am
very busy with my work. I have just finished
my book on the history of the [illegible] and
am now writing the [illegible] of the [illegible].
I hope to finish it in a few weeks. I am
very much interested in the [illegible] of the [illegible].
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present.
I have not much news to write at present. I am
very busy with my work. I have just finished
my book on the history of the [illegible] and
am now writing the [illegible] of the [illegible].
I hope to finish it in a few weeks. I am
very much interested in the [illegible] of the [illegible].

History. Charts.

Pringle, George C.

No. 2 in *Cab.24.41.3

Pringle's Chart of Scottish history.

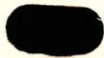
— *Broadside.* London. Arlen & Co. [1914.] Size, $37\frac{3}{4} \times 39\frac{1}{4}$ inches, folded in case, size, $10 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Printed on the verso of Hassall's Chart of British history, catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.

K1529 — History. Charts. — Scotland. Hist. — Broadside. — Arlen & Co., London, publishers.



History. Comic.

See

History. Burlesque.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.



History. Criticism.

Caveda, José, 1798-1882.

No. 21 in **D.160b.73

La poesía considerada como elemento de la historia: discurso.

Madrid. Imprenta del ministerio de fomento. 1852. (1), 23 pp.
21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

D8651 — Poetry. — History. Crit.

Public Library, August 6, 1935.



History. Criticism.

Smedt, Charles de, *Pater, S.J.*, 1831-1911.

**FR68.Sm3

Principes de la critique historique.

— Liège. Librairie de la Société bibliographique belge. 1883. (6),
292 pp. 20 cm., in 4s, and 8s.

Contains MS. notes by Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3465 — History. Criticism.

Public Library, March 1, 1941.



HISTORY--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706.

XfG

Dictionnaire historique et critique: par
monsieur Bayle ... Seconde edition, revue
corrigée & augmentée par l'auteur ...

.702

.B34D

A Rotterdam, Chez Reinier Leers, MDCCII.
Avec privilege. [1702].

3v. 38.5cm.(fol.)

Allegorical title illustrations, engraved.

MB



History. Falsification.

Costanzo, Salvatore, 1804-1869.

****D.137.43**

Música celestial, expresada en leyendas históricas, fantasías y elogios satírico-burlescos.

— Madrid. San Martin. 1865. ix, (1), 356, (1) pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1918.

L3914 — T.r. — History. Falsification. — Legends.



History. Illustrations.
See Historical pictures.

Spec

This card was printed at the Boston

H6095

Public Library, October 9, 1911.



HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*W.30.6

.B44J Blake, John Lauris, 1788-1857.

The juvenile companion, being an introduction to The historical reader. Boston, Bowles and Dearborn; I. R. Butts & Co., printers, 1827.

xii, [13]-300 p. front. 15cm.

"Death of Washington": p.264-266.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Last illness and death. 2. Readers and speakers--1800-1870. 3. History--Juvenile literature.

I. Blake, John Lauris, 1788-1857. The historical reader.

178

178

178



HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1837.

- *XJ The catechism of universal history. For the
.815 use of schools and families. By William Mavor ...
.M44C Boston: Published by R. P. & C. Williams, no.8,
 State-Street. 1815.

68 p. 14cm.

"Munroe, Francis & Parker, printers"--verso
of t. p.

Shaw/Shoemaker 35232.

Imperfect: p.13-14 wanting.



HISTORY--METHODOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.729

.A10E

An essay towards comparing Pere Daniel's History of France, with some of the rules laid down by the antients for the writing of history; shewing its excellency above any other ...

London: Printed and sold by J.Roberts near the Oxford Arms in Warwick-lane. 1729.

47,[15]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



HISTORY--OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gasser, Achilles Pirmin] 1505-1577.

XG Epitome historiarum & chronicorum mundi.

.409 Pro Antonio Constantino excudebat Sulpitius

.144 Sapidus, Lvgdvni [ca.1538]

243,[50]p.,1℥. 17cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p. and verso of last leaf.

Burmeister, Gasser Bibl., 37; Baudrier, Bibl.

Lyonnaise, 2.ser., p.30.

Ex libris: Thomas Mahieu ("Maioli" binding of brown calf inlaid with red, white, and green, gilt tooled, edges gilt); William, Marquis of

Lothian (armorial bookplate & armorial stamp on box); Cortlandt F. Bishop (book-label)

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



HISTORY--OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lacroze, Jean Cornand de, d.ca.1705.

XH

.808

.L11H

A historical grammar; or A chronological abridgment of universal history. To which is added, an abridged chronology of the most remarkable discoveries and inventions relative to the arts and sciences, &c. Designed principally for the use of schools and academies. Translated, by Lucy Peacock, from the 7th edition of the French of La Croze. Revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by Caleb Bingham ... Second editon.

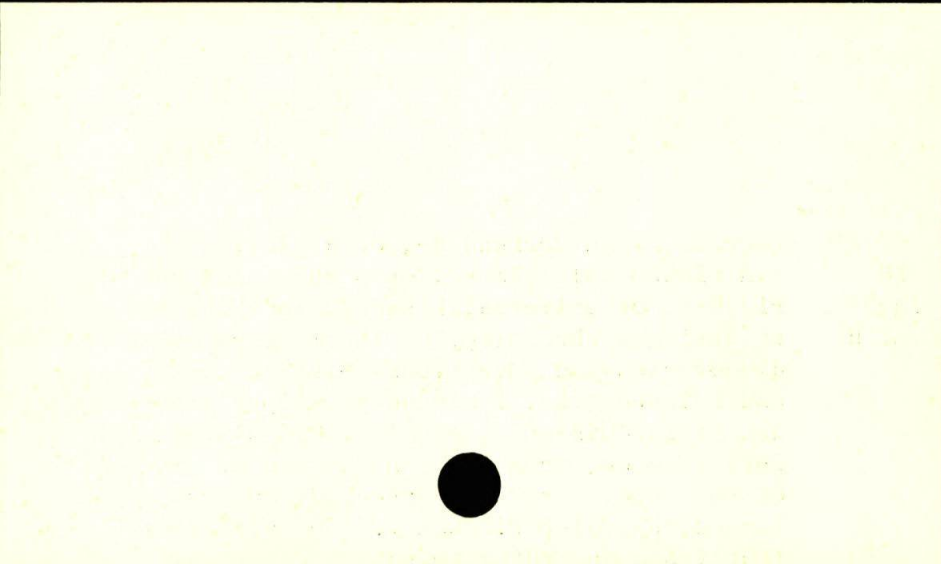
<Published according to act of Congress.>

Boston: Printed by David Carlisle, for Caleb Bingham, No. 44, Cornhill. 1808.

228p. 18cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 15388.

MB-Rev.



HISTORY--OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1831.

- *XJ Catechism of universal history. For the use
.819 of schools and families. By William Mavor ...
.M44E With alterations and improvements.
v.1 New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, no.
no.2 261, Pearl-street; and Samuel S. Wood & Co., no.
212, Market-street, Baltimore. 1819.

72 p. 14.5cm. (In his The elements of know-
ledge, v.1. New York, 1819)
Shaw/Shoemaker 48649.



History. Periodicals.

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia for 1861-1902.

New York. 1862-1903. 42 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
25 cm. *4313.1

Vols. 1-14 are entitled American Annual Cyclopædia.

Vol. 42 bears the title found on the cover of each volume, namely, The Annual Cyclopædia.

With 1876 begins a new [2d], and with 1896, a 3d series.

No more was published.

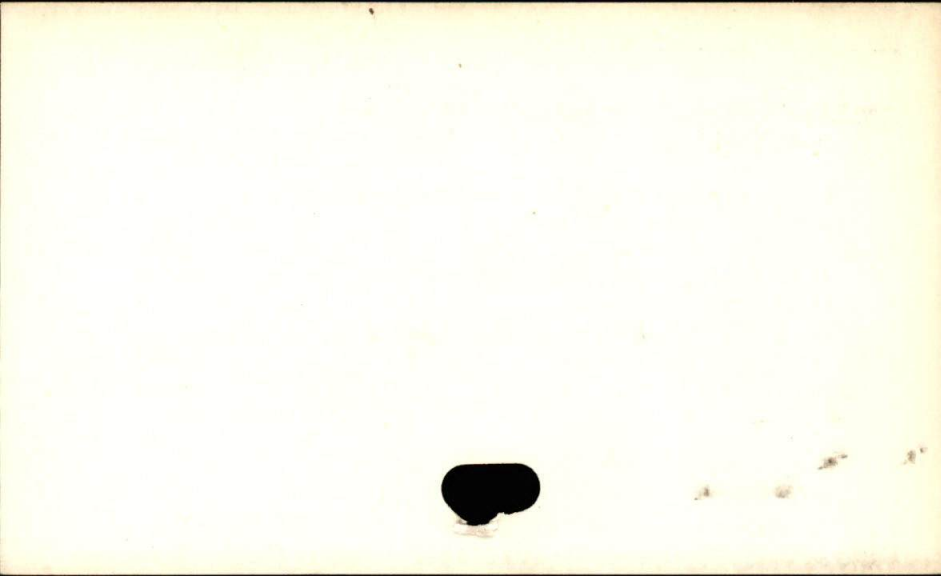
Same. 1861-79, 82, 84-97. Vol. 1—21. 24-37. 36 v. *7393.10

Same. 1861. *B.6090a.51

Same. 1861-65. 5 v. *"20th".20.41

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 18, 1916.




History. Periodicals.

Regia deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbria. **FR98.R26

Bollettino. Vol. 1-19 (fasc. 1); 20-27 (fasc. 1). [Also] Appendice to] vol. 10.

— Perugia. 1895-1924. 28 v. in . Illus. Portraits. Tables. Maps. Music. 24 cm., in 8s.

 *For additions, see:* **Regia deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbria.** Bollettino.

Includes bibliographies.

Contains MS. notes and insertions by Paul Sabatier, also many articles relating to the Franciscan Order.

Beginning with vol. 19 the volume number from the beginning is also given.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 7, 1941.

E3659 — Periodicals. Italian. — Umbria, Italy. Hist. — History. Period.



History. Periodicals.

****FR98.R26**

Regia deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbria. (Continued.)

Binder's title: Vols. 1, 2, Bollettino della Società umbra di storia patria; vols. 3, 4, Bollettino di storia patria per l'Umbria; vols. 5-18, Bollettino umbro.

Vols. 19-27 lack the original binding.

The Appendix to vol. 10, which has the title: Le relazioni tra la Repubblica di Firenze e l'Umbria nel secolo XIV, is catalogued separately.

Title varies: Vols. 1, 2, Bollettino della Società Umbra di storia patria; vols. 3-27, Bollettino della Regia deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbra. An index to vols. 1-27 may be found on a separate call-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 7, 1941.



1 1 1 1

History. Periodicals.

Regia deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbria.

**FR98.R26a

Bollettino. Indici [Vol. 1-27.]

— Perugia. [1902.] 1 v. 23.5 cm., in 8s.

Bollettino della Regia deputazioni di storia patria per l'Umbria may be found on a separate call-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 7, 1941.

E3659 — History. Period. — Umbria, Italy. Hist. — Periodicals. Italian.



History. Philosophy.

Altmeyer, Jean Jacques, 1804-1877.

**G.3662.1

Cours de philosophie de l'histoire.

Bruxelles. Meline, Cans & cie. 1840. 13, 454 pp. 23½ cm., in
8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 23, 1925.

N1219 — History. Philosophy.

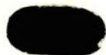
1. 10. 00

2. 10. 00

3. 10. 00

4. 10. 00

5. 10. 00



6. 10. 00

RARE BOOKS

HISTORY--PHILOSOPHY.

DEPT.

Bartoli, Cosimo, ca.1503-ca.1572.

*XG

Discorsi storici vniversali, di Cosimo Bartoli ...

.569

.B28D

In Venetia, Appresso Francesco de Franceschi senese. 1569.

12p.l., 350p. 1 illus.(port.) 22.5cm.(4to)

Title & imprint within ornamental wood-engraved border.

Pages 224 & 247 misnumbered 124 & 147.

"Errori occorsi nella stampa": verso of 12th prelim. leaf.



History. Philosophy, etc.


Cabrera de Córdoba, L.

D.134.14

De historia, para entenderla y escribirla.

Madrid. 1611. Sm. 4^o.

- History. Philosophy, etc.





History. Philosophy, etc.

Canga Argüelles, F.

D.113.2

Sobre la influencia de los institutos religiosos
en los adelantos de la historia, y Contestacion
por A. J. Cavanilles.

(In Academia de la historia. Discursos. 1858.)

- History. Philosophy, etc.





History. Philosophy, etc.

Fernandez-Espino, J.

D.164.13

Sobre la influencia de la poesía en la historia.

(In his Estudios de literatura y de crítica.
1862.) 8^o.

- History. Philosophy, etc.





History. Philosophy.

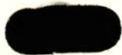
Huerta, Francisco Manuel de la.

****D.III.I**

Disertacion sobre si la mitología es parte de la historia y como deba entrar en ella.

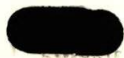
(In Academia de la Historia, Madrid. Memorias. 34 pp. Madrid. 1796.)

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 10, 1925.

N1406 — Mythology. — History. Philosophy.



History. Philosophy, etc.

Jovellanos, G. M.


D.113.12

Discurso académico.

[Madrid. 1780?] Sm. 4^o.

On the study of history as a necessary part of the
study of jurisprudence.

- History. Philosophy, etc.






History. Philosophy, etc.

Llio, J. de Mora y Catá, marqués de. D.114.1

Observaciones sobre los principios elementales de
la historia.

(In Barcelona. Academia de buenas letras. Orígen
[etc.]. 1756.)

- History. Philosophy, etc.





HISTORY--PHILOSOPHY.

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.

*XG Letters to Mr. Volney, occasioned by a work
.323 of his entitled Ruins, and by his letter to
.8 the author. By Joseph Priestley ...
no.8 Philadelphia, Printed by Thomas Dobson, at
the stone-house, n^o 41, South Second-Street.
1797.

Also
avail- 28 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)
able Evans 32718.
in micro-
text.

MB



HISTORY--PHILOSOPHY.

*XF

.3919 Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt, 1811-1884.

.P8 07 Organon der Weltgeschichte. Cincinnati, Zu haben bei W. Radde in New-York, und C. L. Rademacher in Philadelphia, 1846.

iii, 123 p. 22cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Ferdinand Freiligrath.

1. History--Philosophy. I. Title.

THE
JOURNAL
OF
THE
AMERICAN
MEDICAL
ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.



History. Philosophy, etc.

Rivas, A. Perez de Saavedra, duque de. D.113.2

Sobre la utilidad é importancia del estudio de la historia, y sobre el acierto con que le promueve la Academia, y Contestacion por F. Martinez de la Rosa.

(In Academia de la historia. Discursos. 1858.)

- History. Philosophy, etc.





HISTORY--PHILOSOPHY.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

*XA
.9763E ... Fino alla stazione di Finlandia; inter-
.6 preti e artefici della storia (biografia di
un'idea)

«Roma» Opere Nuove «1960»

3 p.l., 9-525 p. 20cm. (Cultura e società,
16)

Author's name at head of title.

Rust and white wrappers, printed in black.

"Prima edizione (Rizzoli): luglio 1949;
seconda edizione (Opere Nuove): aprile
1960".



HISTORY--PHILOSOPHY.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

*XA

... Reis naar de revolutie.

.9763E

C. de Boer Jr.| Paul Brand. Hilversum, 1963.

.10

351 p. 22cm. (Sterrenserie 11)

Author's name at head of title.

"Nederlandse vertaling: P. H. W. C. Rommers."

Translation of To the Finland station.

Yellow and white wrappers, printed in black.



HISTORY--PHILOSOPHY.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

*XA ... Der Weg nach Petersburg; Europas revolu-
.9763E tionäre Tradition und die Entstehung des Sozial-
.11 ismus.

Rütten & Loening Verlag, München c1963.


411, c1. p. 20.5cm.

Author's name at head of title.

"Aus dem Amerikanischen von Ehrenfried Klauer
und Hans Stern."

Translation of To the Finland station.

Pictorial wrap per printed in red and
black.





History. Sources.

Bonelli, Giuseppe.

*Cab.21.35.1

Codice paleografico Lombardo. Riproduzione in eliotipia e trascrizione diplomatica di tutti i documenti anteriori al 1000 esistenti in Lombardia. A cura di G. Bonelli. Secolo VIII.

— Milano. Hoepli. 1908. vii pp., 23 ff., mostly broadsides. 23 facsimile plates. Portfolio. 60 × 40 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 17, 1910.

H1723 — T.r. — History. Sources. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin. — Lombardy. Hist.

History, 1890-1900



History. Sources.

**FR99.C42=*2173.65

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.

Répertoire des sources historiques du Moyen
Âge. Topo-bibliographie.

Montbéliard. Société anonyme d'imprimerie
montbéliardaise. 1894-1903. 2 v. L.8°.

Contents.- 1. A-J. 2. K-Z.

Barth



History. Sources.

Compañía ibero-americana de publicaciones.

Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Hispano-América. Tomo 1-14.

Madrid. Compañía ibero-americana de publicaciones. (S. A.), etc. [1927-32.] 14 v. Facsimiles. 24½ cm., in 8s.

Rare Book Dept. **D.250A.85

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

Title varies: Tomo 1, 2. Colección de documentos inéditos para historia de Ibero América; tomo 3. , Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Hispano-América.

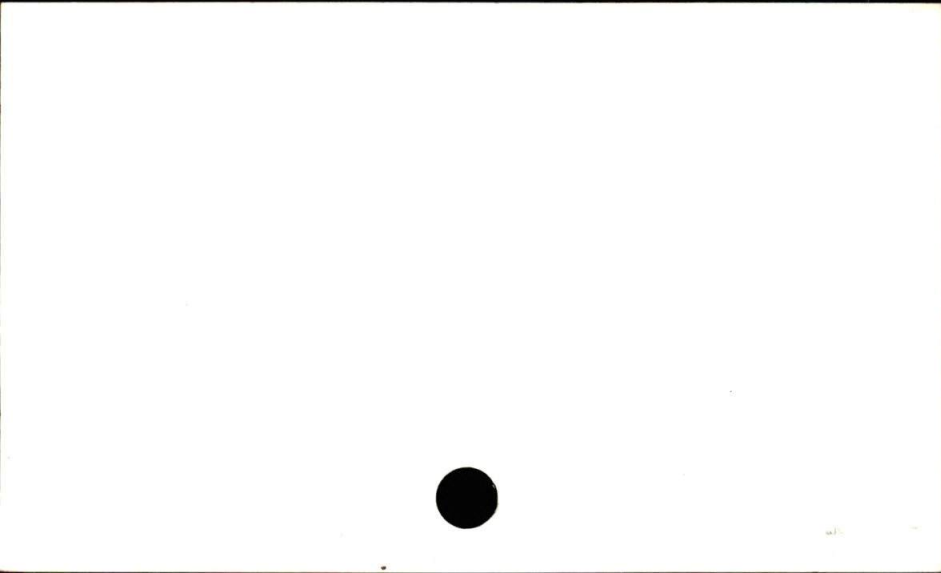
Various editors.

Same. Tomo 1. [1927.] 1 v.

*4312.280

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. September 29. 1939.



History. Sources.

*Cab.22.24.2

Delaville Le Roulx, Joseph Marie Antoine, editor. 1855-
Cartulaire général de l'ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem. (1100-1310.)
Paris. Leroux. MDCCCXCIV-MDCCCXCVI. 4 v. 43½ × 27
cm., in 4s.
Contents. — 1. 1100-1200. 2. 1201-1260. 3. 1261-1300. 4. 1301-1310. Additions et table.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 10, 1912.

H6714 — Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. — Chartularies. — History. Sources.
— Middle Ages. Hist.



History. Sources.

Gaibrois de Ballesteros, Mercedes.

*D.131.26

Historia del reinado de Sancho IV de Castilla. Tomo 1.

— Madrid. Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. 1922. 1 v.
Plates. 25 cm., in 8s.

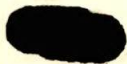
Tomo 1 is no. 41 of an edition of 300 copies.

Tomo 1 contains an Apéndice documental.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 14, 1927.

N3901 — Castile. Hist. Sancho IV., 1258-1295. — Sancho IV., of Castile, 1258-1295. — History. Sources.



History. Sources.

Great historical documents, The, of America.

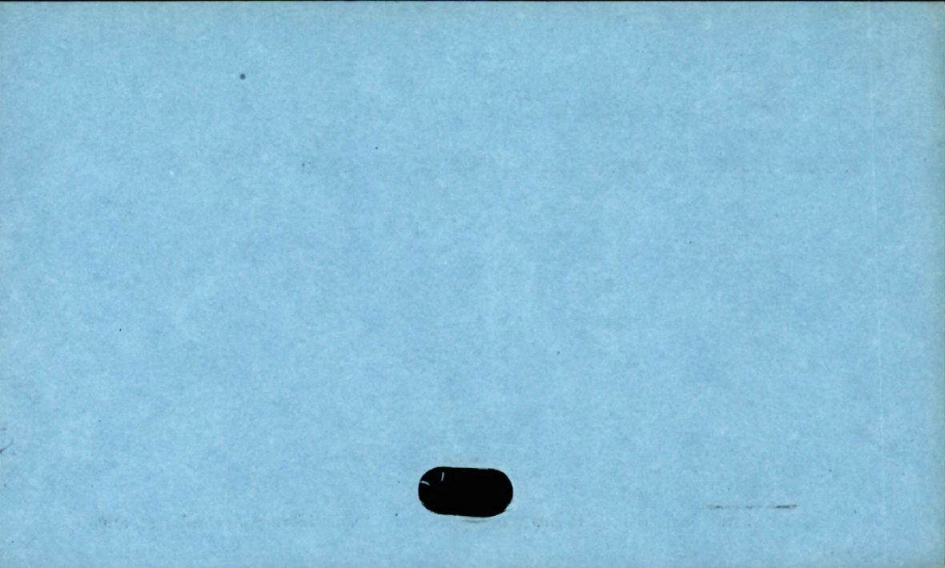
See

Great historical documents, The, of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1919.

L7779




History. Sources.

Virginia. Virginia War History Commission. **"20th"*.274J.1

Publications. Source volume 1-7. Arthur Kyle Davis, editor.

— Richmond, Va. 1923-27. 7 v. Tables. 22½ cm.. in 8s.

 *For additions, see:* Virginia. Virginia War History Commission. Publications.

Vols. 1-3 are catalogued separately.

Includes bibliographies.

The publisher's title is Virginia in the World War.

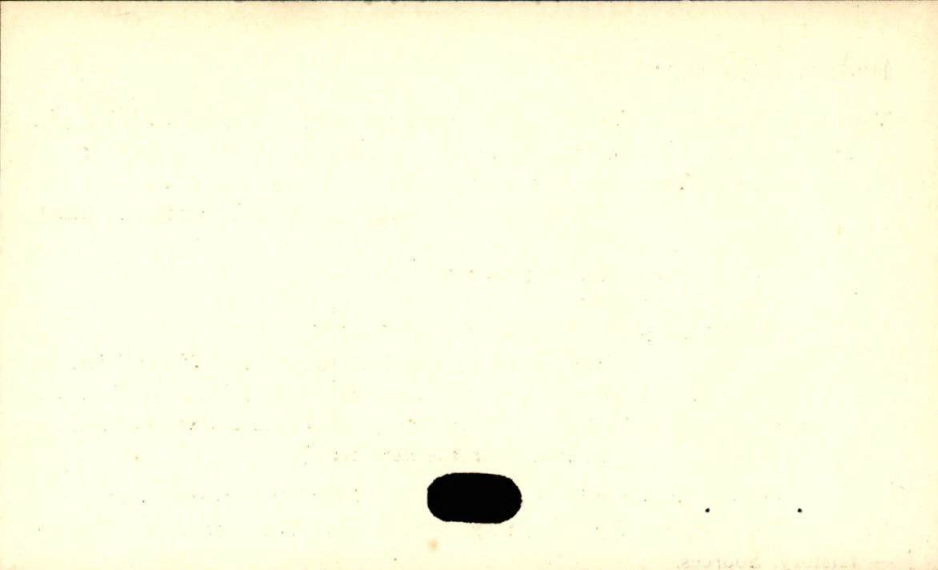
Contents. — 1. Virginians of distinguished service of the World War. 2. Virginia war history in newspaper clippings. [Index.] 3. Virginia war letters, diaries and editorials. [Indexes.] 4. Virginia war agencies, se-
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1928.

N4311 — Davis, Arthur Kyle, ed., 1867-. — European War, 1914-1919. Virginia.

— History. Sources.



History. Sources.

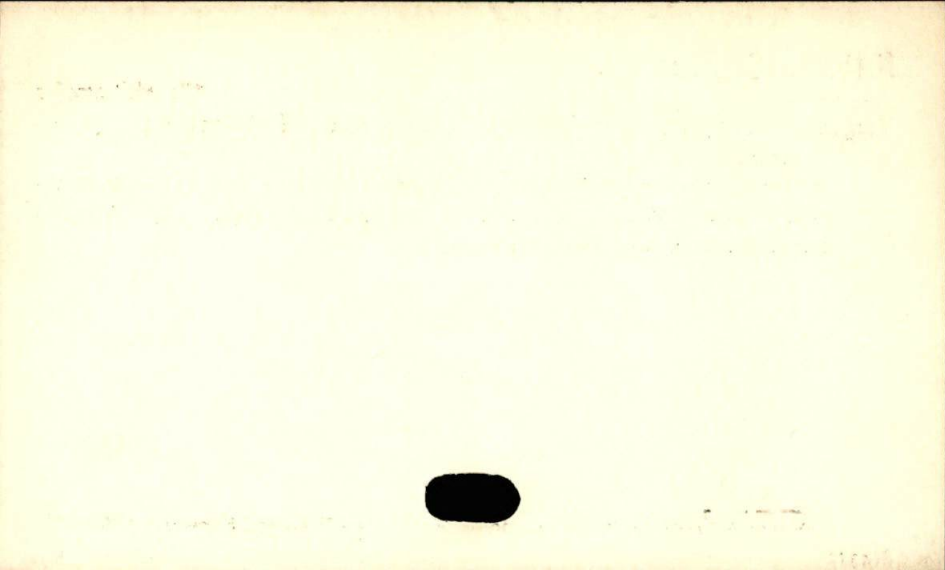
*"20th".274J.1

Virginia. Virginia War History Commission. Publications. (Continued.)

lective service and volunteers. 5. Virginia military organizations in the World War. With supplement of distinguished service. 6, 7. Virginia communities in war time. Series 1, 2.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1928.



History. Study and teaching.

Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco, 1789-1862.

****D.113.2**

Contestación [al Discurso del Sr. Duque de Rivas sobre la utilidad é importancia del estudio de la historia.]

(In Academia de la Historia, Madrid. Discursos. Pp. 259-268. Madrid. 1858.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1934.

D4966 — History. Study and teaching.



History. Study and teaching.

**D.113.2

Rivas, Angel Pérez Saavedra y Ramírez, *Duque de, 1791-1865.*

Discurso sobre la utilidad é importancia del estudio de la historia, y sobre el acierto con que le promueve la Academia, y Contestación por Francisco Martinez de la Rosa.

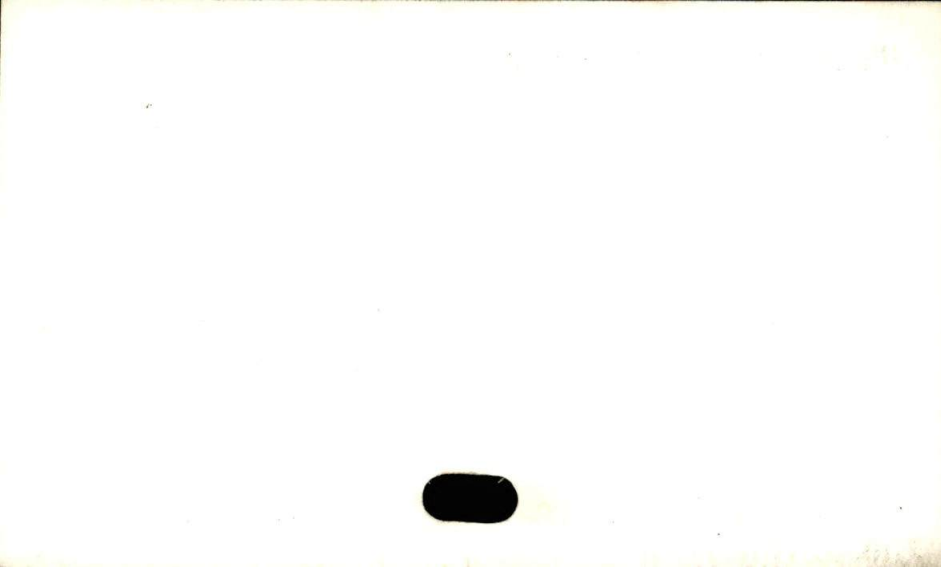
(*In Academia de la historia, Madrid. Discursos. Pp. 245-268. Madrid. 1858.*)

The article by Martinez de la Rosa is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. September 25, 1934.

D5551 — History. Study and teaching.



History, Ancient

History. Ancient.

Baillie, Robert. 1599-1662.

Operis historici et chronologici, libri duo; in quibus historia sacra & profana compendiosè deducitur ex ipsis fontibus, à creatione mundi ad Constantinum Magnum, & quæstiones ac dubia chronologica, quæ ex utroque Testamento moveri solent . . . explicantur & vindicantur. . . . Unà cum tribus diatribis . . . quarum prima est de hæreticorum autocatacrisi; secunda, an quicquid in Deo est, Deus sit; tertia de prædestinatione.

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium. 1663. (20), 307, 151,
(17) pp. F°. **H.69a.1

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]
(Continued on the next card.)





Baillie, R. 1599-1662. Operis historici et chronoligici, libri duo; . . .
(Continued.)

Same. Accedit nunc primum index generalis tum locorum S. Scripturæ quàm rerum & verborum locupletissimus. Amstelodami, apud Joannem à Someren. 1668. Engraved title-page.

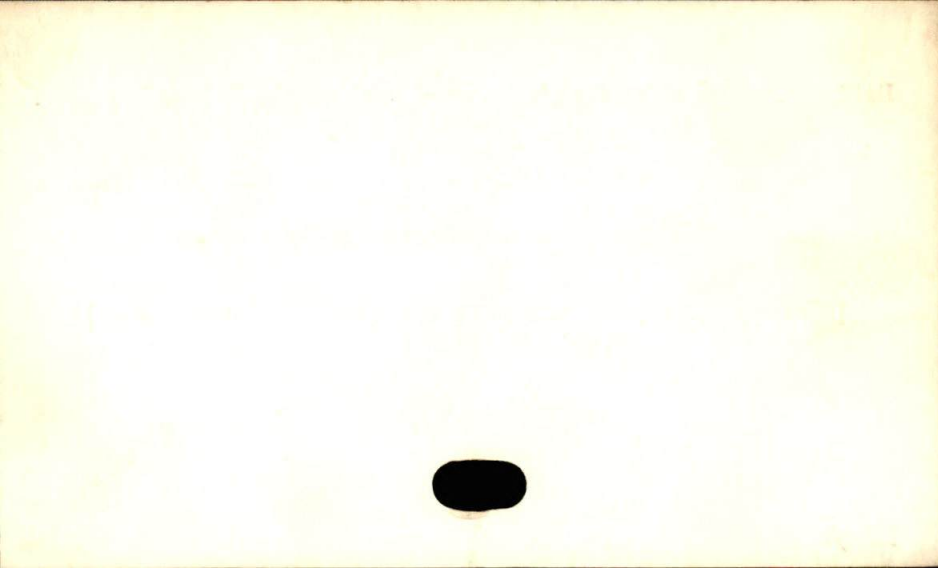
No. 1 in *5410.54=**H.69a.2=**H.69a.49

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E8596



HISTORY, ANCIENT.

*G.406

.102

Berosus, the Chaldean.

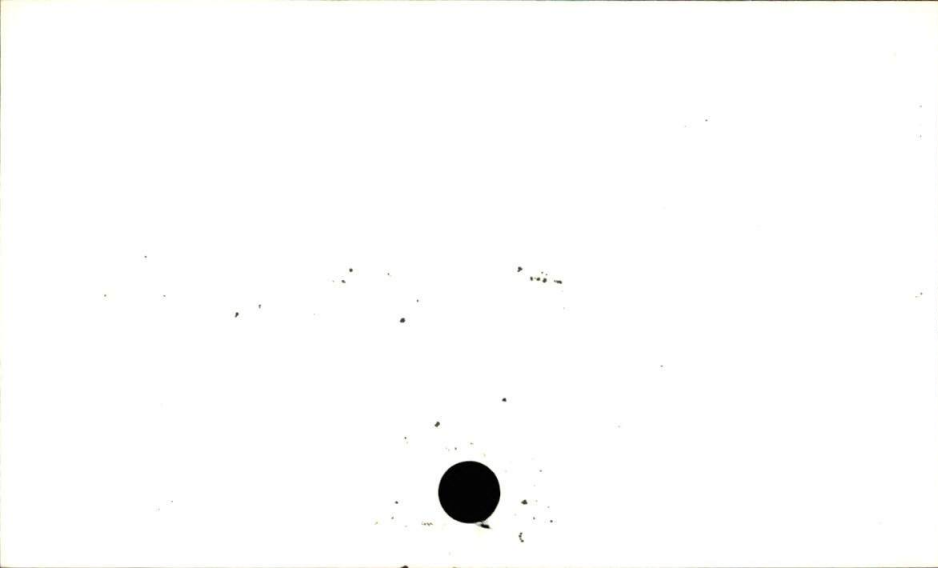
Berosus de his quae praecesserunt inundationem terrarum [et opera alia]. [Paris, Impressum per I. Marchant impensis G. de Marnef, 1510] [4], 28 l. 1 illus. 21cm.

Edited by Geoffroi Tory.

Lacks the commentary by Giovanni Nanni found in earlier editions.

Signatures: *2-*5, aii-aviii, b⁴, c-d⁸.

1. History, Ancient. I. Tory, Geoffroi, 1480-1533, ed.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

HISTORY, ANCIENT.

[Borde, Charles] 1711-1781.

XG
.228
.17
Tableau philosophique, du genre humain depuis
l'origine du monde, jusqu'a Constantin. traduit
de l'anglois. En III. parties ...

A Londres [i.e. Amsterdam], MDCCLXX [1770]

2p.l., 226p. 16.5cm.

Attributed erroneously to Voltaire. cf. Bengesco
Voltaire bibl., 2407.

I. Title.

MB



History. Ancient.

Chronology of ancient history. [Colored chart.]

*Cab.22.10.8

[Boston. 187-?] Size, 76 × 72½ inches

There is no key.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

H7130 — History. Ancient. — Chronology.

BA

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



History. Ancient.

****G.389a.155**

Compendious history, A, of the world, from the creation to the dissolution of the Roman republic. Compiled for the use of young gentlemen and ladies. Embellished with variety of copper-plates. — Philadelphia. Printed and Sold by R. Aitken. 1774. 2 v. Colored plates. 9 cm., in 8s.

The title-page, final leaf, and one plate are missing from vol. 2, and pages 7 to 10 are slightly mutilated.

The binder's title is History of the world.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 1, 1929.

N3248 — Miniature editions. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850. — Aitken, Robert, 1734-1802. Books printed by him. — History. Ancient.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or signature.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or signature.



History. Ancient.

Diodorus Siculus. Bibliotheca historica. Latin. ****Q.402.29**

Fol. (1)b: Diodori Sicvli Historiarvm priscarvm a Poggio in Latinvm tradvcti Liber primus incipit. Fol.(3): blank. Fol.(121)a: Cornelii Taciti illvstrissimi historici De sitv moribvs et popvlis Germaniae Libellvs avrevs.

— *Colophon*: Impressi Venetiis per Andreā Iacobi Katharésesem . . . Mccccclxxvi. Pridie kal. febr. 128 ff. 36 lines. Rubricated initials. 29 cm. (a in 10; b-k,m,n,p,q in 8s; l,o in 6s).

See Hain 6189; British Museum Catalogue of books printed in the XVth century, vol. 5, page 251; Pellechet, 4267.

The De sitv moribvs of Tacitus is catalogued separately.

Contains marginal MS. notes in an old hand.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 3, 1936.

E189 — Incunabula. — History.  — Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco, tr., 1380-1459.



RARE BOOK

HISTORY, ANCIENT.

DEPT.

[Engel, Samuel] 1702-1784.

XG Essai sur cette question: quand et comment

.767 l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et

.En3E d'animaux? Par E. B. d'E. ...

A Amsterdam, Chez Marc Michel Rey, MDCCLXVII.
[1767]

5v. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes.

E. B. d'E. [i.e., Engel, bailli d'Echalens]

I. Title.

MB-

Rev.



History. Ancient.

Eusebius, Pamphili, bp. of Caesarea.

See

Eusebius, Pamphili, bp. of Caesarea.

Various editions.



History. Ancient.

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. Translated from the German.

London. Bohn. 1846. 2 v. 22 cm., in 8s.

3042.14

Contents. — 1. Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians. 2. Scythians, Indians.
— Appendixes.

Same. 1854. 22 cm., in 8s.

3042.25=**G.34.9

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 26, 1914.

K3170 — History. Ancient.



HISTORY, ANCIENT.

*Q.99
.284

Herodotus. English.

Here are set forth the histories of Herodotus of Halicarnassus; that men's actions may not in time be forgotten, nor things great and wonderful, accomplished whether by Greeks or barbarians, go without report, nor, especially, the cause of the wars between one and the other. Translated for the Limited Editions Club by Harry Carter. Illustrated and decorated by Edward Bawden. Haarlem, Printed by J. Enschedé, 1958.

xxviii, 615 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.

1. Greece—Hist. 2. History, Ancient. I. Carter, Harry Graham, tr.

D58.H32

59-23127

Library of Congress

[1]



History. Ancient.

Justinus.

**Q.48.1248

Justinus, cum notis selectissimis variorum, Berneggerj, Bongarsy, Vossy, Thysy, &c. Editio accuratissima accurante S.D.M.C. Amstelodami, Apud Ludovicum et Danielem Elzevirios. Anno 1659. (4), 547, (73) pp. Engraved title-page. 18 cm., in 8s. S. D. M. C. stands for Schrevelius, Doctor medicinæ, Cornelius. See Willems, 1248; Stockholm, 2079.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 27, 1936.

D9988 — Elzevirs. — History.

Ancient. — Bongars, Jacques, an-

notator, 1554-1612.— Bernegger,

Matthias, annotator, 1582-1640.—

Vossius, Isaac, annotator, 1618-1689

Thysius, Antonius, annotator, 1603-1665.

— Schrevelius, Cornelius, ed., 1608?-1664.



HISTORY, ANCIENT.

xXG Justinus, Marcus Junianus. Historiae Philippi-
cae. Italian.

.405 Justino storico clarissimo, nelle historie
.167 di Trogo Pompeo, nouamente in lingua toscana.
tradotto: & con somma diligentia & cura stam-
pato.

... Stampato nella inclita citta di Venetia
per Nicolo Zopino e Vicentio compagno. Nel.M.
D.XXIIII.adi.x.de nouembrio.regnante lo incli-
to principe Messer Andrea Gritti. [1524]

(Continued on next card) MB



*XG
.405 Justinus, Marcus Junianus. Historiae Philippi-
.167 cae. Italian. Justino historico clasis-
simo ... 1524. (Card 2)
Title, within ornamental border, in black and
red.
Imprint from colophon.

MB



History. Ancient.

Justinus.

****G.382.30**

Justinus de historiis Philippicis, et totius mundi originibus, interpretatione et notis illustravit Petrus Josephus Cantel, è societate Jesu . . . in usum serenissimi Delphini.

Parisiis, Apud Fredericum Leonard . . . M.DC.LXXVII. (16), 329, (157) pp. 25½ cm., in 4s.

An engraved title-page precedes the printed one.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1915.

K4982 — Cantel, Pierre Joseph, S.J., ed. 1645-1684. — History. Ancient.



History. Ancient.

Orosius, Paulus.

****Q.404.46**

Pavli Orosii . . . Historiarvm initivm ad Avrelivm Avgvstinvm.

- *Colophon*: Impressi Venetiis: opera & expensis Bernardini Veneti de Vitalibus. AnnoM.CCCCC. Die .XII. Mensis Octobris . . . (80) ff. 44 lines. Printer's device. Ornamental initials. Spaces and guide letters for initial capitals. 28 cm., in 8s.

See Hain no. *12104.

Fol. (1) is blank.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 19, 1935.

E877 — Incunabula. — History. Ancient.



HISTORY, ANCIENT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618.

XfG The history of the world, in five books ... By
.676 Sir Walter Raleigh, knight. Whereunto is added
.R13H in this edition, the life and tryal of the author.

London, Printed for Robert White, T. Basset,
J. Wright, R. Chiswell, G. Dawes and T. Sawbridge.
1677.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

24p. f., 44, 51-54, 119, 118-126, 129-376, 393-480,
569-660, 577-708, 737-885, [46]p. front. (port.),
2 fold. plates, 6 fold. maps. 38cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. The history
of the world ... 1677. (Card 2)

XfG

.676

Title in red and black.

.R13H

Added t.p., engr. by Ren. Elstrack, has date
1676.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Port. engr. by S. Pass.

Errors in pagination.

Brushfield. Bibl. of Sir Walter Raleigh, 2d ed.
223 J; Wing R 167; Sabin 67560.

Ex libris (library stamp): Mercantile Library,
Boston.



History. Ancient.

Rollin, Charles. 1661-1741.

The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. Translated from the French.

Edinburgh. Printed for Hamilton and Balfour. . . . MDCC-LVIII. 10 v. Plates. 12°. 6229.5

Same. 5th edition. London: Printed for J. and F. Rivington . . . Some of the maps of this copy are torn.

MDCCLXVIII. 7 v. Portrait. Maps. Plan. 8°. 6229.17

Same. 8th edition. Printed for J. Rivington and Sons. MDCC-LXXXVIII. 10 v. 12°. 2229a.55

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1907.

History. Ancient.

Rollin, C. 1661-1741. The ancient history of the Egyptians, . . .
(Continued, 1.)

Same. 9th edition. Vol. 7. Printed for Allen and West. 1795. 1 v.
Plate. 6229.9

This copy lacks the portrait, plan, and maps.

Same. Boston. Munroe & Francis. 1805. 8 v. Portrait. Maps.
Plan. 12°. 6228.50

Same. 12th edition. Etheridge & Bliss [etc.]. 1807-09. 8 v. 8°. 2225.2

This edition lacks the plan and maps.

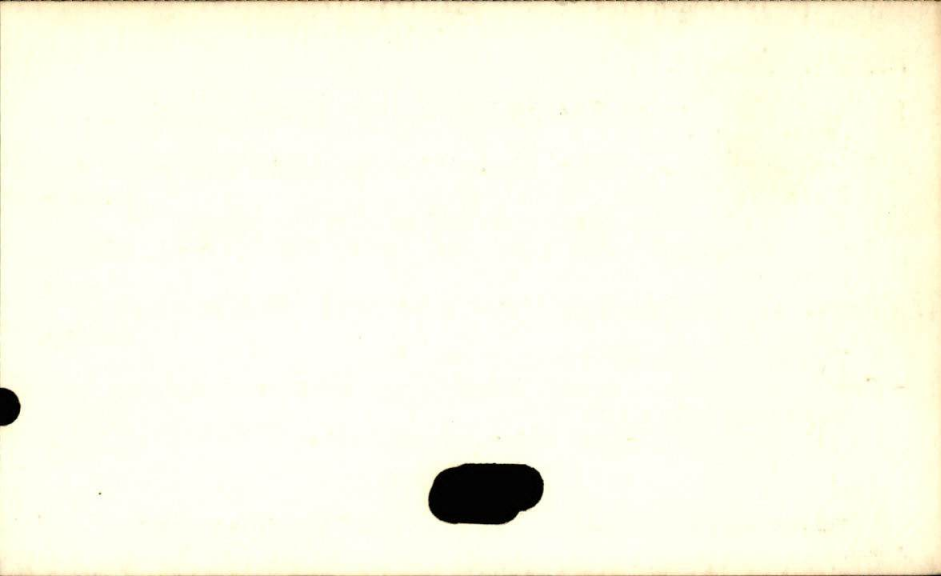
=Same. Vol. 3. New-York. Huntington. 1815. 1 v. 12°. 6229.18

This edition lacks the portrait.

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1907.



History. Ancient.

Rollin, C. 1661-1741. The ancient history of the Egyptians, . . .
(Continued, 2.)

Same. Revised . . . from the last London edition. Vol. 2-8. Long.
★ 1820. 7 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. 16°. B.4149.8

Same. Duyckinck. 1824. 8 v. Portrait. 12°. 6229.7=**E.227.3

Same. Borradaile. 1825. 4 v. 8°. 6227.53

This edition lacks the plates.

Same. Vol. 2-8. Philadelphia. Woodward. 1825. 7 v. Plate.
6227.52

This edition lacks the portrait.

Same. New-York. Long. 1828. 4 v. Portrait. Engraved title-
pages. **K.88.21

Same. Nafis & Cornish. 1843. 4 v. in 2. 6220a.57

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1907.

HISTORY, ANCIENT--PORTRAITS.

*G.405

.103 [Fulvio, Andrea] fl. 1510-1543.

Illustrum imagines. [Rome, Jacobus Mazochius, 1517]

cxx l. illus. (ports.) 16cm.

Colophon: Imperatorum: & illustrium virorum
ac mulierum uultus ex antiquis numismatibus ex-
pressi: & breues tituli cum inscriptionibus ap-
positi/ per diuersos doctissimos viros: sed pro
maiori parte per Andream Fuluium ... Impressum
Romae apud Iacobum Mazochium ... anno M.D.XVII.
die .xv. mensis Nouembris.

(Continued  on next card)



HISTORY, ANCIENT--PORTRAITS.

*G.405

.103

[Fulvio, Andrea] fl. 1510-1543. Illvstrivm
imagines ... [1517] (Card 2)
Each page of text has ornamental border.

1. History, Ancient--Portraits. I. Mazocchi,
Jacopo, 16th cent. II. Title.

